

*Pure Freude
an Wasser*



CATALOGUE 2019

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Our brand			8
GROHE Rapido SmartBox - the Universal Solution for the Needs of Tomorrow			12
GROHE Sense			24
Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	32
	Fittings	Allure Brilliant	34
		Allure	41
		Atrio	50
		Grandera	61
		Lineare	70
		Eurocube Joy	76
		Eurocube	79
		Plus	86
		Essence	91
		Eurodisc Joy	98
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	100
		Concetto	104
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	109
		Eurostyle	113
		Eurocosmo	120
		Eurosmart	124
		BauEdge	128
		BauLoop	131
		BauClassic	134
		BauCurve	137
	BauFlow	139	
	Two Handle fittings	Costa L	142
	Universal	Universal	145
	Bath sets	Talentofill	146
	Accessories	Selection Cube	147
		Essentials	150
Essentials Cube		156	

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		BauCosmopolitan	160
		Essentials Authentic	163
Thermostats	Grohtherm	Grohtherm SmartControl	168
		Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	176
		Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan	181
		Grohtherm 2000	182
		Grohtherm Cube	184
		Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M	187
		Grohtherm 1000	188
		Grohtherm 800	189
Concealed Bodies		GROHE Rapido SmartBox	192
		GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	194
Showers	GROHE Digital	F-digital Deluxe	198
	Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	204
		Rainshower System	206
		Euphoria SmartControl System	209
		Euphoria System	211
		Tempesta System	216
		Retro-fit shower System	219
		Shower system accessories	220
	Showers	Head showers	221
		Sena	239
		Rainshower	240
		Power&Soul	243
		Relaxa	246
		Euphoria	247
		Tempesta	252
		Sena trigger sprays	260
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	261
		Shower hoses	263
		Shower accessories	265

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	274
		GROHE Blue Home	277
		GROHE Blue Pure	278
		GROHE Blue accessories	280
		GROHE Red	282
	Premium lines	K7	285
		Foot Control	286
		Minta / Minta Touch	287
		Zedra / Zedra Touch	290
		Atrio	291
		Essence	292
		Eurocube	293
	Competence lines	Parkfield	294
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	295
		Concetto	296
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	298
		Eurocosmo	300
		Eurosmart	301
		Costa	303
		Bau Lines	304
		Soap dispensers	305
	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	306
		Composite sinks	315
Special fittings	Electronic fittings	Essence E	324
		Eurocube E	327
		Europlus E	329
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	331
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	336
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	339
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	341
		Grohtherm Special	342

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Single-lever mixer	Euroeco Special	344
		Euroeco Single Sequential	345
	Self-closing fittings	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	346
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	347
Smart toilet		GROHE Sensia Arena	350
		Manual bidet seat	352
Ceramics		Essence	358
		Cube Ceramic	362
		Euro Ceramic	366
		Bau Ceramic	373
		Acrylic shower trays	379
Installation Systems	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	384
		Rapid SL for urinal	391
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	392
		Rapid SL for the disabled	394
		Rapid SL free-standing installation	395
		Rapid SL accessories	396
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	397
Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	404
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	405
		WC flush valves	408
		Electronic actuations for WC	410
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	411
		Urinal flush valves	414
Actuations	WC	Wall plates for WC	420
		GROHE Fresh	426
		Wall plates for WC flush valves	427
	Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	428
Connections and Security		Angle valves	432
		WAS valves	434
		Safety systems	435

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Spare parts	Cartridges	438
	Thermostatic compact cartridges	439
	Head parts	440
	Extension sets	441
	Flow straighteners	442
	Waste sets and traps	443
	Special tools	444
	Cleaning and care	445
Survey of contents		446

PURE FREUDE AN WASSER.

Life-giving, universal, joyful – water itself is the source of inspiration for the whole of our distinctive product portfolio.

Each of these products is always based on our four core values: Quality, Technology, Design and Sustainability. Balancing these in everything we do, allows us to deliver unrivalled water enjoyment to our customers.







QUALITY

From the first design sketch to the final product to after-sales services: Our customers can rely on our Made in Germany sense of perfectionism.

*"No.1 most trusted brand in the sanitary industry" –
Wirtschaftswoche, 2017*



TECHNOLOGY

We constantly drive innovation to enrich your everyday water experience, delivering smart solutions on the path of the digitization of water.

*"Top 50 companies to change the world" –
Fortune Magazine, 2017*



DESIGN

Our highly awarded design DNA's recipe for success is simple: Merging the contemporary and the timeless into products that feel like they were designed just for you.

Over 350 design awards won since 2003

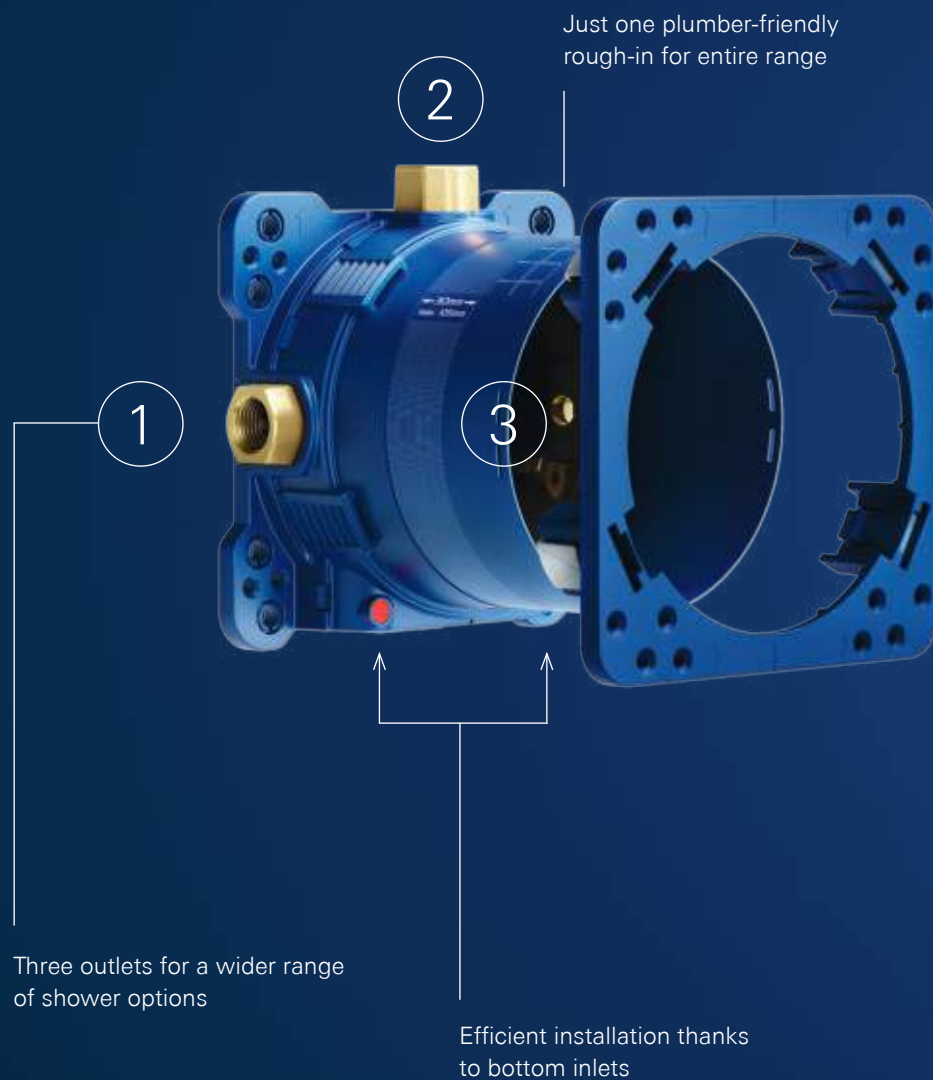


SUSTAINABILITY

Water is our passion. We care about every drop and our CSR commitment goes even beyond one element alone: We strive to protect all of our planet's resources for future generations.

CSR Award winner of the German Government, 2017

THE UNIVERSAL SOLUTION FOR THE NEEDS OF TOMORROW



Exchangeable
function units for
single-lever mixers,
thermostats and
SmartControl,
fully pre-configured
and 100% factory
tested



All thermostats
with retrofit
service stops

Subsequently
adjustable by up to
six degrees: ensures
that the wall plate is
always in level and
allows for perfect
alignment with tile
joints



new

TWO-HANDLE THERMOSTATS

More space and more
control with our
new thermostats



SMARTCONTROL

Ultimate and intuitive
control of every shower
function, space-saving
and slim design



new

SINGLE-LEVER MIXERS

Simple to operate,
control up three functions
with our new mixers

INSTALLER-FRIENDLY INSTALLATION

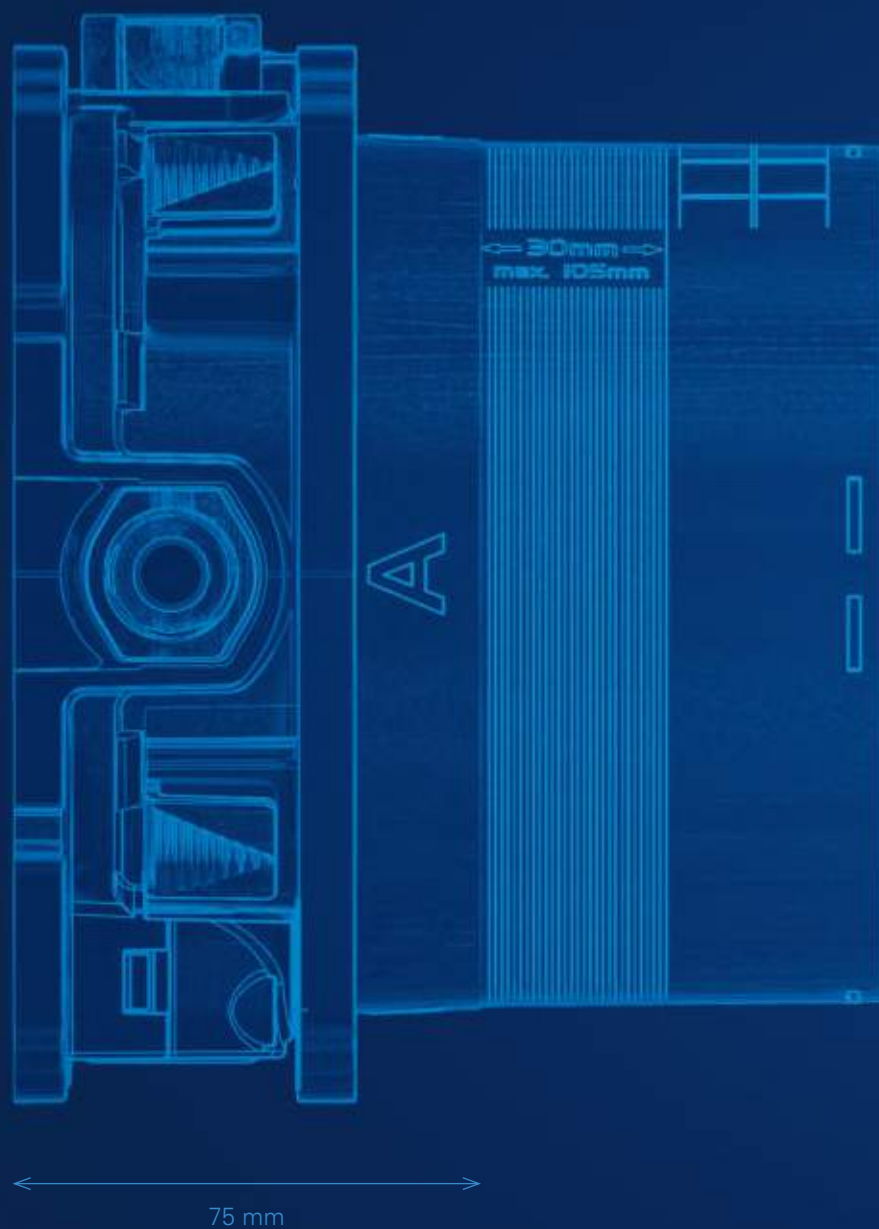
1

Few things count more in the installation business than efficiency and convenience. That makes the GROHE Rapido SmartBox System an obvious choice. One box offers unlimited options. And the easy installation is a huge plus: job-side mounting, shallow installation depth and with three outlets, only one rough-in needs to be installed, instead of the usual two. This is simply well thought through.

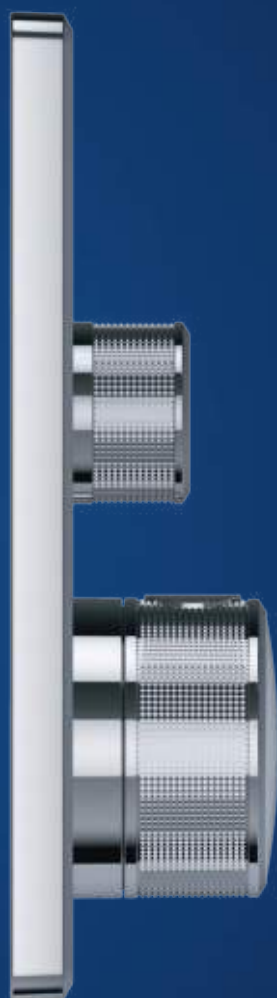




SLIMMED DOWN DESIGN
**FOR MORE SPACE IN THE
SHOWER**



GROHE SMARTCONTROL



43 mm

NEW TWO-HANDLE THERMOSTATS



43 mm



Creating a beautiful area for bathing and showering can often be a challenge, since the space available is frequently very limited. The GROHE Rapido SmartBox System offers the luxury of extra space thanks to our super slim trimsets. One great advantage is the extra flexibility that comes with our system, allowing you to install the box now and decide on the final design and look later on.

GROHE SMARTCONTROL

FEATURES AT A GLANCE

Slim design,
overall outreach
only 43 mm,
all wall plates
only 10 mm high

All trims
subsequently
**adjustable by
up to 6°**

Perfect shower
experience with
GROHE SmartControl:
push, turn, shower

**Retrofit back-flow
protection combination**
for bath fill and
overflow unit

VARIANTS

- Mixer with 1, 2, 3-function
- Thermostat with 1, 2, 3-function
- Triple volume control trim
- Round and square design + colour options



**GROHE
TurboStrat**



**GROHE
QuickFix**



**GROHE
StarLight**



SafeStop



**SafeStop
Plus**

GROHE Turbostat, SafeStop and SafeStop Plus only for thermostats



Original Size 1:1



reddot award 2018
winner

#METROPOLISlikes



Small plates,
all trims **only 158 mm**
square or in diameter
(Illustration in original size)

QuickFix System for
force-fit fixation
and hidden fixation
and sealing

**Available as a mixer
and thermostat**

38°C SafeStop Button
(thermostat)

Thermostats come
with optional
43°C temperature limiter

All plates are **metal
made**

Thermostat with **GROHE
TurboStat** technology
ensuring constant shower
temperature for comfort
and safety

Retrofit service stops

NEW TWO-HANDLE THERMOSTATS

FEATURES AT A GLANCE

new

Slim design, overall outreach
only 43 mm, independant
from installation depth
+ all plates only 10 mm high

new

All trims
subsequently
**adjustable by
up to 6°**

**Retrofit back-flow
protection combination**
for bath fill and
overflow unit

VARIANTS

- Volume control (shower)
- AquaDimmer (head/hand shower symbol)
- AquaDimmer (bath/shower symbol)
- Round, square, cube design
- Atrio design with wide range of colour options



Original Size 1:1



**GROHE
TurboStrat**



**GROHE
QuickFix**



**GROHE
StarLight**



SafeStop



**SafeStop
Plus**

new

Small plates,
all trims **only 158 mm**
square or in diameter
(Illustration in original size)

new

QuickFix System for
force-fit fixation
and hidden fixation
and sealing

38°C SafeStop Button

Optional
43°C temperature
limiter included

new

All plates are **metal made**

Thermostat with **GROHE**
TurboStat technology
ensuring constant shower
temperature for comfort
and safety

new

Retrofit service stops



NEW SINGLE-LEVER MIXERS

FEATURES AT A GLANCE

new

Slim design, **all plates**
10 mm high*

new

All trims
subsequently
adjustable by
up to 6°

Retrofit back-flow
protection combination
for 2-way diverter trims
in combination with bath
fill and overflow unit

VARIANTS

- Volume control (shower)
- 2-way diverter trims
- 3-way diverter trims for selected designs



GROHE
SilkMove

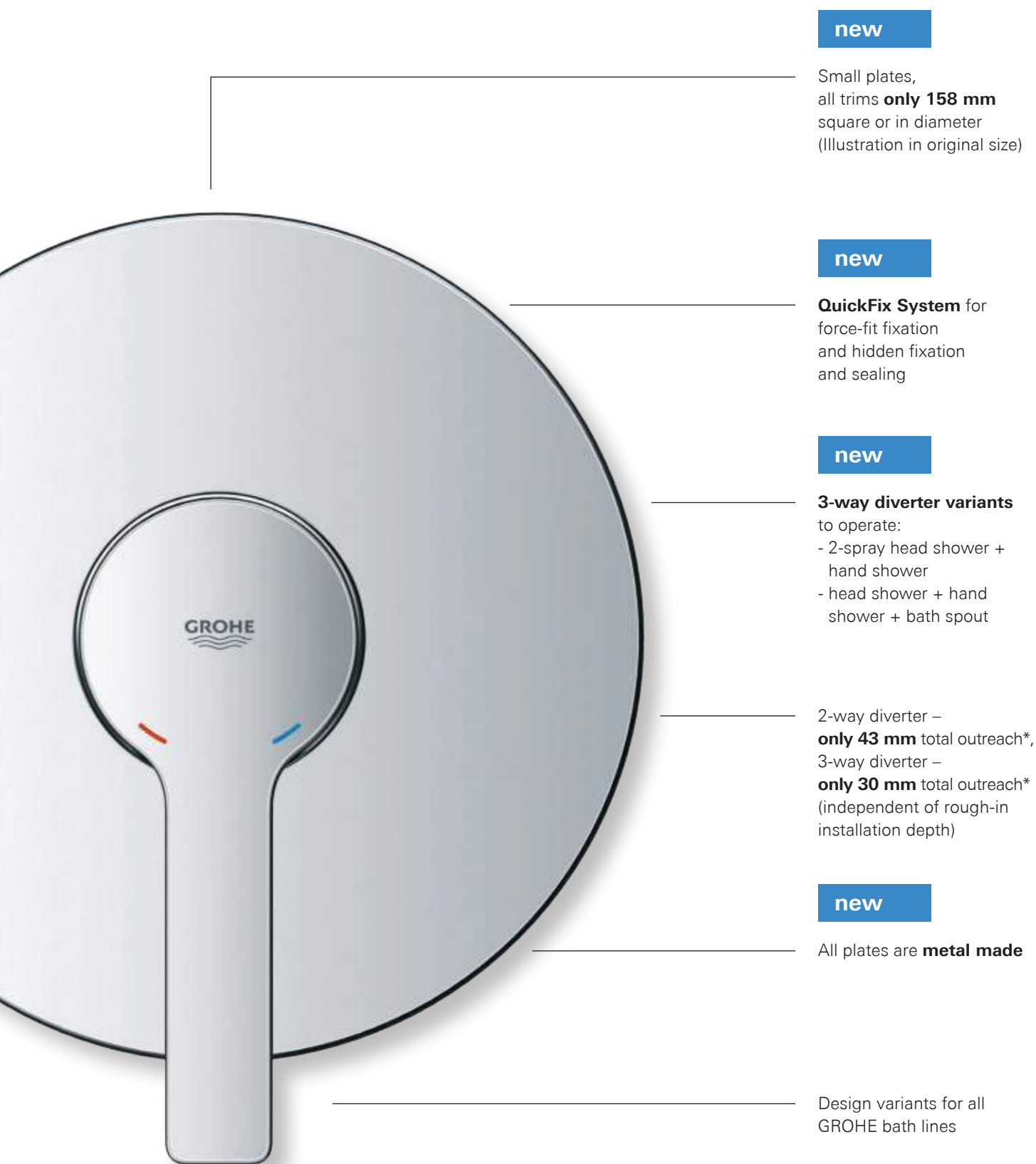


GROHE
QuickFix



GROHE
StarLight

Original Size 1:1



new

Small plates,
all trims **only 158 mm**
square or in diameter
(Illustration in original size)

new

QuickFix System for
force-fit fixation
and hidden fixation
and sealing

new

3-way diverter variants
to operate:
- 2-spray head shower +
hand shower
- head shower + hand
shower + bath spout

2-way diverter –
only 43 mm total outreach*,
3-way diverter –
only 30 mm total outreach*
(independent of rough-in
installation depth)

new

All plates are **metal made**

Design variants for all
GROHE bath lines

* with exception of Allure Brillant due to special design



BEFORE A DRIP
BECOMES A FLOOD.

DETECT TO TAKE CARE WITH GROHE SENSE.



GROHE

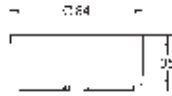


CONNECTION



WATER ON/OFF

new

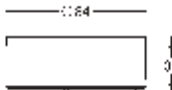


22 505 LN1

white

**GROHE Sense
Smart water sensor**

for wireless LAN, battery powered
automatic flooding alarm and frost risk alarm
senses room temperature
receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for placement on a flat non-conductive surface
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected
including 3 x AAA batteries
CE approved
Made in Germany



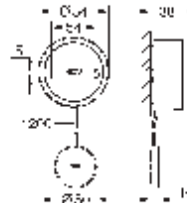
22 594 LN0

white

**GROHE Sense
Trio bundle**

3 x GROHE Sense smart water sensor

for wireless LAN, battery powered
automatic flooding alarm and frost risk alarm
senses room temperature
receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for placement on a flat non-conductive surface
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected
including 9 x AAA batteries
CE approved
Made in Germany



22 597 LN0

white

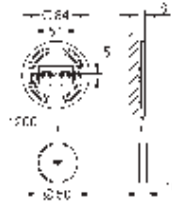
**GROHE Sense
Extension bundle**

1 x GROHE Sense smart water sensor

for wireless LAN, battery powered
automatic flooding alarm and frost risk alarm
senses room temperature
receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for placement on a flat non-conductive surface
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected

**1 x extension set
for difficult to reach locations**

for installing GROHE Sense smart water sensor on the wall
including 3 x AAA batteries
including dowels and screw set
CE approved



22 506 LN0

white

**GROHE Sense
Extension set**

for difficult to reach locations

for installing GROHE Sense smart water sensor on the wall
sensor extension cable 1.2 m length
including dowels and screw set
GROHE Sense smart water sensor not included
CE approved

new



22 502 LN1

white

GROHE Sense kit
1 x GROHE Sense Guard smart water controller + 3 x GROHE Sense smart water sensor

CE approved
Made in Germany

1 x GROHE Sense Guard smart water controller
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V

for single-family houses

detects pipe breaks, micro leaks, frost risk and unusual water flow
automatic, manual or remote shut off function to limit water damage
senses flow rate, water pressure and system temperature

tracks water consumption

receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App
status indication via LED light, buzzer and push notifications

wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected

for horizontal or vertical installation right downstream the water meter

including R3/4" mounting nuts, extendable power cable 0.7 m, plug type C

use of wall mounting set 22 501 000 with G1" connection recommended, sold separately

noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

to be installed on cold water pipes only

3 x GROHE Sense smart water sensor

for wireless LAN, battery powered

automatic flooding alarm and frost risk alarm

senses room temperature

receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App

status indication via LED light, buzzer and app

for placement on a flat non-conductive surface

wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected

including 9 x AAA batteries



22 517 LN0

white

GROHE Sense kit

1 x GROHE Sense Guard smart water controller + 3 x GROHE Sense smart water sensor

CE approved

Made in Germany

1 x GROHE Sense Guard smart water controller
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V

for single-family houses

cold water only

detects pipe breaks, micro leaks, frost risk and unusual water flow
automatic, manual or remote shut off function to limit water damage
senses flow rate, water pressure and system temperature

tracks water consumption

receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App
status indication via LED light, buzzer and push notifications

wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected

for horizontal or vertical installation right downstream the water meter

including mounting nuts R3/4" and extendable power cable 0.7 m, plug type G

use of wall mounting set 22 501 000 with G1" connection recommended, sold separately

noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

to be installed on cold water pipes only

3 x GROHE Sense smart water sensor

for wireless LAN, battery powered

automatic flooding alarm and frost risk alarm

senses room temperature

receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App

status indication via LED light, buzzer and app

for placement on a flat non-conductive surface

wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected

including 9 x AAA batteries



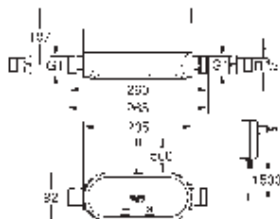
22 518 LN0

white

GROHE Sense Guard
Water security kit

consisting of:

- 1 x GROHE Sense Guard 230 V plug type C (22 500 LN0)
- 2 x mounting nuts with R3/4" connection
- 1 x GROHE Sense wall mounting set with G1" connection (22 501 000)
- 1 x GROHE Sense Guard power extension cable (22 521 LN0)
- 3 x GROHE Sense smart water sensor including batteries (22 505 LN0)
- 1 x GROHE Sense extension set (22 506 LN0)
- 1 x GROHE transport tool box

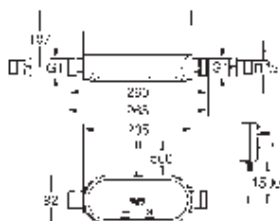


22 500 LN0

white

GROHE Sense Guard Smart water controller for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V

for single-family houses
detects pipe breaks, micro leaks, frost risk and unusual water flow
automatic, manual or remote shut off function to limit water damage
senses flow rate, water pressure and system temperature
tracks water consumption
receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App
status indication via LED light, buzzer and push notifications
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected
for horizontal or vertical installation right downstream the water meter
use of wall mounting set 22 501 000 with G1" connection recommended, sold separately
including R3/4" mounting nuts, extendable power cable 0.7 m, plug type C
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
to be installed on cold water pipes only
CE approved
Made in Germany

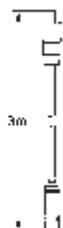


22 513 LN0

white

GROHE Sense Guard Smart water controller for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V

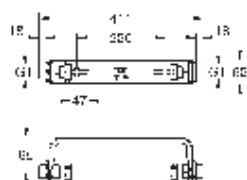
for single-family houses
detects pipe breaks, micro leaks, frost risk and unusual water flow
automatic, manual or remote shut off function to limit water damage
senses flow rate, water pressure and system temperature
tracks water consumption
receive notifications and customize settings via GROHE Ondus App
status indication via LED light, buzzer and push notifications
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz, WPA/WPA2 protected
for horizontal or vertical installation right downstream the water meter
including mounting nuts R3/4" and extendable power cable 0.7 m, plug type G
use of wall mounting set 22 501 000 with G1" connection recommended, sold separately
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
to be installed on cold water pipes only
CE approved
Made in Germany



22 521 LN0

white

GROHE Sense Guard Power extension cable cable length 3 m



22 501 000

**GROHE Sense Guard
Wall mounting set**
for installation on the wall
easy and stable installation
mounting nuts with G1" connection
for use with 22 500 LN0, 22 502 LN0, 22 513 LN0, 22 517 LN0

Pure Freude
an Wasser



CATALOGUE **2019**

GROHE
BATH FITTINGS





CONTENTS

SmartControl Fittings

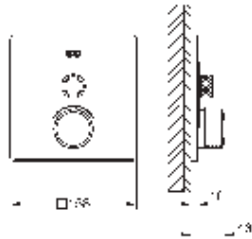
SmartControl mixers	32
Allure Brilliant	34
Allure	41
Atrio	50
Grandera	61
Lineare	70
Eurocube Joy	76
Eurocube	79
Plus	86
Essence	91
Eurodisc Joy	98
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	100
Concetto	104
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	109
Eurostyle	113
Eurocosmo	120
Eurosmart	124
BauEdge	128
BauLoop	131
BauClassic	134
BauCurve	137
BauFlow	139
Costa L	142
Universal	145
Talentofill	146
Selection Cube	147
Essentials	150
Essentials Cube	156
BauCosmopolitan	160
Essentials Authentic	163

Two Handle fittings Universal Bath sets Accessories

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Article No.

Colour



29 147 000

chrome

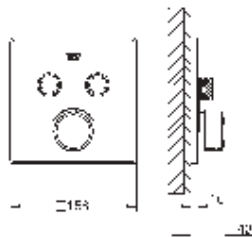
SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 148 000

chrome

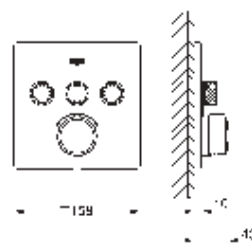
SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 2 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min
outlet B + C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 149 000

chrome

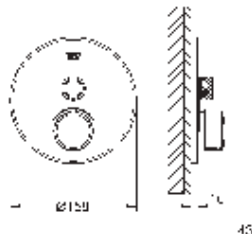
SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 3 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min
outlet A + B = 31 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 34 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 144 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

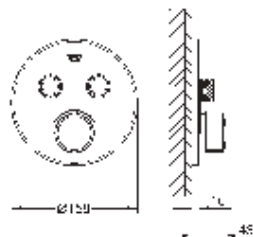
35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Article No.

Colour



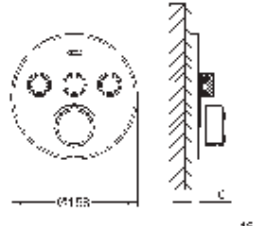
29 145 000

chrome

SmartControl**Concealed mixer with 2 valves**

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min
outlet B + C = 27 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

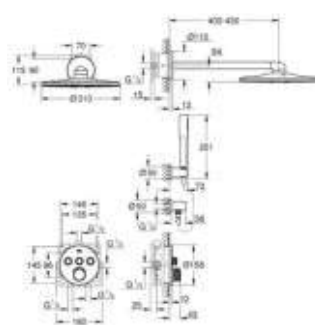
29 146 000

chrome

SmartControl**Concealed mixer with 3 valves**

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min
outlet A + B = 31 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 34 l/min

35 600 000

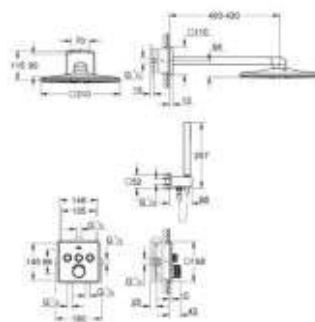
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

34 709 000

chrome

SmartControl**Perfect shower set**

concealed mixer with 3 valves
SmartControl mixer set for final installation 29 146 000
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
Rainshower 310 head shower set (26 475 000) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower (27 367 000)
Rainshower wall holder (27 074)
Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)



34 712 000

chrome

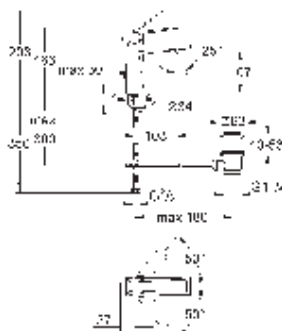
SmartControl**Perfect shower set**

concealed mixer with 3 valves
SmartControl mixer set for final installation 29 149 000
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube head shower set (26 479 000) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No.

Colour



23 029 000
23 029 A00
23 029 AL0

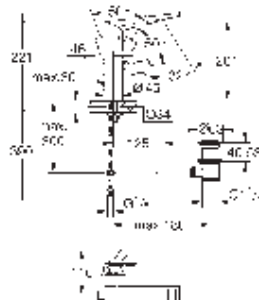
chrome
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 033 000
23 033 A00
23 033 AL0

chrome
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

ditto, smooth body



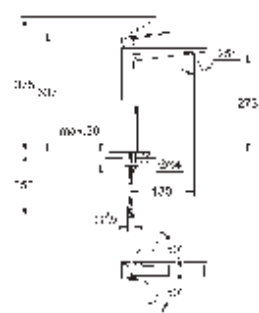
23 109 000
23 109 A00
23 109 AL0

chrome
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 112 000
ditto, smooth body

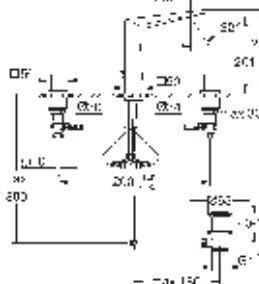
chrome



23 114 000

chrome

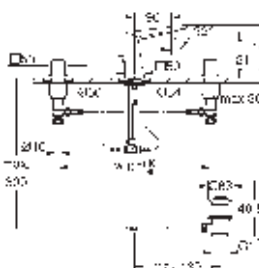
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 344 000
20 344 A00

chrome
hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves



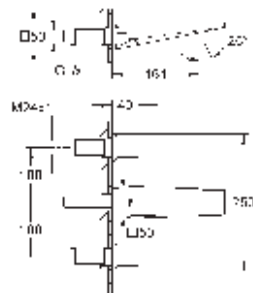
20 342 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
low spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves

Article No.

Colour



20 346 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

wall mounted
 without concealed body
 set for final installation for 29 025 000
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
 spout with integrated mousseur
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 161 mm

20 348 000

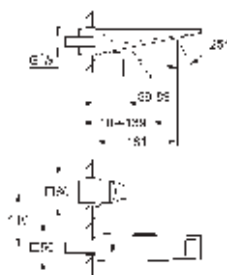
chrome

ditto, projection 210 mm



29 025 000

Concealed body
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device



19 781 000

chrome

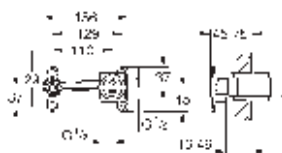
**Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size**

3-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for 23 200 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 161 mm

19 783 000

chrome

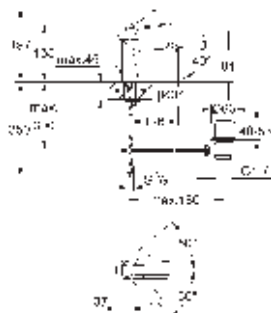
ditto, projection 210 mm



23 200 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2" concealed body

concealed body
 for 2-hole basin mixers
 wall installation
 without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 installation depth 45 to 75 mm
 DR-brass
 installation device



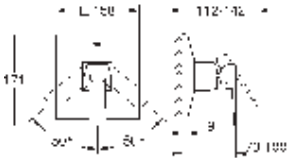
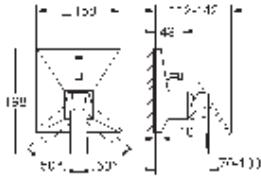
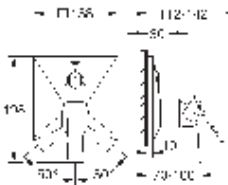
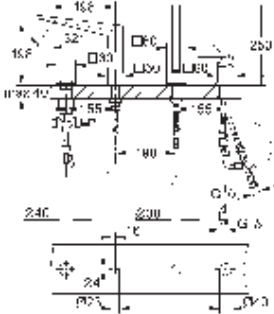
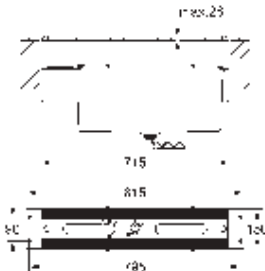
23 117 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

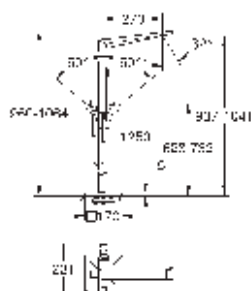
GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No.		Colour
new		
	24 071 000	chrome
Allure Brilliant Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box		
new		
	24 072 000	chrome
Allure Brilliant Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever automatic 2-way diverter flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box		
new		
	24 099 000	chrome
Allure Brilliant Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever 3-way diverter flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box		
new		
	19 787 001	chrome
Allure Brilliant 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath spout with integrated mousseur diverter bath/shower hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min metal shower hose 2000 mm flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037 000		
		
	29 037 000	
4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water 45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe		

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No.

Colour



23 119 000
23 119 A00

chrome
hard graphite

Allure Brilliant

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

set for final installation for 29 086 000 / 45 984 001
without roughing-in-set

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with integrated mousseur

projection 270 mm

integrated non-return valve

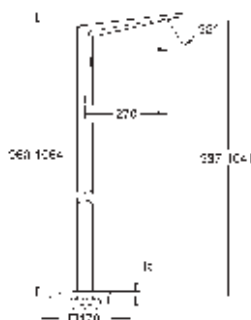
in 1/2" shower outlet

with shower holder

hand shower Euphoria Cube+

metal shower hose 1250 mm

protected against backflow



13 301 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

Bath spout, floor mounted

set for final installation for

29 086 000 / 45 984 001

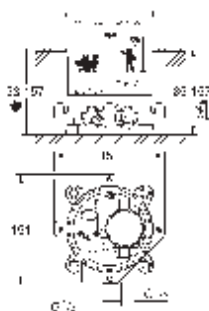
without roughing-in-set

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

spout with integrated mousseur

Total height 1070 mm

projection 270 mm



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

without finishing trim set

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

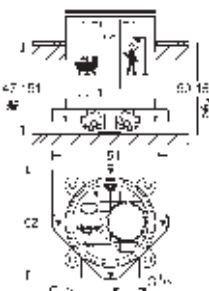
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material



29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers

without finishing trim set

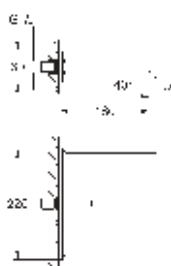
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 47-151 mm

depth compensation 104 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug



13 319 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

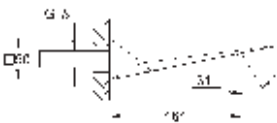
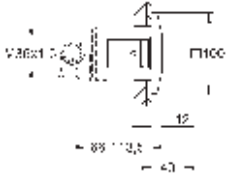
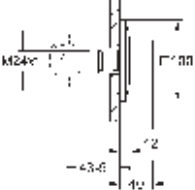
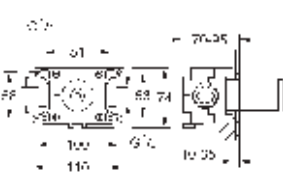
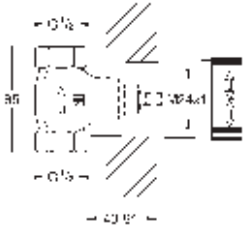
Cascade spout for bath and shower

wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

projection 180 mm

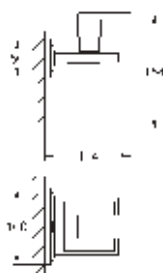
GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

	Article No.	Colour
 	13 299 000 Allure Brilliant Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish projection 161 mm spout with integrated mousseur	chrome
 	19 798 000 Allure Brilliant 5-way diverter set for final installation for 29 033 000 without concealed body GROHE StarLight chrome finish installation depth infinitely adjustable 66 - 113 mm	chrome
 	29 033 000 5-way diverter concealed body wall installation with ceramic sealing disks connection cold and hot 1/2" 2 outlets 1/2" 1 bath outlet 3/4" installation depth infinitely adjustable 66 - 113 mm DR-brass	
 	19 796 000 Allure Brilliant Concealed valve exposed part set for final installation for 29 032 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2") 35 028 000 GROHE StarLight chrome finish installation depth infinitely adjustable 43 - 91 mm	chrome
 	35 028 000 Rapido C Rough-in for single volume control built-in box with removable protection cover waterproof membrane base for wall sealing for masonry and drywall installation fixing points for front and back wall body of DR brass pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4" connection threads 1/2" flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar installation depth 70 - 95 mm	
 	29 032 000 Concealed body pre-assembled headpart 1/2" threaded union 1/2" installation depth infinitely adjustable 43 - 91 mm DR-brass	

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No.

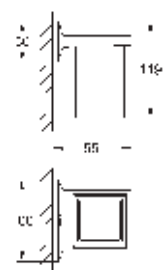
Colour



40 494 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Holder with soap dispenser
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 493 000

chrome

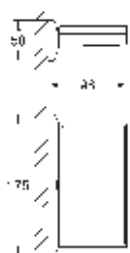
Allure Brilliant
Holder with tumbler
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 503 000

chrome

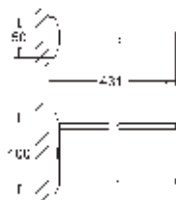
Allure Brilliant
Shelf with tumbler
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 504 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Shelf with soap dish
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 496 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Towel holder
2 bars
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
length 431 mm
non swivelling

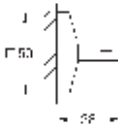
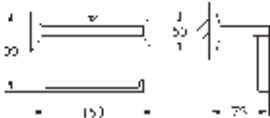
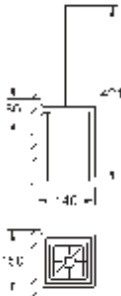


40 497 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Towel holder
600 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

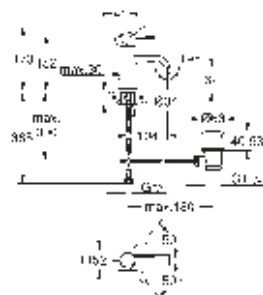
GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No.		Colour
 	40 498 000	chrome
	Allure Brilliant Bathrobe hook GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
 	40 499 000	chrome
	Allure Brilliant Toilet paper holder GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
 	40 500 000	chrome
	Allure Brilliant Toilet brush set GROHE StarLight chrome finish	

GROHE ALLURE

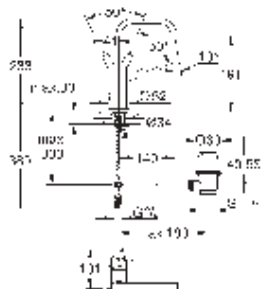
Article No.

Colour

**32 757 000****chrome**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min. flow limiter
rapid installation system
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

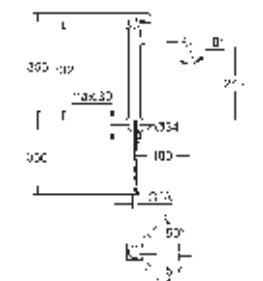
**32 146 000****chrome**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min. flow limiter
rapid installation system
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

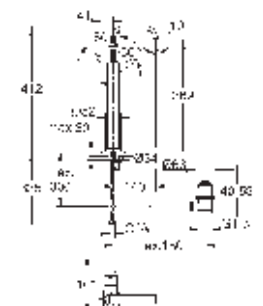
23 076 000**chrome**

ditto, without pop-up waste set

**23 403 000****chrome**

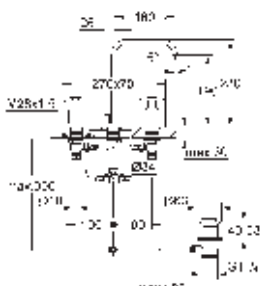
Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter

**32 249 000****chrome**

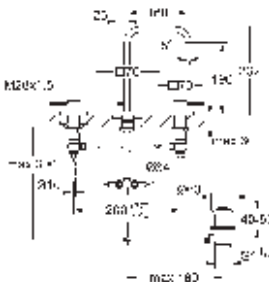
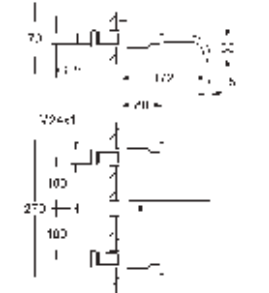
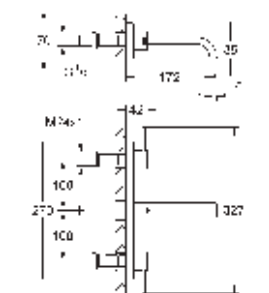
Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min. flow limiter
rapid installation system
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

**20 143 000****chrome**

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

GROHE StarLight chrome finish
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
flow limiter 8 l/min.
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves

Article No.		Colour
		20 188 000 Allure 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size with lever handles metal escutcheon ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish flow limiter 8 l/min. spout with mousseur pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
		20 190 000 Allure 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size wall mounted without concealed body set for final installation for 32 706 000 valves hot/cold with Carbodur ceramic headparts 1/2" - 180° GROHE StarLight chrome finish flow limiter 8 l/min. spout with mousseur centre distance 200 mm projection 172 mm
		32 706 000 Concealed body for 3-hole wash-basin mixer wall installation without finishing trim set installation depth 30 - 75 mm DR-brass installation device
		20 189 000 Allure 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size wall mounted without concealed body set for final installation for 29 025 000 with lever handles headparts 1/2" - 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish flow limiter 8 l/min. spout with mousseur centre distance 200 mm projection 172 mm
		29 025 000 Concealed body for 3-hole wash-basin mixer wall installation without finishing trim set Installation depth 43 - 85 mm DR-brass installation device

GROHE ALLURE

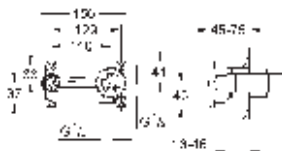
Article No.

Colour

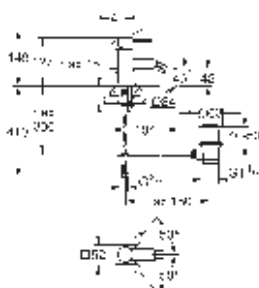
**19 309 000****chrome**

Allure
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
 wall mounted
 without concealed body
 set for final installation for 33 769
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 flow limiter 8 l/min.
 spout with mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 172 mm

19 386 000
 ditto, projection 220 mm

chrome**33 769 000**

Single-lever mixer 1/2"
concealed body
 for 2-hole basin mixers
 wall installation
 without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 installation depth 45 to 75 mm
 installation device

**32 147 000****chrome**

Allure
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 rapid installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**32 846 000****chrome**

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix system
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower front outlet 1/2"
 with integrated non return-valve
 flat wall installation with covered unions
 protected against backflow

**32 826 000****chrome**

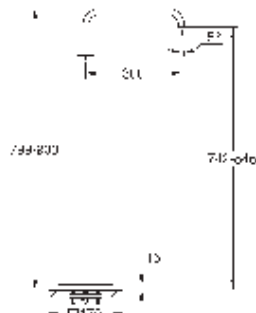
Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix system
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve
 in 1/2" shower outlet
 flat wall installation with covered unions
 protected against backflow

new	24 069 000chrome Allure Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box
new	24 070 000chrome Allure Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever automatic 2-way diverter flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box
	19 316 000chrome Allure 3-hole bath combination for installation under tiled surround GROHE StarLight chrome finish trim set for 33 339 without base frame consisting of: single lever mixer operating element bath inlet with automatic diverter bath/shower handshower (28 034) metal shower hose 2000 mm
	33 339 000 3-hole bath combination base frame for installation without finishing trim set mounting plate and base frame GROHE SilkMove 46 mm cartridge and spout fixing pre-assembled flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water protected against backflow 45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe
new	32 754 002chrome Allure Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted set for final installation for 29 086 000 / 45 984 001 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter projection 300 mm integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet with shower holder Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min shower hose 1500 mm protected against backflow

GROHE ALLURE

Article No.

Colour

**13 218 000****chrome****Allure****Bath spout, floor mounted**

set for final installation for 29 086 000 / 45 984 001

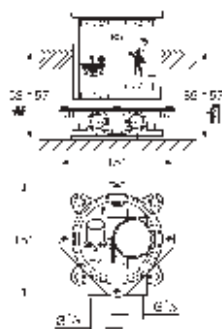
without roughing-in-set

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

spout with mousseur

projection 300 mm

Total height 910 mm

**45 984 001****Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

without finishing trim set

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

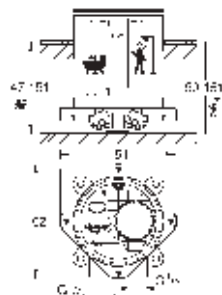
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material

**29 086 000****Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers

without finishing trim set

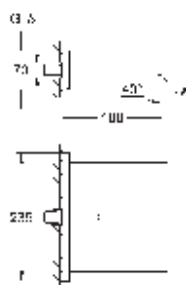
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 47-151 mm

depth compensation 104 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

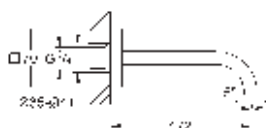
flushing plug

**13 317 000****chrome****Allure****Cascade spout for bath and shower**

wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

projection 180 mm

**13 264 000****chrome****Allure****Bath spout 3/4"**

wall mounted

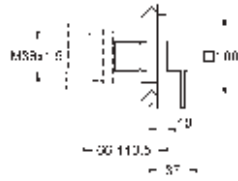
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

projection 172 mm

mousseur

Article No.

Colour



19 590 000

chrome

Allure

5-way diverter

set for final installation for 29 033 000

without concealed body

bayonet union escutcheon

installation depth infinitely adjustable

66 - 113 mm

GROHE StarLight chrome finish



29 033 000

5-way diverter

concealed body

wall installation

with ceramic sealing disks

connection cold and hot 1/2"

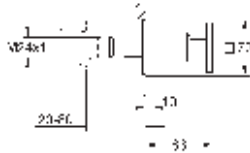
2 outlets 1/2"

1 bath outlet 3/4"

installation depth infinitely adjustable

66 - 113 mm

DR-brass



19 334 000

chrome

Allure

Concealed valve exposed part

set for final installation for

35 028 000

for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"

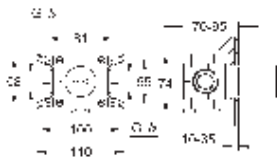
installation depth infinitely adjustable

20-80 mm

escutcheon with screwable wall sealing

without concealed body

GROHE StarLight chrome finish



35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover

waterproof membrane base for wall sealing

for masonry and drywall installation

fixing points for front and back wall

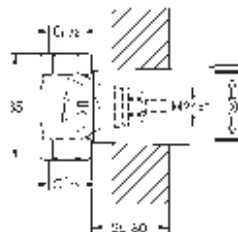
body of DR brass

pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"

connection threads 1/2"

flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar

installation depth 70 - 95 mm



29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"

pre-assembled headpart 1/2"

short spindle

protection sleeve

threaded union 1/2"

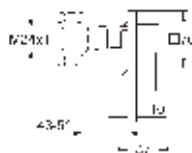
DR-brass

29 802 000

ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000

ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"



19 384 000

chrome

Allure

Concealed valve exposed part

with lever handle

set for final installation for

29 032 or 35028 Rapido C

installation depth infinitely adjustable

43 - 91 mm

metal rosette

without concealed body

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

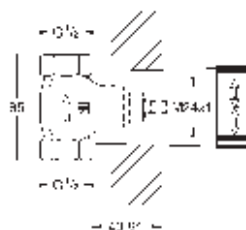
35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

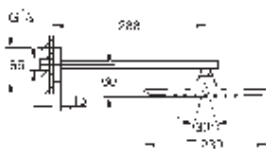
GROHE ALLURE

Article No.

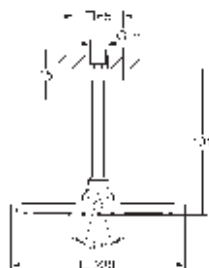
Colour

**29 032 000****Concealed body**

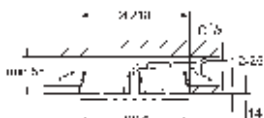
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass

**26 054 000****chrome****Rainshower Allure 230****Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray**

consisting of:
Rainshower Allure 230 metal head shower (27 479)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

**26 065 000****chrome****Rainshower Allure 230****Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray**

consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 480 000)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

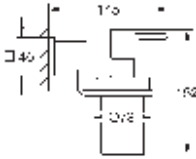
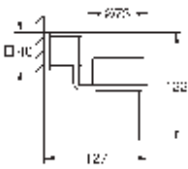
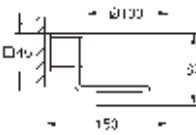
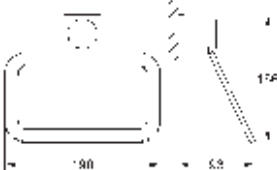
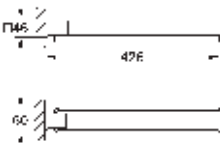
**27 863 000****chrome****Rainshower Allure 230****Ceiling shower 1 spray**

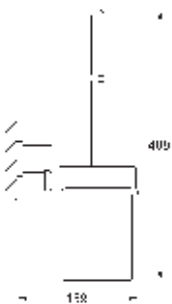
Rain
230 x 230 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

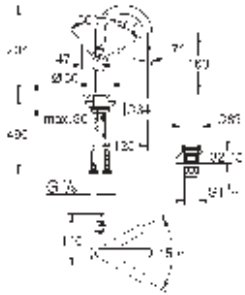
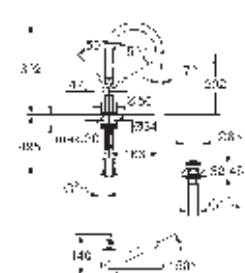
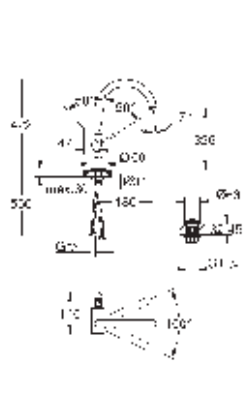
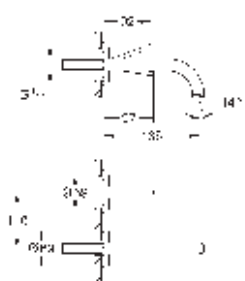
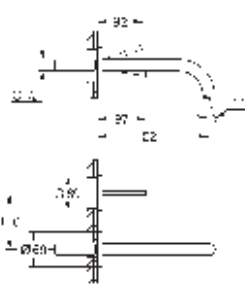
**27 480 000****chrome****Rainshower Allure 230****Head shower 1 spray**

Rain
230 x 230 mm
metal
ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

27 479 000**chrome****ditto, with non-restricted flow**

		Article No.	Colour
		40 363 000 Allure Soap dispenser wall mounted complete with holder and tank GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
		40 278 000 Allure Holder for glass or soap dish without glass without soap dish GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
		40 278 000 Allure Holder for glass or soap dish without glass without soap dish GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
		40 339 000 Allure Towel ring GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
		40 342 000 Allure Towel holder 2 bars swivelling GROHE StarLight chrome finish length 426 mm	chrome
		40 341 000 Allure Towel holder 600 mm GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

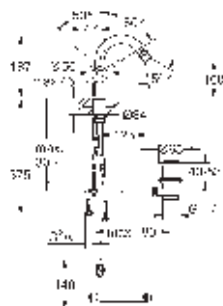
Article No.		Colour
		40 284 000 Allure Bathrobe hook GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		chrome
		40 279 000 Allure Toilet paper holder without cover GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		chrome
		40 340 000 Allure Toilet brush set wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		chrome

new	 	32 043 003 32 043 DC3 32 043 AL3 Atrio Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur stop limiter Push-open waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
new	 	32 042 003 32 042 DC3 32 042 AL3 Atrio Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size single hole installation GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur stop limiter Push-open waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
new	 	32 647 003 32 647 DC3 32 647 AL3 Atrio Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size single hole installation for free-standing basins GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur stop limiter Push-open waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
new	 	19 287 003 19 287 DC3 19 287 AL3 Atrio Two-hole basin mixer joystick wall mounted without concealed body set for final installation for 23 429 000 GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 185 mm chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
new	 	19 918 003 19 918 DC3 19 918 AL3 Atrio Two-hole basin mixer joystick wall mounted without concealed body set for final installation for 23 429 000 GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 221 mm chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite

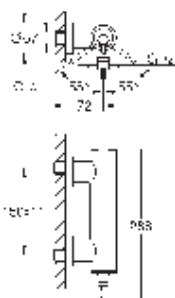
Colour



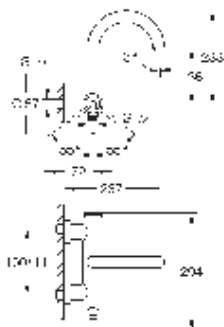
Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass



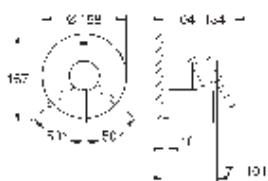
Atrio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
bow spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



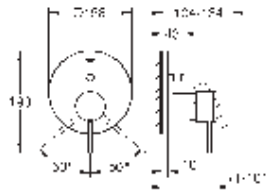
Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer
 set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 metal lever
 flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min
 without roughing-in-set

51

new



24 066 003
24 066 DC3
24 066 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

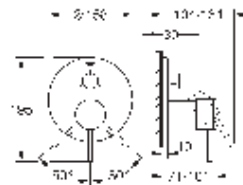
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 096 003
24 096 DC3
24 096 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

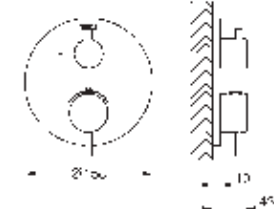
3-way diverter

flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 134 003
24 134 DC3
24 134 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

metal handles

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

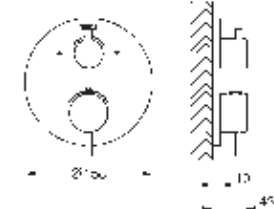
outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 135 003
24 135 DC3
24 135 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

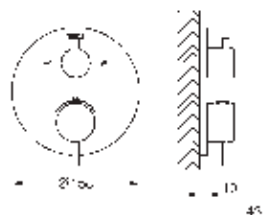
GROHE

ATRIO

Article No.

Colour

new



24 138 003
24 138 DC3
24 138 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed shower and bath symbol

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

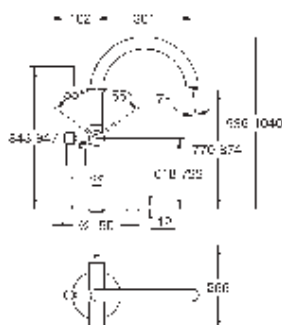
outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



32 653 003
32 653 DC3
32 653 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted

set for final installation for 29 086 000 / 45 984 001

without roughing-in-set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

projection 301 mm

integrated non-return valve

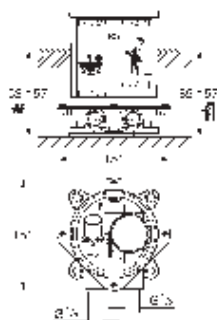
in 1/2" shower outlet

with shower holder

hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)

Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm

protected against backflow



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

without finishing trim set

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material

GROHE ATRIO

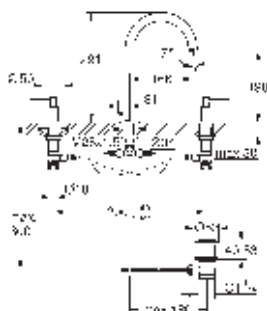
	Article No.	Colour
new 	20 021 003 20 021 DC3 20 021 AL3 Atrio Pillar tap 1/2\" XS-Size headpart 1/2\" - 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur rapid installation system mousseur fixed spout flexible connection hoses with lever handle	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
new 	21 022 003 21 022 DC3 21 022 AL3 Atrio Single-hole basin mixer 1/2\" L-Size ceramic headparts 1/2\", 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur rapid installation system swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter Push-open waste set 1 1/4\" flexible connection hoses with lever handles Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
new 	21 019 003 21 019 DC3 21 019 AL3 Atrio Single-hole basin mixer 1/2\" L-Size ceramic headparts 1/2\", 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur rapid installation system swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter Push-open waste set 1 1/4\" flexible connection hoses with cross handles Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
new 	21 044 003 21 044 DC3 21 044 AL3 Atrio Single-hole basin mixer 1/2\" XL-Size for free-standing basins ceramic headparts 1/2\", 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur rapid installation system swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter Push-open waste set 1 1/4\" flexible connection hoses with cross handles Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite

GROHE ATRIO

Article No.

Colour

new



20 009 003
20 009 DC3
20 009 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size**

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur

swivel tubular spout

with mousseur and stop limiter

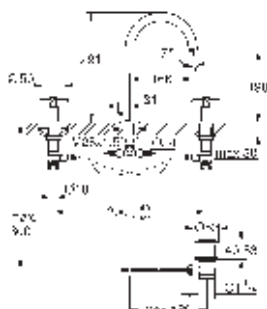
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

with lever handles

Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking

new



20 008 003
20 008 DC3
20 008 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size**

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur

swivel tubular spout

with mousseur and stop limiter

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

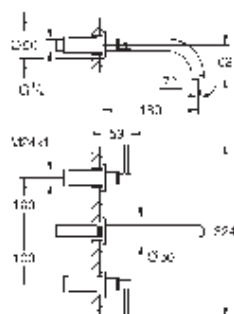
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves

with cross handles

Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking

new



20 169 003
20 169 DC3
20 169 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

wall mounted

set for final installation for 29 025 000

without concealed body

headparts 1/2" - 90°

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur

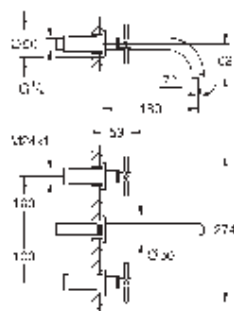
centre distance 200 mm

projection 180 mm

with lever handles

Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking

new



20 164 003
20 164 DC3
20 164 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio**3-hole wash-basin mixer**

wall mounted

set for final installation for 29 025 000

without concealed body

headparts 1/2" - 90°

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur

centre distance 200 mm

projection 180 mm

with cross handles

Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking

29 025 000**Concealed body**

for 3-hole wash-basin mixer

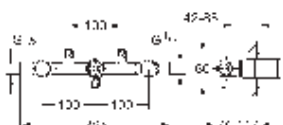
wall installation

without finishing trim set

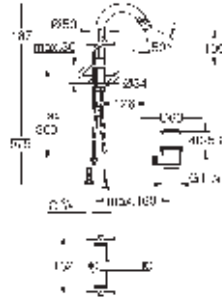
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm

DR-brass

installation device



new



24 027 003
24 027 DC3
24 027 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
bow spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking

new

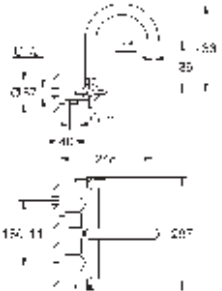


26 003 003
26 003 DC3
26 003 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking

new

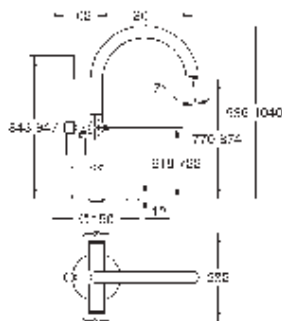


25 010 003
25 010 DC3
25 010 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking

new



25 044 003
25 044 DC3
25 044 AL3

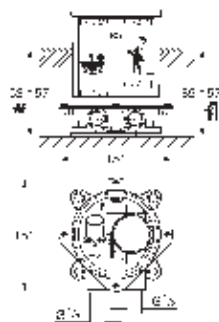
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for 45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)
with shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking

GROHE ATRIO

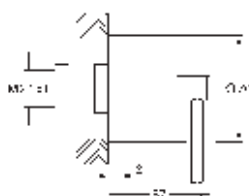
Article No.

Colour

**45 984 001****Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers without finishing trim set
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
 installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
 installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
 flushing plug
 gasket included
 fixing material

new

**19 088 003****19 088 DC3****19 088 AL3**

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

Atrio**Concealed valve exposed part**

for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 installation depth infinitely adjustable
 20-80 mm
 escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
 with lever handle

new

**19 069 003****19 069 DC3****19 069 AL3**

chrome

supersteel

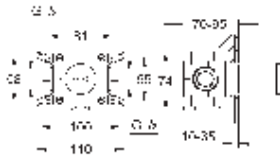
brushed hard graphite

Atrio**Concealed valve exposed part**

for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 installation depth infinitely adjustable
 20-80 mm
 escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
 with cross handle

35 028 000**Rapido C****Rough-in for single volume control**

built-in box with removable protection cover
 waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
 for masonry and drywall installation
 fixing points for front and back wall
 body of DR brass
 pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
 connection threads 1/2"
 flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar
 installation depth 70 - 95 mm

**29 032 000****Concealed body**

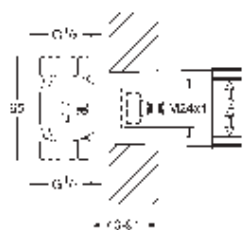
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"

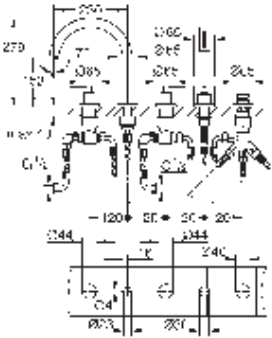
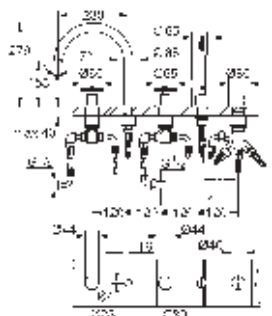
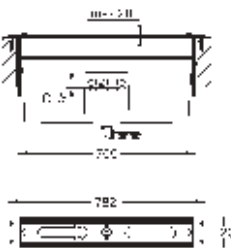
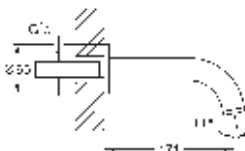
threaded union 1/2"

installation depth infinitely adjustable

43 - 91 mm

DR-brass



Article No.		Colour		
new			19 922 003 19 922 DC3 19 922 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Atrio 5-hole bath/shower combination ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish consisting of: pre-assembled spout fixing with lever handles bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min shower hose 2000 mm flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037 001 Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking			
new			19 923 003 19 923 DC3 19 923 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Atrio 5-hole bath/shower combination ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish pre-assembled spout fixing with cross handles bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min shower hose 2000 mm flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037 001 Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking			
new			29 037 001	4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation consisting of: base frame drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
new			13 139 003 13 139 DC3 13 139 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Atrio Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur projection 171 mm minimum pressure 1.0 bar			

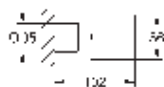
GROHE

ATRIO

Article No.

Colour

new



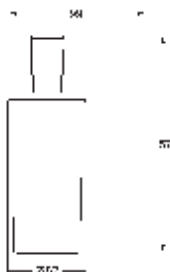
40 304 003
40 304 DC3
40 304 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Holder

for Atrio glass (40 254 003) or Atrio soap dispenser (40 306 xx3)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

new



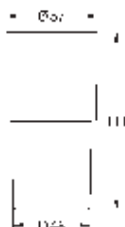
40 306 003
40 306 DC3
40 306 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal
fits in the following holder:
Atrio (40 304)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

new

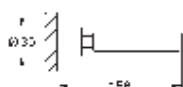


40 254 003

Atrio Glass

material: glass
fits in the following holder:
Atrio (40 304)

new



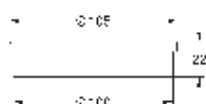
40 305 003
40 305 DC3
40 305 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Holder

for Atrio soap dish (40 256 003)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

new

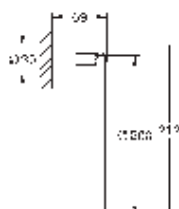


40 256 003

Atrio Soap dish

material: glass
fits in the following holder:
Atrio (40 305 xx3)

new

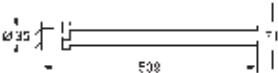
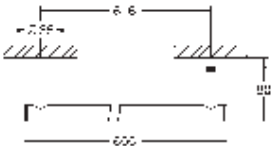
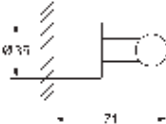
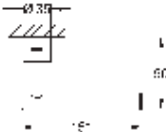
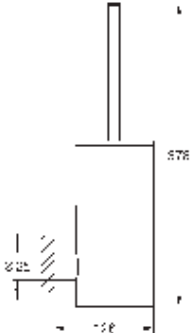


40 307 003
40 307 DC3
40 307 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Towel ring

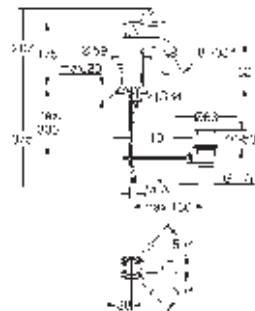
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

		Article No.	Colour
new	 	40 308 003 40 308 DC3 40 308 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Atrio Towel holder material: metal concealed fastening 2 arms, pivotable length 489 mm GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
new	 	40 309 003 40 309 DC3 40 309 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Atrio Towel holder material: metal concealed fastening 600 mm GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
new	 	40 312 003 40 312 DC3 40 312 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Atrio Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
new	 	40 313 003 40 313 DC3 40 313 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Atrio Toilet paper holder material: metal concealed fastening without cover GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
new	 	40 314 003 40 314 DC3 40 314 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Atrio Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		40 791 001 40 791 KS1	white velvet black
		Spare brush head	

GROHE GRANDERA

Article No.

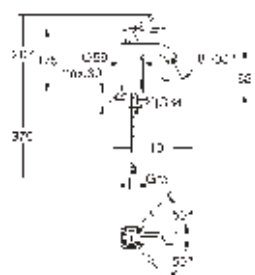
Colour



23 303 000
23 303 IG0
23 303 GL0
23 303 DA0
23 303 A00
23 303 AL0

chrome
chrome/gold
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

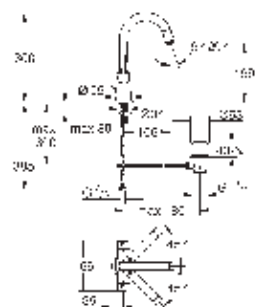
Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
GROHE QuickFix installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 310 000
23 310 IG0
23 310 DA0

chrome
chrome/gold
warm sunset

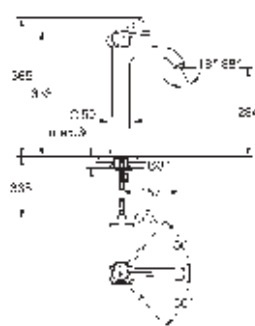
Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
GROHE QuickFix installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



21 107 000
21 107 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

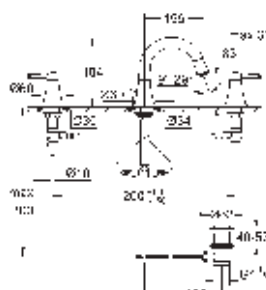
Grandera
Two-handle basin mixer, 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
swivel spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 313 000
23 313 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
GROHE QuickFix installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

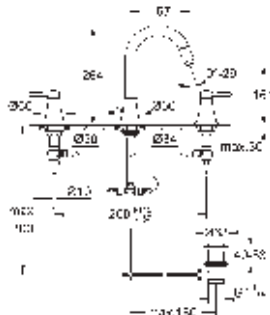
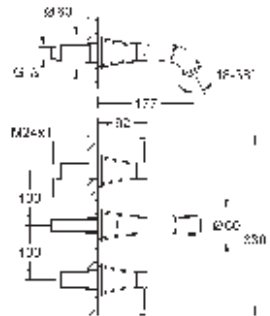
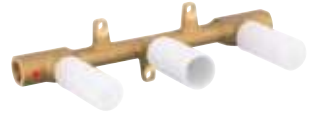
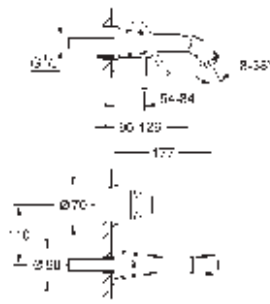
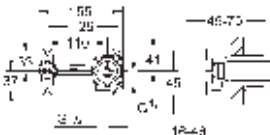


20 417 000
20 417 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves

GROHE GRANDERA

Article No.		Colour	
		20 389 000 20 389 IG0 20 389 GL0 20 389 DA0 20 389 A00 20 389 AL0	chrome chrome/gold cool sunrise warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Grandera 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size headparts 1/2" - 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min pop-up waste set 1 1/4" pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves		
		20 414 000 20 414 IG0	chrome chrome/gold
	Grandera 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size wall mounted set for final installation for 29 025 000 without concealed body headparts 1/2" - 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min centre distance 200 mm projection 177 mm		
		20 415 000 20 415 IG0 20 415 DA0 ditto, projection 234 mm	chrome chrome/gold warm sunset
	Concealed body for 3-hole wash-basin mixer wall installation without finishing trim set Installation depth 43 - 85 mm DR-brass installation device		
		19 929 000 19 929 IG0	chrome chrome/gold
	Grandera 2-hole basin mixer S-Size wall mounted set for final installation for 23 319 000 without concealed body GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min centre distance 110 mm projection 177 mm		
		19 930 000 19 930 IG0 ditto, projection 234 mm	chrome chrome/gold
	Grandera Single-lever mixer 1/2" concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers wall installation without finishing trim set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter installation depth 45 to 75 mm installation device		

GROHE GRANDERA

Article No.

Colour



23 315 000
23 315 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

temperature limiter

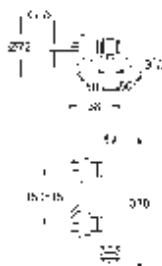
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 316 000
23 316 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

integrated hand shower holder

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow



23 317 000
23 317 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

integrated hand shower holder

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

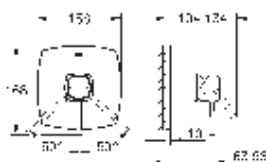
integrated non-return valve

in 1/2" shower outlet

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

new



24 067 000
24 067 IG0
24 067 GL0
24 067 DA0

chrome
chrome/gold
cool sunrise
warm sunset

Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

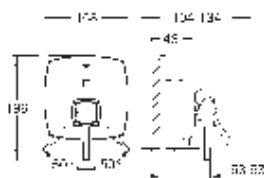
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 068 000
24 068 IG0
24 068 GL0
24 068 DA0

chrome
chrome/gold
cool sunrise
warm sunset

Grandera
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

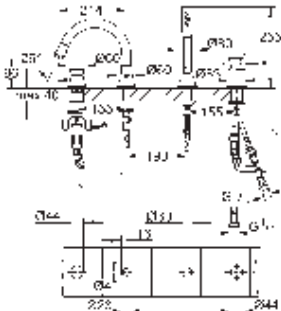
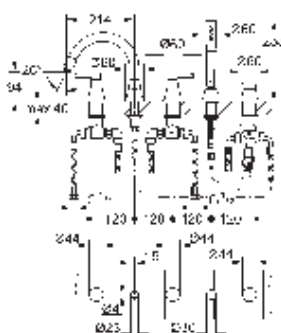
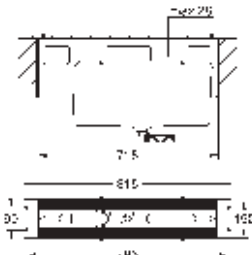
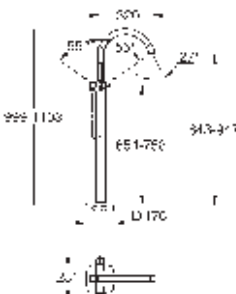
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

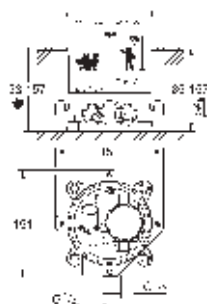
GROHE GRANDERA

	Article No.	Colour
	19 936 000	chrome
	19 936 IG0	chrome/gold
	19 936 GL0	cool sunrise
	19 936 DA0	warm sunset
	19 936 A00	hard graphite
	19 936 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Grandera 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish consisting of: pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower Grandera hand shower 7,6 l metal shower hose flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037 000	
	19 919 000	chrome
	19 919 IG0	chrome/gold
	19 919 DA0	warm sunset
	Grandera 5-hole bath/shower combination ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish consisting of: pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower Grandera hand shower 7,6 l metal shower hose flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037 000	
	29 037 000	
	4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water	
	45 388 000	
	Supporting legs for baseframe	
	23 318 000	chrome
	23 318 IG0	chrome/gold
	23 318 GL0	cool sunrise
	23 318 DA0	warm sunset
	23 318 A00	hard graphite
	23 318 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Grandera Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted set for final installation for 29 086 000 / 45 984 001 without roughing-in set GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower spout with mousseur projection 320 mm integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet with shower holder Grandera hand shower 7,6 l Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm protected against backflow	

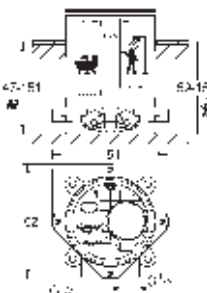
GROHE GRANDERA

Article No.

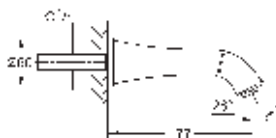
Colour

**45 984 001****Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket included
fixing material

**29 086 000****Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

**13 341 000****13 341 IG0****13 341 DA0****Grandera****Bath spout**

wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

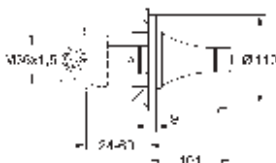
mousseur

projection 177 mm

chrome

chrome/gold

warm sunset

**19 942 000****19 942 IG0****Grandera****5-way diverter**

set for final installation for

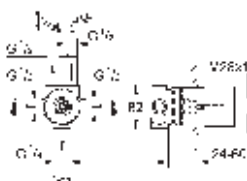
29 708 000

without concealed body

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

chrome

chrome/gold

**29 708 000****5-way diverter****concealed body, 1/2"**

without finishing trim set

wall installation

with ceramic sealing disks

connection cold and hot 1/2"

2 outlets 1/2"

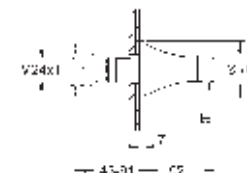
bath outlet 3/4"

protection sleeve

installation depth infinitely adjustable

24-60 mm

DR-brass

**19 944 000****19 944 IG0****Grandera****Volume Control Trim**

set for final installation for

29 032 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2")

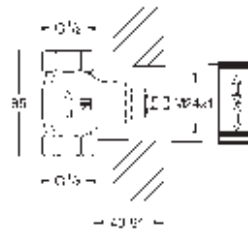
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

installation depth infinitely adjustable

43 - 91 mm

chrome

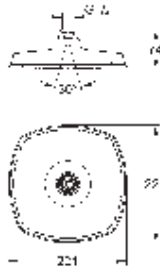
chrome/gold



29 032 000

Concealed body

pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass



27 974 000

27 974 IG0

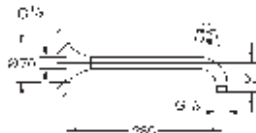
27 974 DA0

Grandera 210

Head shower 1 spray

Rain
221 x 221 mm
metal
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

chrome
chrome/gold
warm sunset



27 986 000

27 986 IG0

27 986 DA0

Rainshower Grandera

Shower arm 285 mm

projection 285 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

chrome
chrome/gold
warm sunset



27 982 000

27 982 IG0

Rainshower Grandera

Shower arm ceiling 292 mm

metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

27 978 000

27 978 IG0

ditto, length 142 mm

chrome
chrome/gold

chrome
chrome/gold



26 037 IG0

26 037 DA0

Grandera Stick

Hand shower 1 spray

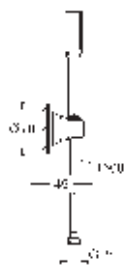
spray pattern: Rain
metal
GROHE EcoJoy 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

chrome/gold
warm sunset

GROHE GRANDERA

Article No.

Colour



27 993 000
27 993 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera Stick

Wall holder set 1 spray

Stick hand shower (26 037 000)

Wall hand shower holder (27 969)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm (28 417 000)

GROHE EcoJoy 7.6 l/min flow limiter

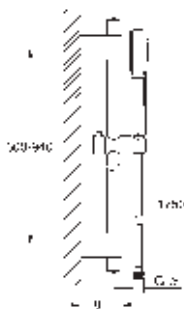
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 038 000
26 038 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera Stick

Shower rail set 1 spray

Stick hand shower (26 037 000)

shower rail, 900 mm (27 785)

Rotaflex metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025 000)

GROHE EcoJoy 7.6 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between

brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



27 970 000
27 970 IG0
27 970 ***

chrome
chrome/gold
SPA colours

Grandera

Shower outlet elbow 1/2"

metal

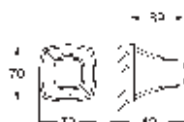
male thread

protected against backflow

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



27 969 000
27 969 IG0
27 969 ***

chrome
chrome/gold
SPA colours

Grandera

Wall hand shower holder

metal

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

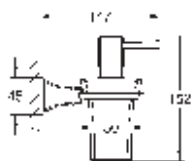
*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL

GROHE
GRANDERA

Article No.

Colour



40 627 000
40 627 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

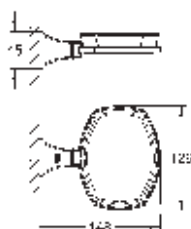
Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dispenser
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 626 000
40 626 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

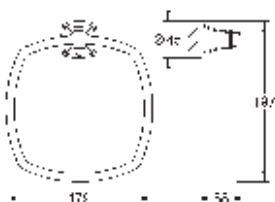
Grandera
Holder with ceramic tumbler
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 628 000
40 628 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dish
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 630 000
40 630 IG0
40 630 DA0

chrome
chrome/gold
warm sunset

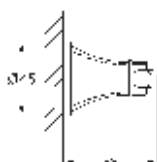
Grandera
Towel ring
Ø 205 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 629 000
40 629 IG0
40 629 DA0

chrome
chrome/gold
warm sunset

Grandera
Towel holder
600 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 631 000
40 631 IGO
40 631 ***

chrome
chrome/gold
SPA colours

Grandera
Bathrobe hook
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

*** SPA colours:

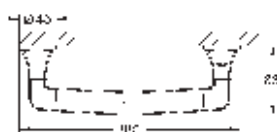
*** SPA colours:

BE	GL	DA	A0
EN	GN	DL	AL

GROHE GRANDERA

Article No.

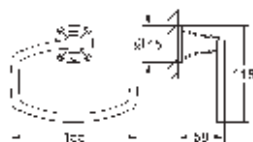
Colour



40 633 000
40 633 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

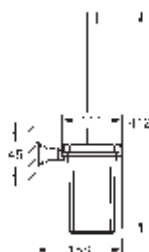
Grandera
Bath grip, 300mm
length 385 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 625 000
40 625 IG0
40 625 DA0

chrome
chrome/gold
warm sunset

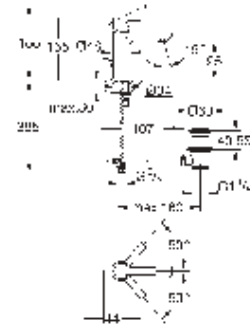
Grandera
Toilet paper holder
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 632 000
40 632 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

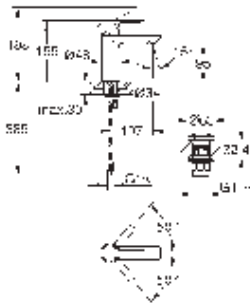
Grandera
Toilet brush set
material: ceramic
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



32 109 001
32 109 DC1

chrome
supersteel

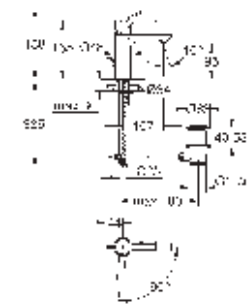
Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 791 001
23 791 DC1

chrome
supersteel

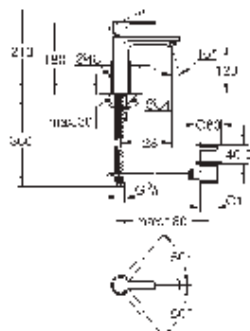
Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 790 001

chrome

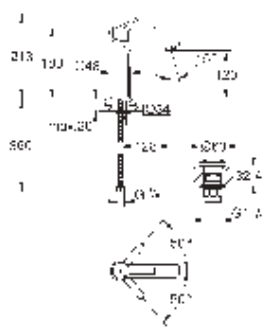
Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 114 001
32 114 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 106 001
23 106 DC1

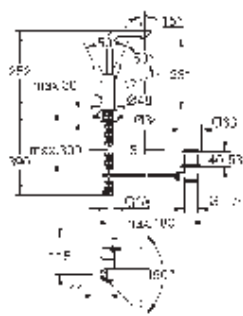
chrome
supersteel

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE LINEARE

Article No.

Colour



23 296 001
23 296 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

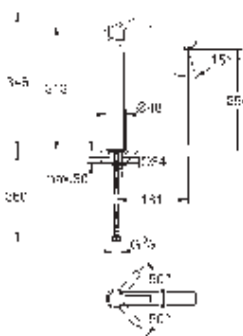
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system

swivel tubular spout

with mousseur and stop limiter

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 405 001
23 405 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

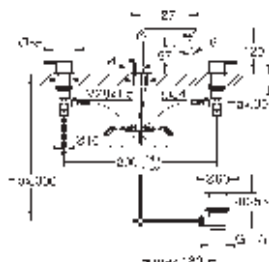
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE QuickFix Plus rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 304 001

chrome

Lineare
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

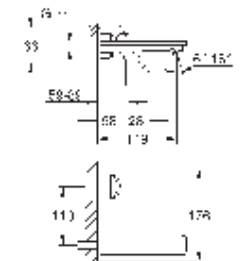
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE QuickFix installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves



19 409 001
19 409 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare
2-hole basin mixer

M-Size

wall mounted

set for final installation for 23 571 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

metal lever

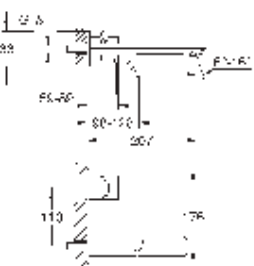
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 149 mm



23 444 001
23 444 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare
2-hole basin mixer

L-Size

wall mounted

set for final installation for 23 571 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

metal lever

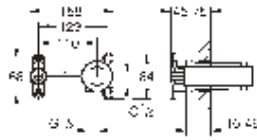
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

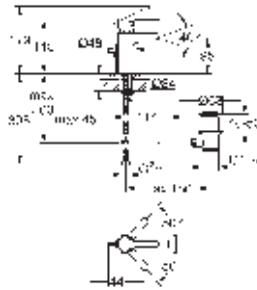
centre distance 110 mm

projection 207 mm



23 571 000

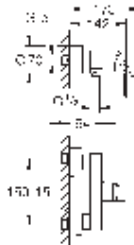
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device



33 848 001 33 848 DC1

**chrome
supersteel**

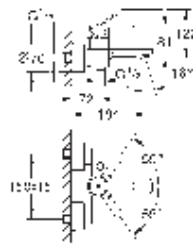
Lineare
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



33 865 001 33 865 DC1

**chrome
supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



33 849 001 33 849 DC1

**supersteel
supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



33 850 001

chrome

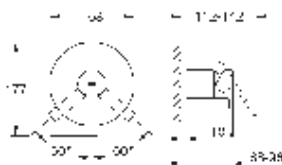
Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)
wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27594000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE LINEARE

Article No.

Colour

new



24 063 001
24 063 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare**Single-lever shower mixer**

set for final installation for
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

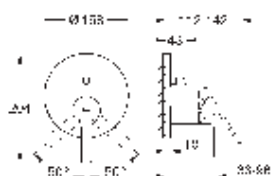
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 064 001
24 064 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

set for final installation for
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

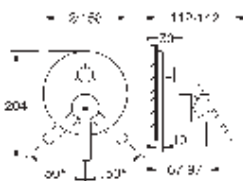
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 095 001
24 095 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare**Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**

set for final installation for
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

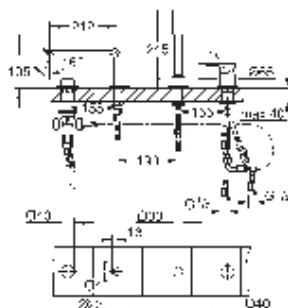
metal lever

3-way diverter

flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



19 577 001
19 577 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Lineare**4-hole bath combination**

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

metal lever

bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Sena Stick (26 465)

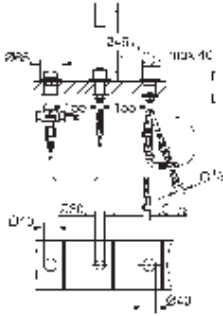
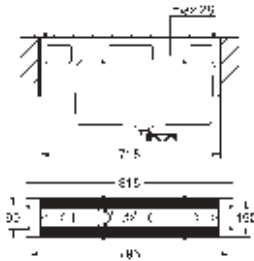
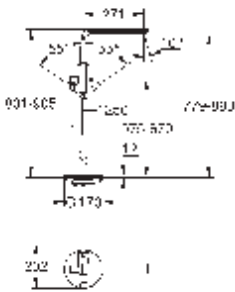
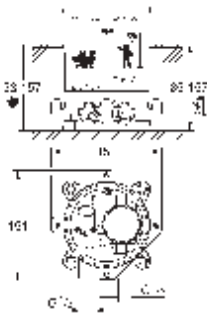
metal shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for use with 29 037 000

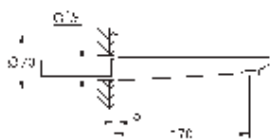
Article No.		Colour
		19 965 001 chrome
		Lineare 3-hole bath combination Three hole installation GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish single lever mixer operating element diverter bath/shower hand shower Sena Stick (26 465) metal shower hose 2000 mm flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037 000 for combination with 28 990 / 28 991
		29 037 000 4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
		45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe
		23 792 001 chrome 23 792 DC1 supersteel
		Lineare Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted set for final installation for 29 086 000 / 45 984 001 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower spout with mousseur projection 271 mm integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet with shower holder hand shower Sena Stick (26 465) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362) protected against backflow
		45 984 001 Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers without finishing trim set installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts, depth compensation 104 mm installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies) flushing plug gasket included fixing material
		29 086 000 Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers without finishing trim set installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment installation depth 47-151 mm depth compensation 104 mm two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies) flushing plug

Article No.

Colour

13 383 001
13 383 DC1

chrome
supersteel

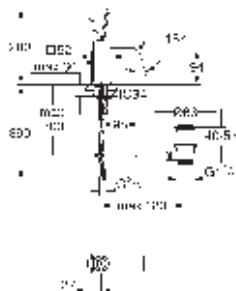


Lineare
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY

Article No.

Colour

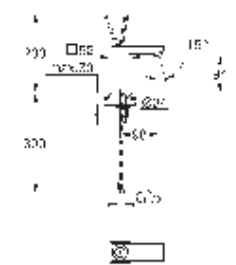


23 654 000

chrome

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

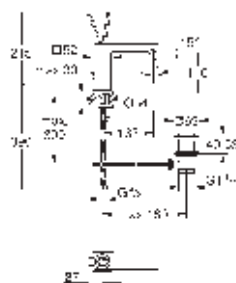


23 656 000

chrome

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

3-5/8" single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

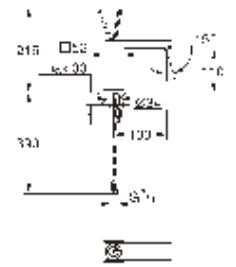


23 657 000

chrome

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

M-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
 GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

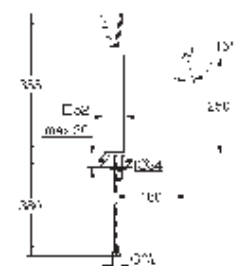


23 658 000

chrome

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

MP-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
 GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



23 661 000

chrome

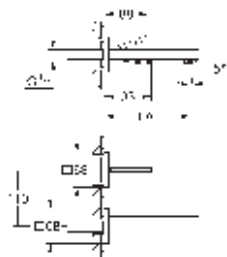
Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCUBE JOY

Article No.

Colour

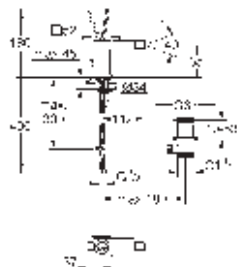
**19 997 000****chrome**
**Eurocube Joy
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size**

wall mounted
set for final installation for 23 429 000
without concealed body

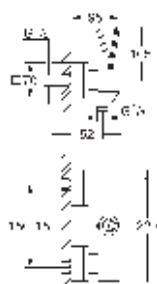
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

19 998 000**chrome****ditto, projection 230 mm****23 429 000**
Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body

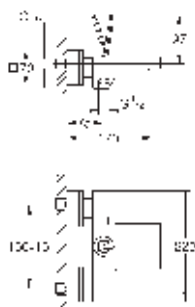
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass

**23 664 000****chrome**
**Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**

single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy ball-joint mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

**23 665 000****chrome**
**Eurocube Joy
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow

**23 666 000****chrome**
**Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE XL Waterfall
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

GROHE EUROCUBE JOY

Article No.

Colour

new



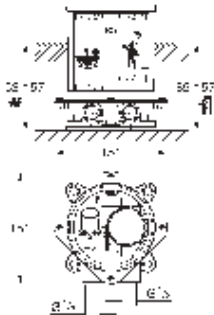


23 667 001

chrome

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
29 086 000
without roughing-in-set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
with shower holder
protected against backflow





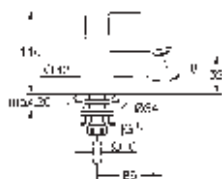
45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket included
fixing material

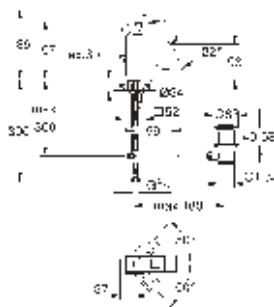
GROHE EUROCUBE

Article No.

Colour

**23 137 000****chrome**

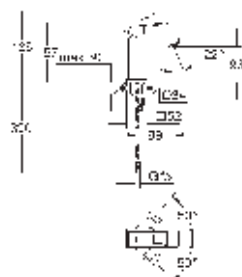
Eurocube
Pillar tap XS-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
 ceramic headpart
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

**23 127 00E****chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

23 127 000**chrome**

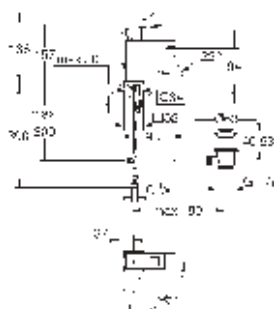
ditto, with non-restricted flow

**23 132 00E****chrome**

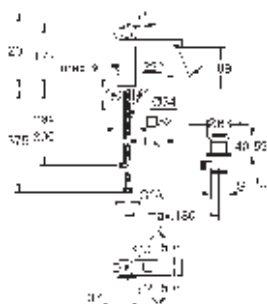
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

23 132 000**chrome**

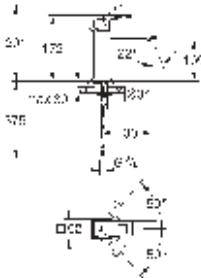
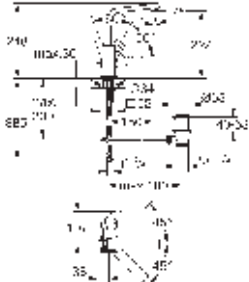
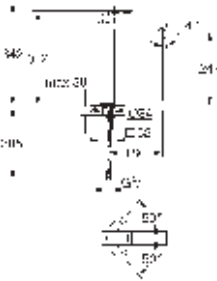
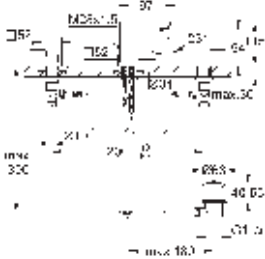
ditto, with non-restricted flow

**23 390 00E****chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with energy saving function via cold start
 with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix Plus rapid installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**23 445 000****chrome**

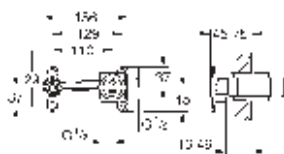
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

Article No.		Colour
		23 446 000 chrome Eurocube Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses
		23 135 00E chrome Eurocube Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system swivel tubular spout pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
		23 406 000 chrome Eurocube Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size single hole installation metal lever for free-standing basins GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses
		20 351 000 chrome Eurocube 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size metal lever ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system spout with mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
		19 895 000 chrome Eurocube 2-hole basin mixer S-Size wall mounted set for final installation for concealed body 23 200 000 without concealed body metal rosette metal lever GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 171 mm
		23 447 000 chrome ditto, projection 231 mm

GROHE EUROCUBE

Article No.

Colour

**23 200 000**
Single-lever mixer 1/2"
concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers
 wall installation
 without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 installation depth 45 to 75 mm
 DR-brass
 installation device

**23 138 000****chrome**
Eurocube
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**23 145 000****chrome**
Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

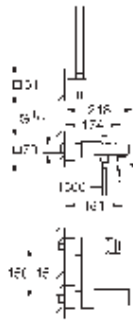
wall mounted
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 with integrated non return-valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow
 optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

**18 541 000**
Eurocube
Shelf

for shower mixer 23 145 000

**23 140 000****chrome**
Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve
 in 1/2" shower outlet
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow
 optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375



23 141 000

chrome

Eurocube

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve

in 1/2" shower outlet

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

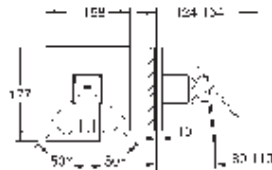
consisting of:

hand shower (27 698 000)

wall shower holder (27 693 000)

shower hose 1500 mm (28 151)

new



24 061 000

chrome

Eurocube

Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

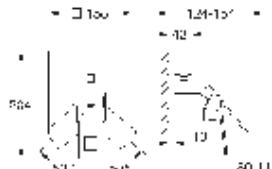
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 062 000

chrome

Eurocube

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

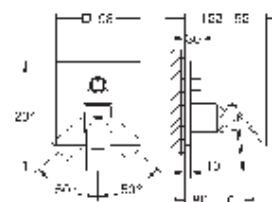
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 094 000

chrome

Eurocube

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

3-way diverter

flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

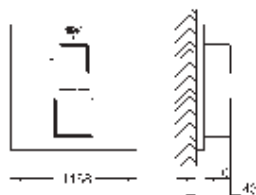
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE EUROCUBE

Article No.

Colour

new



24 153 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube**Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve**

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable safety stop at 38°C**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers ceramic stop valve, 120°

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

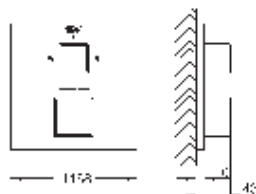
outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 154 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube**Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed head and hand shower symbol safety stop at 38°C**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

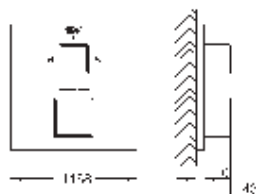
outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 155 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube**Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve**

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed shower and bath symbol safety stop at 38°C**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

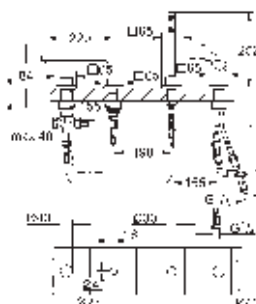
outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



19 897 001

chrome

Eurocube**4-hole bath combination****GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

metal lever

bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min

metal shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

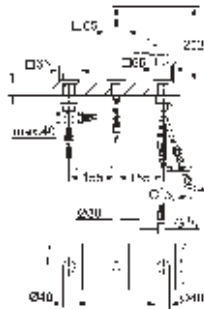
protected against backflow

for use with 29 037 000

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

Article No.

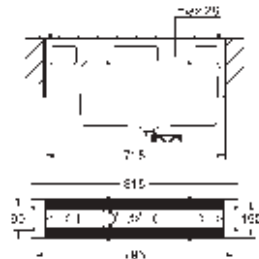
Colour



19 966 000

chrome

Eurocube
3-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of:
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
without spout
Euphoria Cube hand shower (27 699 000) 9.4 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037 000
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

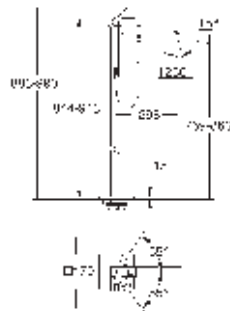


29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

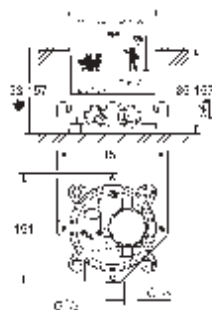
new



23 672 001

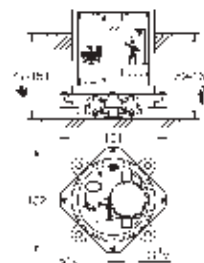
chrome

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
29 086 000
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
protected against backflow
with shower holder



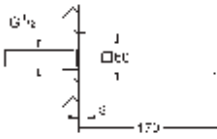
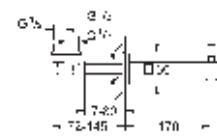
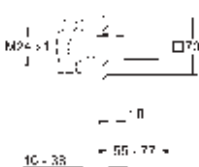
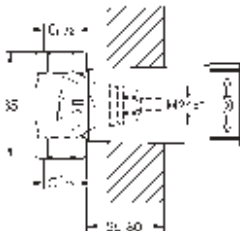
45 984 001

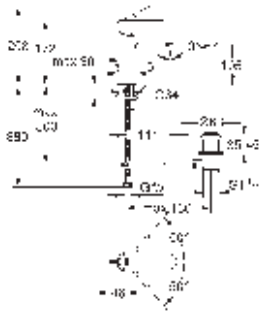
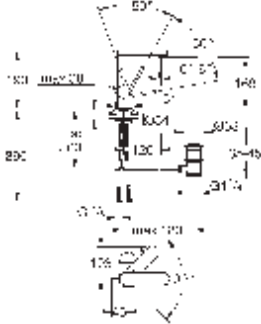
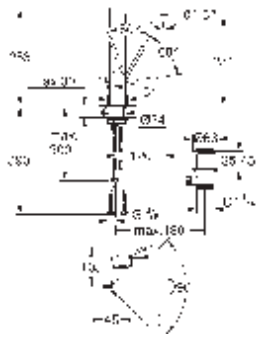
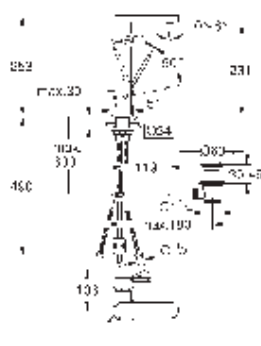
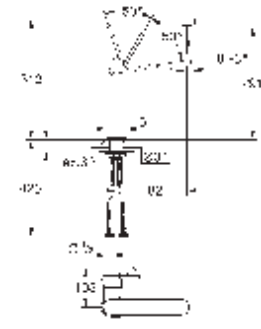
Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket included
fixing material



29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

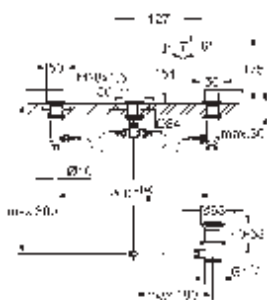
Article No.		Colour
 	13 303 000 Eurocube Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	chrome
 	13 304 000 Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower with concealed connection piece male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	chrome
 	19 910 000 Eurocube Volume Control Trim for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" without concealed body 16 - 38 mm metal handle sliding escutcheon with wall sealing GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	29 800 000 Concealed stop-valve, 1/2" pre-assembled headpart 1/2" short spindle protection sleeve threaded union 1/2" DR-brass 29 802 000 ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4" 29 805 000 ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"	
 	22 012 000 Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	chrome

new			32 612 003 chrome Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
new			23 871 003 chrome Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system swivel spout with easy docking swivel area 90° pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
new			23 851 003 chrome Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system swivel spout with easy docking swivel area 90° pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
new			23 843 003 chrome Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system pull out spout GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
new			32 618 003 chrome Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size single hole installation metal lever for free-standing basins GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses

Article No.

Colour

new



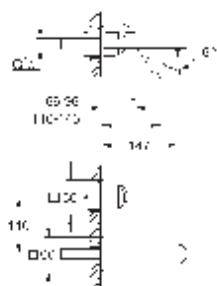
20 301 003

chrome

Plus
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves

new



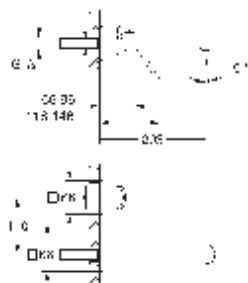
29 303 003

chrome

Plus
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
set for final installation for 23 200 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm

new

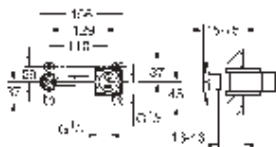


29 306 003

chrome

Plus
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size

wall mounted
set for final installation for 23 200 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

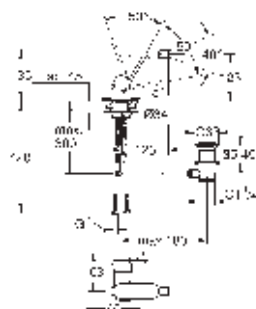


23 200 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2"
concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device

new



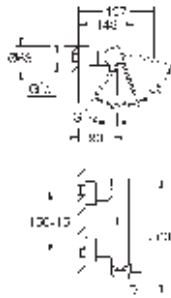
33 241 003

chrome

Plus
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

new



33 577 003

chrome

Plus
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

new



33 553 003

chrome

Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
laminar mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

new

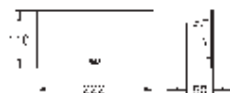


33 547 003

chrome

Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
laminar mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

new

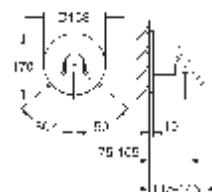


40 954 000

chrome

Plus
Tray
suitable for
33 553 003
33 547 003
33 577 003

new



24 059 003

chrome

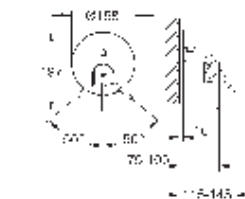
Plus
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 600 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

Article No.

Colour

new



24 060 003

chrome

Plus**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 093 003

chrome

Plus**Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever**3-way diverter**

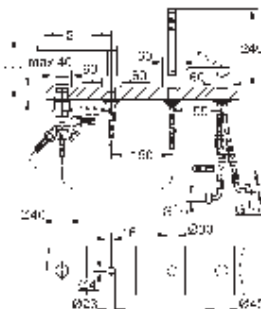
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



29 307 003

chrome

Plus**4-hole bath combination****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout with laminar mousseur

single lever mixer operating element

metal lever

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min

metal shower hose 2000 mm

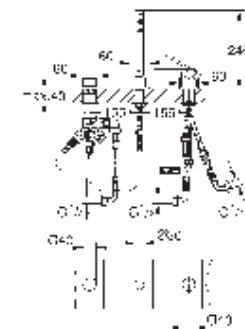
flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037 001

new



23 845 003

chrome

Plus**3-hole bath combination**

Three hole installation

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

consisting of:

single lever mixer operating element

diverter bath/shower

without spout

Euphoria Cube hand shower 7.6 l/min

metal shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

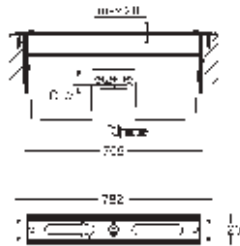
connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037 001

for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

new



29 037 001

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation**

consisting of:

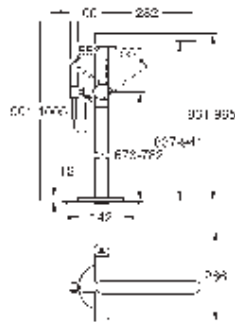
base frame

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe

new



23 846 003

chrome

Plus

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

set for final installation for 45 984 001

without roughing-in-set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with laminar mousseur

projection 282 mm

integrated non-return valve

in 1/2" shower outlet

with shower holder

hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

protected against backflow

45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

without finishing trim set

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

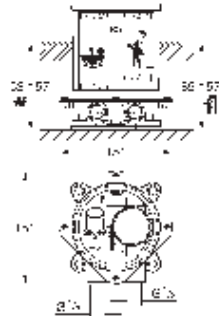
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material



29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers

without finishing trim set

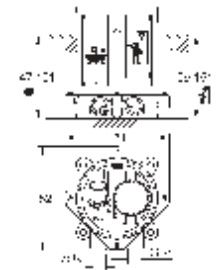
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 47-151 mm

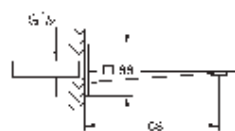
depth compensation 104 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug



new



13 404 003

chrome

Plus

Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

laminar mousseur

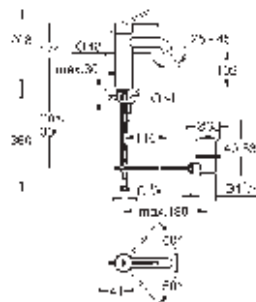
male thread 1/2"

projection 168 mm

GROHE ESSENCE

Article No.

Colour



23 589 001
23 589 DC1
23 589 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

*** SPA colours:

● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0
● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL

Essence**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

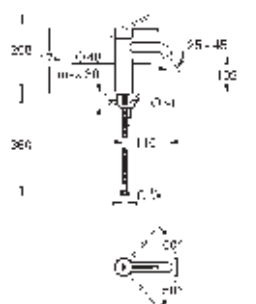
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 590 001
23 590 DC1
23 590 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

*** SPA colours:

● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0
● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL

Essence**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

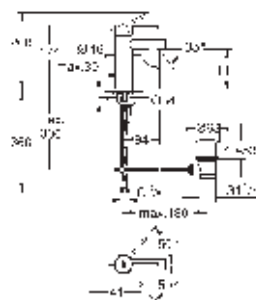
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



32 898 001

chrome

Essence**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

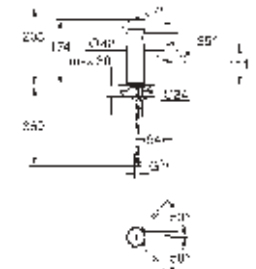
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



34 294 001

chrome

Essence**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

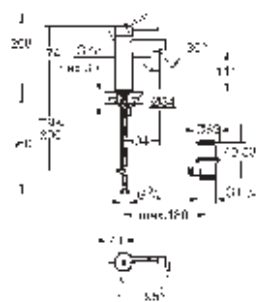
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



23 379 001

chrome

Essence**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

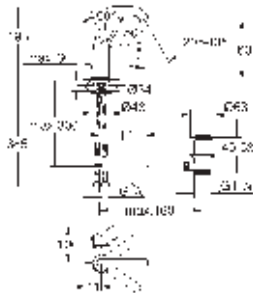
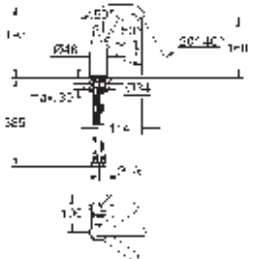
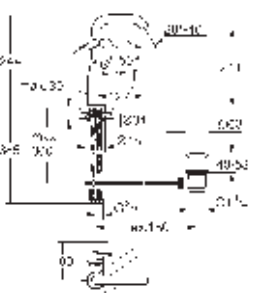
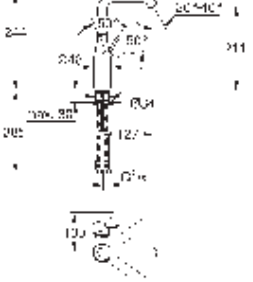
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

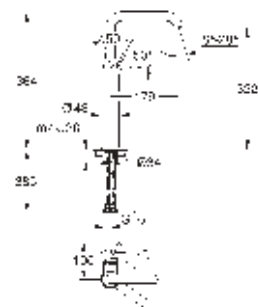
flexible connection hoses

Article No.		Colour
		23 462 001 23 462 DC1 23 462 ***
		chrome supersteel SPA colours
		Essence Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
		*** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL
		23 463 001
		chrome
		Essence Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter smooth body flexible connection hoses
		*** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL
		32 628 001 32 628 DC1 32 628 ***
		chrome supersteel SPA colours
		Essence Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
		*** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL
		23 541 001
		chrome
		Essence Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter smooth body flexible connection hoses
		*** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL

GROHE ESSENCE

Article No.

Colour



32 901 001
32 901 DC1
32 901 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE QuickFix Plus rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

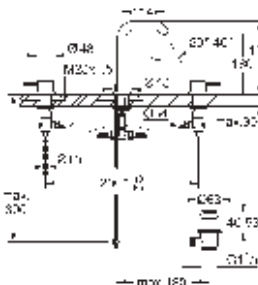
with mousseur and stop limiter

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



20 296 001

chrome

Essence
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

metal lever

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

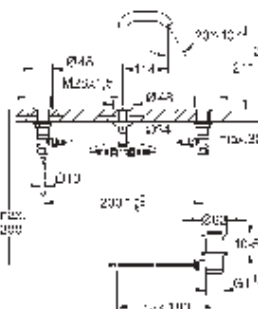
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves



20 299 001

chrome

Essence
3-hole basin mixer with high spout L-Size

metal lever

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

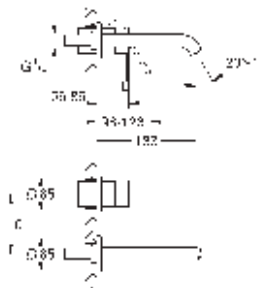
GROHE QuickFix installation system

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves



19 408 001
19 408 DC1
19 408 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essence
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted

set for final installation for 23 571 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

metal lever

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 183 mm

19 967 001

19 967 DC1

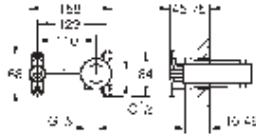
19 967 ***

ditto, L-size, projection 230 mm

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

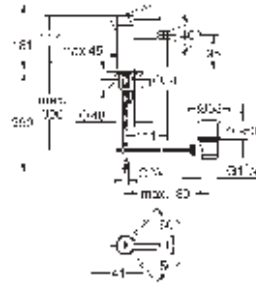
*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device



32 935 001 32 935 DC1 32 935 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



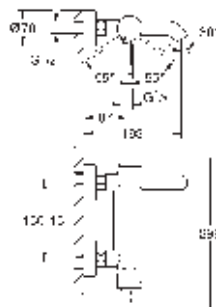
33 636 001 33 636 DC1 33 636 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



33 624 001 33 624 DC1 33 624 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



33 628 001

chrome

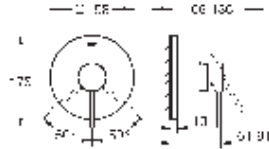
Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan
Stick (27 400 000) 6.6 l/min
wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27594000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE ESSENCE

Article No.

Colour

new



*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL

24 057 001
24 057 DC1
24 057 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essence**Single-lever shower mixer**

set for final installation for
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

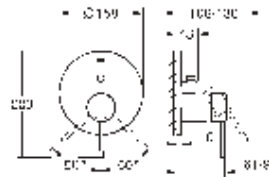
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL

24 058 001
24 058 DC1
24 058 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essence**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

set for final installation for
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

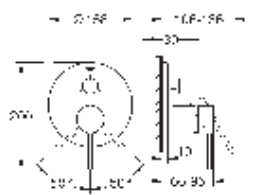
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL

24 092 001
24 092 DC1
24 092 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

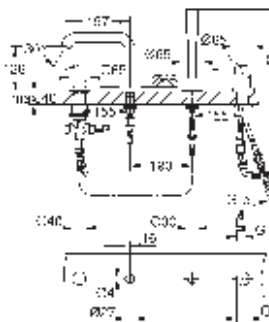
Essence**Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**

set for final installation for
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL

19 578 001
19 578 DC1
19 578 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essence**4-hole bath combination**

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

metal lever

bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465

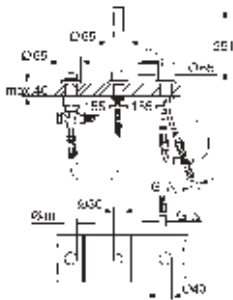
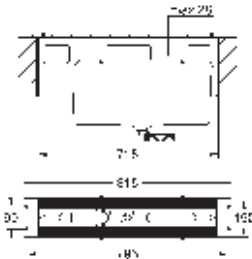
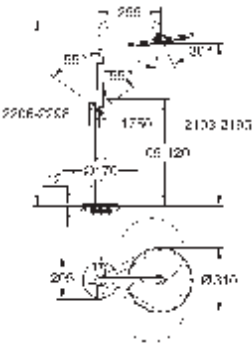
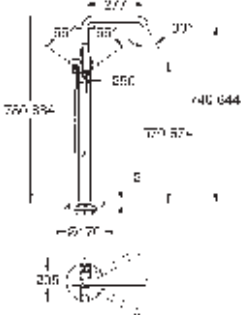
metal shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for use with 29 037 000

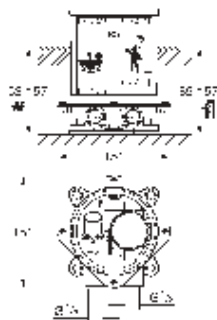
 	19 976 001 chrome Essence 3-hole bath combination Three hole installation GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish single lever mixer operating element diverter bath/shower handshower (27367) metal shower hose 2000 mm flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037 000 for combination with 28 990 / 28 991
 	29 037 000 4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water 45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe
 	23 741 001 chrome 23 741 DC1 supersteel Essence Single-lever free-standing shower mixer 1/2" floor-mounted set for final installation for 45 984 001, 29 086 000 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter head shower/hand shower 360° horizontal swivable shower arm integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet with shower holder Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower 9.5 l/min (27 477 000) with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465 Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) protected against backflow
 	23 491 001 chrome 23 491 DC1 supersteel 23 491 *** SPA colours Essence Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted set for final installation for 29 086 000 / 45 984 001 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter projection 277 mm integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet with shower holder for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362) protected against backflow

*** SPA colours:

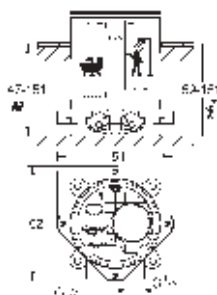
● BE	● GL	● DA	● A0
● EN	● GN	● DL	● AL

Article No.

Colour

**45 984 001****Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket included
fixing material

**29 086 000****Rough-in set 1/2"**

for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

GROHE EURODISC JOY

	Article No.	Colour
	23 425 000 23 425 LS0	chrome moon white/chrome
	Eurodisc Joy Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	23 427 000 23 427 LS0	chrome moon white/chrome
	Eurodisc Joy Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	23 428 000 23 428 LS0	chrome moon white/chrome
	Eurodisc Joy Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size single hole installation metal lever for free-standing basins GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses	
	19 968 000 19 968 LS0	chrome moon white/chrome
	Eurodisc Joy 2-hole basin mixer M-Size wall mounted set for final installation for 23 429 000 without concealed body metal lever GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min centre distance 110 mm projection 171 mm	
	19 969 000 19 969 LS0	chrome moon white/chrome
	Eurodisc Joy 2-hole basin mixer L-Size wall mounted set for final installation for 23 429 000 without concealed body metal lever GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min centre distance 110 mm projection 226 mm	

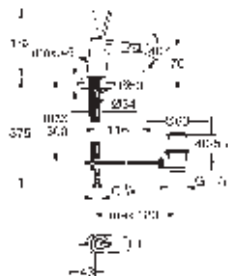
GROHE EURODISC JOY

Article No.

Colour

**23 429 000****Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body**

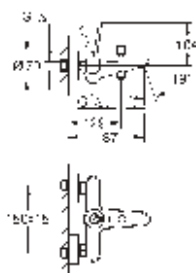
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass

**24 036 000****24 036 LS0****chrome****moon white/chrome****Eurodisc Joy****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy ball-joint mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

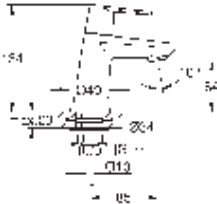
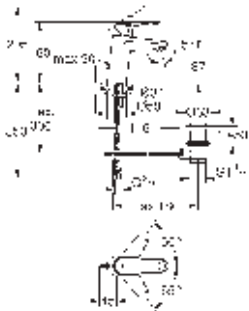
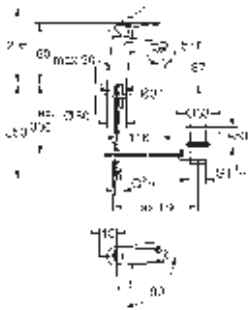
**23 430 000****23 430 LS0****chrome****moon white/chrome****Eurodisc Joy****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

**23 431 000****23 431 LS0****chrome****moon white/chrome****Eurodisc Joy****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

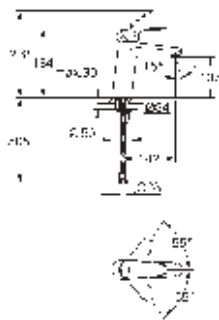
GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.		Colour
		23 051 002 Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Pillar tap XS-Size single hole installation metal lever ceramic headpart GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
		33 190 20E Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE QuickFix Plus installation system with centering support pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
		33 190 002 ditto, with non-restricted flow
		32 469 20E Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size metal lever single hole installation GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE QuickFix Plus installation system with centering support smooth body flexible connection hoses
		23 384 20E Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start adjustable flow rate limiter temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE QuickFix Plus installation system with centering support pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
		23 448 002 Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour



23 449 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

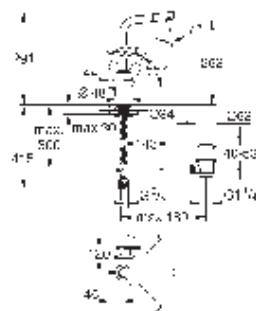
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE QuickFix installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

new



23 054 003

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free

GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system

mousseur

swivel tubular spout

with stop restriction

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 432 000

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

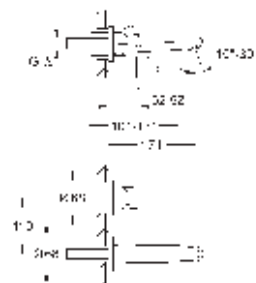
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



19 573 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted

set for final installation for 23 571 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

metal lever

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE AquaGuide

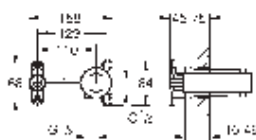
centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm

19 974 002

chrome

ditto, L-size, projection 225 mm



23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers

wall installation

without finishing trim set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

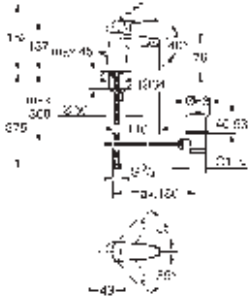
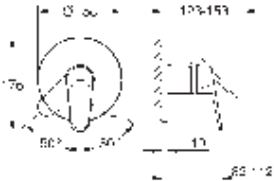
with temperature limiter

spout can be positioned on the right or left

DR-brass

installation device

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

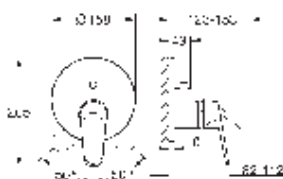
	Article No.	Colour
	 33 244 002 Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size metal lever single hole installation GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix Plus installation system with centering support ball-joint mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	chrome
	 33 569 002 Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter shower bottom outlet 1/2" integrated non-return valve S-unions protected against backflow	chrome
	 33 390 002 Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow	chrome
	 33 395 002 Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow with shower set consisting of: hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222) wall shower holder (27 056) Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)	chrome
	 24 055 002 Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box	chrome

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour

new



24 056 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

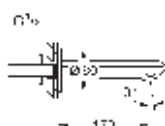
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

13 278 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**Bath spout**

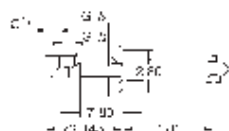
wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

mousseur

male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm



13 279 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan**Bath spout**

wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

mousseur

automatic diverter: bath/shower

with concealed connection piece

male thread 1/2"

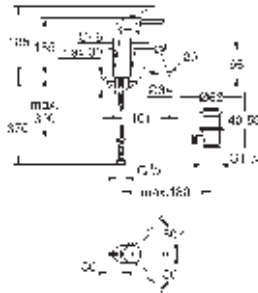
projection 170 mm



32 207 001

chrome

Concetto
Pillar tap XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min



32 204 10E

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

32 204 001

chrome

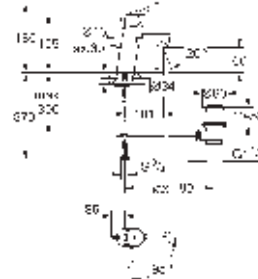
ditto, with non-restricted flow



32 240 10E

chrome

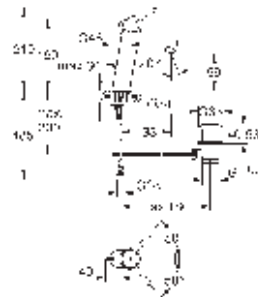
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 380 10E

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 450 001

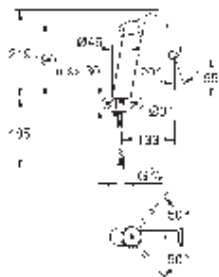
chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE CONCETTO

Article No.

Colour

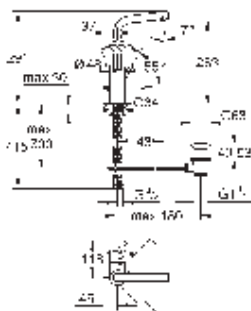


23 451 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

new

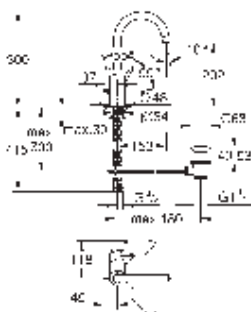


23 739 002

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix installation system
 swivel tubular spout
 with stop restriction
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

new



32 629 002

chrome

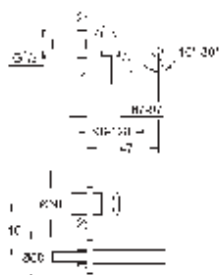
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
 covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix installation system
 mousseur
 swivel tubular spout
 with stop restriction
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



20 216 001

chrome

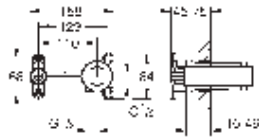
Concetto
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 ceramic headpart
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
 spout with mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
 between middle-body and side valves



19 575 001

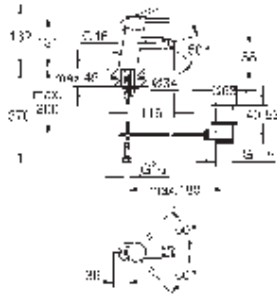
chrome

Concetto
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
 wall mounted
 set for final installation for 23 571 000
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
 metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 147 mm



23 571 000

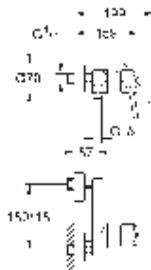
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device



32 208 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 210 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter



18 391 001

Concetto
Plastic tray
for 32 210 001



32 211 001

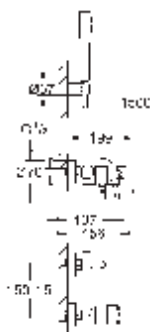
chrome

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter

GROHE CONCETTO

Article No.

Colour

**32 212 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve

in 1/2" shower outlet

S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter

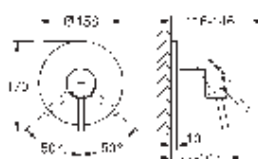
with shower set

Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)

wall shower holder (27 056)

Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

new

**24 053 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever shower mixer**

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

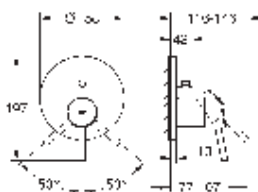
metal lever

flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

new

**24 054 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

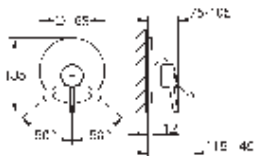
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box****19 345 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever shower mixer**

set for final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

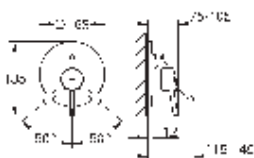
metal lever

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing

**19 346 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever bath mixer**

set for final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

metal lever

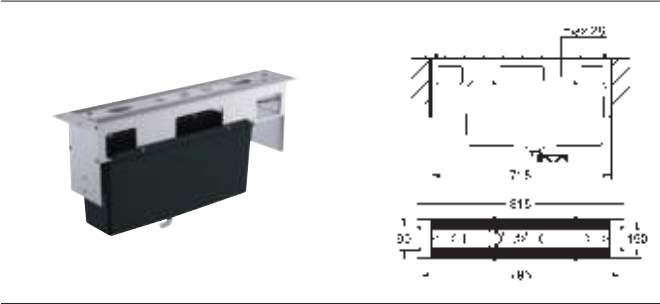
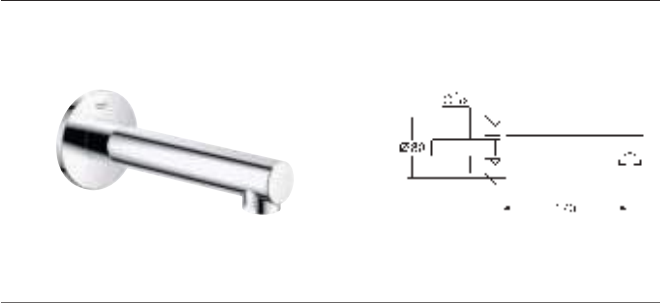
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered coupling

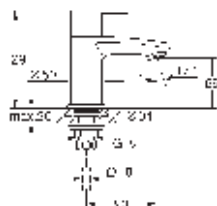
new 	19 576 002chrome Concetto 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish consisting of: pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element swivel bath inlet with mousseur diverter bath/shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min metal shower hose 2000 mm flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037 000
	29 037 000 4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water 45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe
	13 280 001chrome Concetto Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur male thread 1/2"
	13 281 001chrome Concetto Bath spout with diverter wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower male thread 1/2"

GROHE

EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour

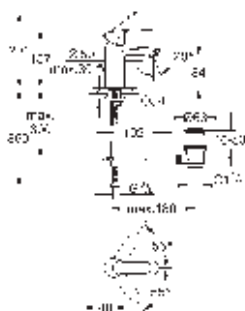


23 039 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Pillar tap XS-Size

single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur



33 552 20E

chrome

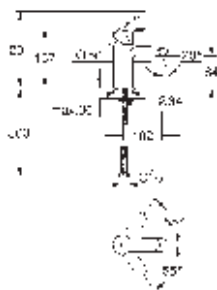
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

33 552 002

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow

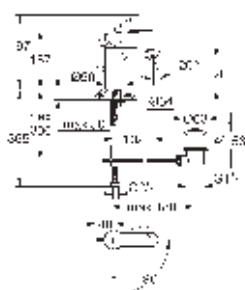


32 468 20E

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



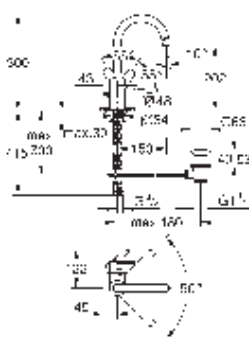
23 374 20E

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

new



23 043 003

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

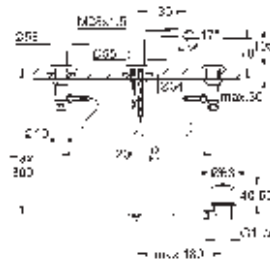
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE

EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour

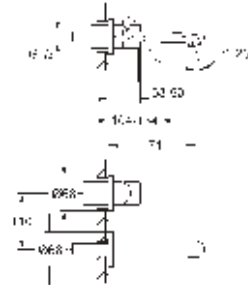


20 208 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
3-hole wash-basin mixer
S-Size

metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between middle-body and side valves

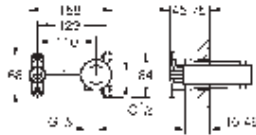


19 571 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size

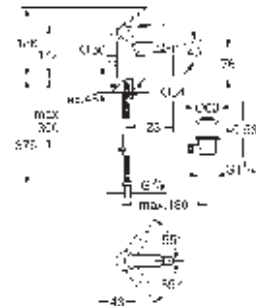
wall mounted
set for final installation for 23 571 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
center distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm



23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device



33 565 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

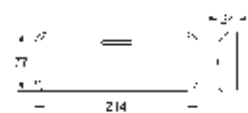


33 590 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter



18 383 002

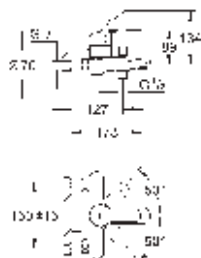
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Plastic tray
for 33 590 002

GROHE

EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour

**33 591 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

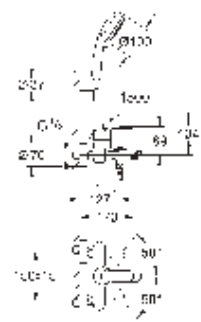
integrated non-return valve

in 1/2" shower outlet

S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter

**33 592 20A****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve

in 1/2" shower outlet

S-unions

protected against backflow

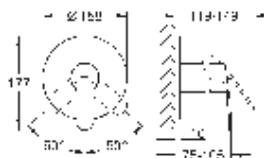
with shower set

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100, 2 sprays (27 571)

wall shower holder (27 056)

Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

new

**24 051 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

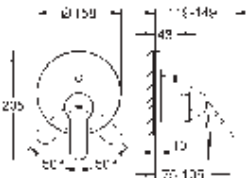
metal lever

flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box**

new

**24 052 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box****19 507 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

metal lever

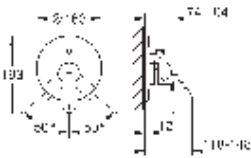
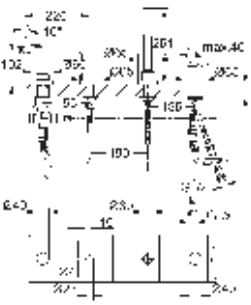
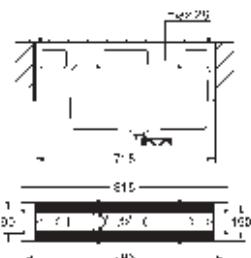
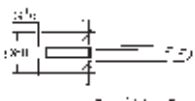
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing

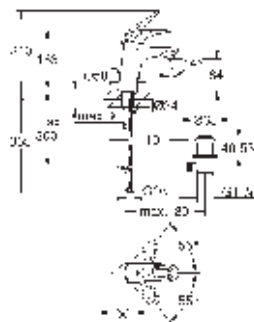
GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.		Colour
		19 506 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer set for final installation for 33 963 000 without concealed body metal lever GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing wall escutcheon covered fixing
new		 23 048 003 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish consisting of: pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element swivel bath inlet with mousseur diverter bath/shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min metal shower hose 2000 mm flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037 000
	 29 037 000 4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water 45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe	
	 13 276 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	chrome
	 13 277 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower with concealed connection piece male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	chrome

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Article No.

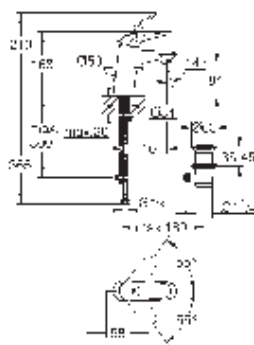
Colour



33 558 003
33 558 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 707 003
23 707 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

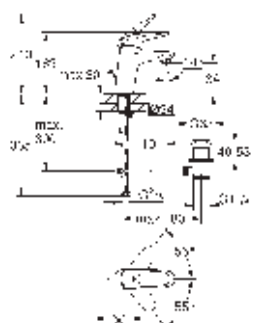
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 564 003

chrome

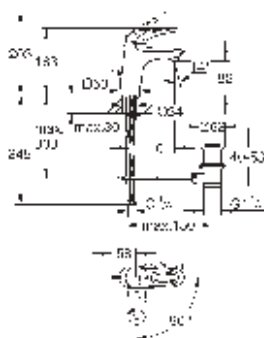
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 708 003

chrome

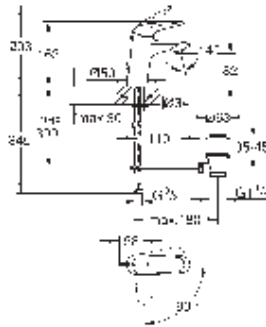
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 374 003
23 374 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 709 003
23 709 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

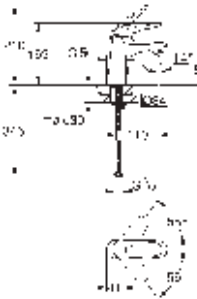
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 468 003

chrome

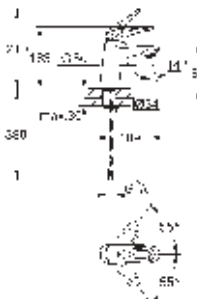
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 715 003

chrome

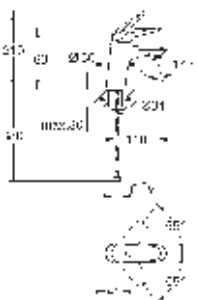
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 567 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 716 003

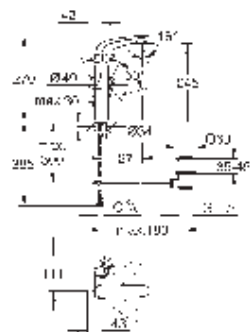
chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Article No.

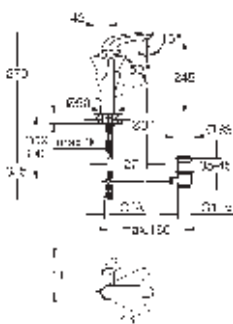
Colour



23 569 003
23 569 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 718 003
23 718 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

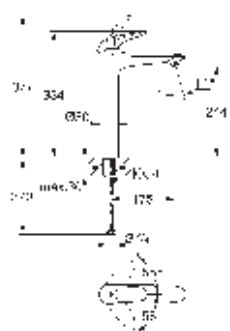
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 570 003
23 570 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

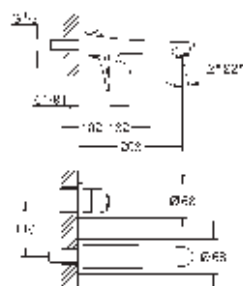
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 719 003
23 719 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

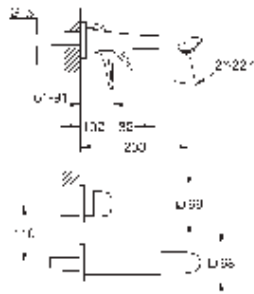
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



19 571 003
19 571 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

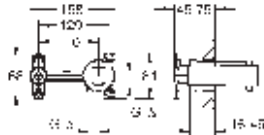
Eurostyle
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for 23 571 000
metal rosette
loop metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm



29 097 003
29 097 LS3

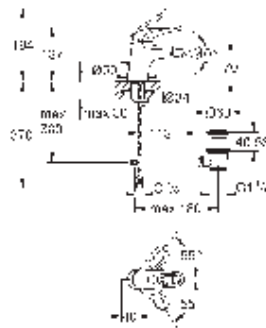
chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for 23 571 000
metal rosette
solid metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm



23 571 000

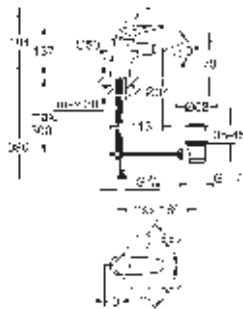
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device



33 565 003
33 565 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

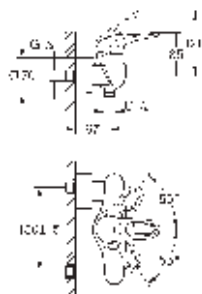
Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 720 003
23 720 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



33 590 003
33 590 LS3

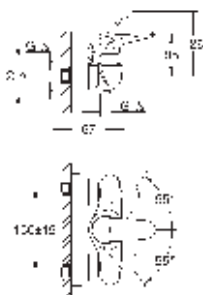
chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Article No.

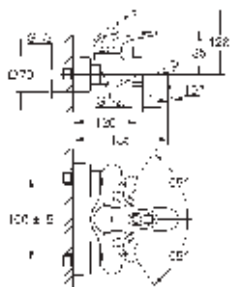
Colour



23 722 003
23 722 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

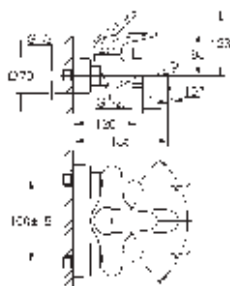
Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



33 591 003
33 591 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

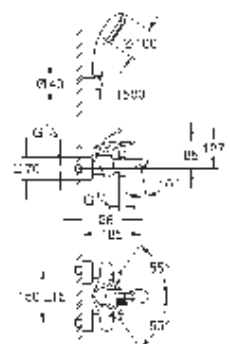
Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



23 726 003
23 726 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
metal wall escutcheon



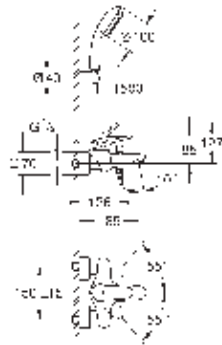
33 592 30A

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
with shower set Tempesta
hand shower Tempesta 100, 2 sprays, 9.5 l/min (26 161)
wall shower holder (28 605)
Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

Article No.

Colour



23 729 30A

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

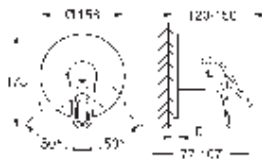
with shower set Tempesta

hand shower Tempesta 100, 2 sprays, 9.5 l/min (26 161)

wall shower holder (28 605)

Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

new



24 048 003

chrome

24 048 LS3

moon white

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

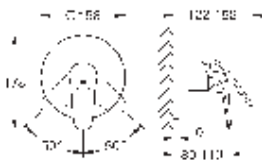
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 046 003

chrome

24 046 LS3

moon white

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

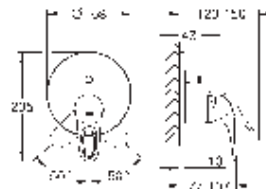
flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 049 003

chrome

24 049 LS3

moon white

Eurostyle

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

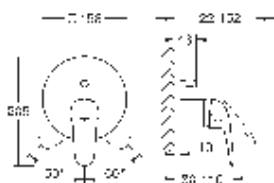
35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

Article No.

Colour

new

24 047 003
24 047 LS3chrome
moon white**Eurostyle****Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**set for final installation for
Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE StarLight** chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box19 507 003
19 507 LS3chrome
moon white/chrome**Eurostyle****Single-lever shower mixer**

set for final installation for 33 964 000

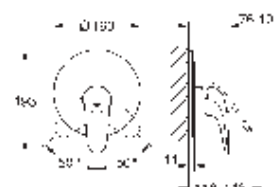
without concealed body

loop metal lever

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

29 098 003
29 098 LS3chrome
moon white/chrome**Eurostyle****Single-lever shower mixer**

set for final installation for 33 964 000

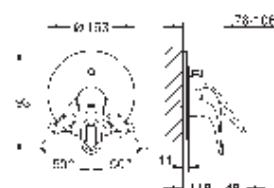
without concealed body

solid metal lever

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

19 506 003
19 506 LS3chrome
moon white/chrome**Eurostyle****Single-lever bath mixer**

set for final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

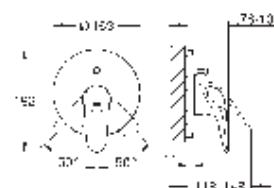
loop metal lever

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** covered fixation

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

29 099 003
29 099 LS3chrome
moon white/chrome**Eurostyle****Single-lever bath mixer**

set for final installation for 33 963 000

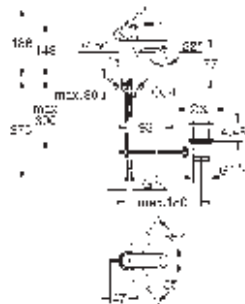
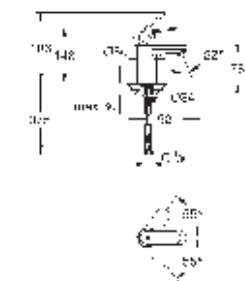
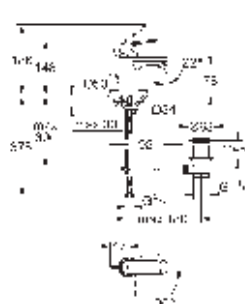
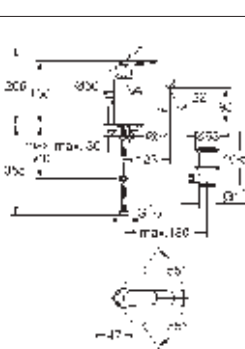
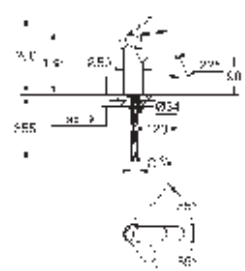
without concealed body

solid metal lever

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** covered fixation

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

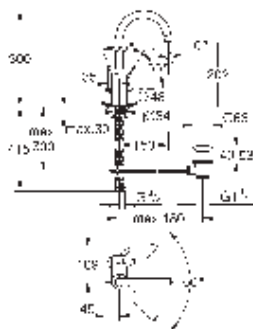
		32 825 00E chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE QuickFix installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
		32 824 000 chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix installation system mousseur smooth body flexible connection hoses
		23 377 00E chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start adjustable flow rate limiter temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE QuickFix installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
		23 325 000 chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
		23 327 000 chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Article No.

Colour

new



32 830 001

chrome

Eurocosmo**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

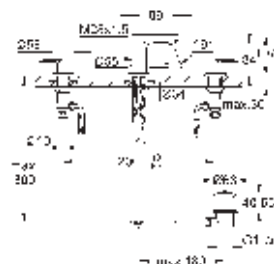
GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free**GROHE QuickFix** installation system

mousseur

swivel tubular spout

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



20 187 000

chrome

Eurocosmo**3-hole basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

metal lever

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

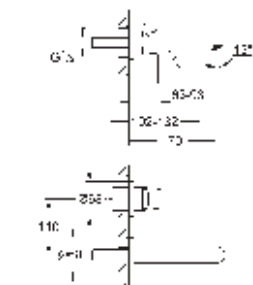
GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** installation system

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves



19 381 000

chrome

Eurocosmo**2-hole basin mixer****S-Size**

wall mounted

set for final installation for 23 571 000

without concealed body

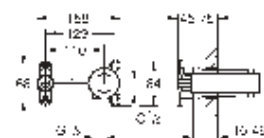
metal rosette

metal lever

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm



23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers

wall installation

without finishing trim set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

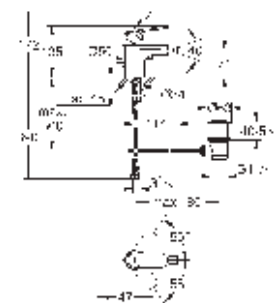
adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

spout can be positioned on the right or left

DR-brass

installation device



32 839 000

chrome

Eurocosmo**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

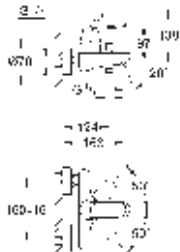
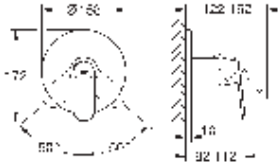
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**GROHE QuickFix** installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

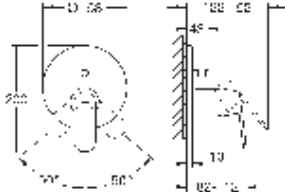
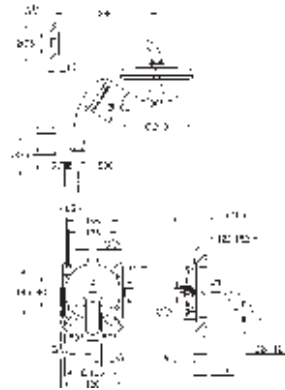
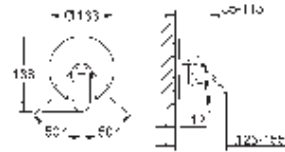
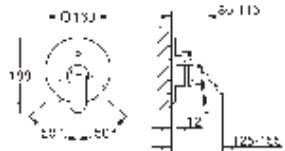
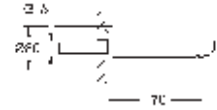
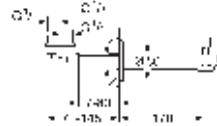
flexible connection hoses

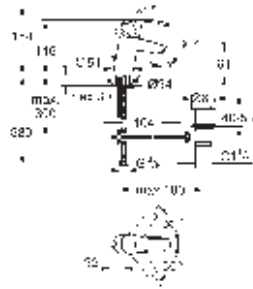
Article No.		Colour
		32 837 000 chrome
		Eurocosmo Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter shower bottom outlet 1/2" with integrated non return-valve S-unions optional temperature limiter protected against backflow
		18 349 000 Eurocosmo Plastic tray for 32 837 000
		32 831 000 chrome
		Eurocosmo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow optional temperature limiter
		32 832 000 chrome
		Eurocosmo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow optional temperature limiter with shower set Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367) wall shower holder (27 056) Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)
		24 044 000 chrome
		Eurocosmo Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set
		35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

Article No.

Colour

new  	24 045 000chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever automatic 2-way diverter flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box
new  	25 219 001chrome Eurocosmo Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210 consisting of: Eurocosmo set for final installation with diverter bath / shower (24 045) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410) Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000) hand shower Tempesta 100 II 9.5 l/min (27 597) shower outlet elbow (28 628) Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
 	19 383 000chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for 33 964 000 without concealed body metal lever GROHE StarLight chrome finish escutcheon- and shaft-sealing wall escutcheon covered fixing
 	19 382 000chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever bath mixer set for final installation for 33 963 000 without concealed body metal lever GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing wall escutcheon covered fixing
 	13 261 000chrome Eurocosmo Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm
 	13 262 000chrome Eurocosmo Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm



33 265 002

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

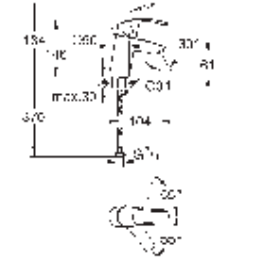
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 467 002

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

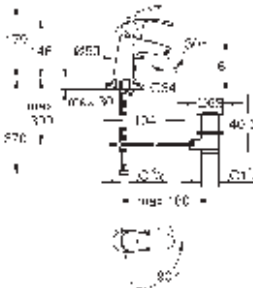
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



32 926 002

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

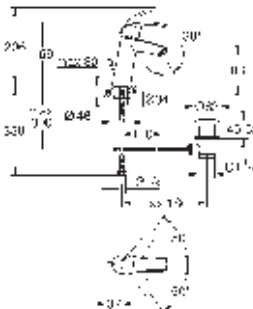
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 322 001

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

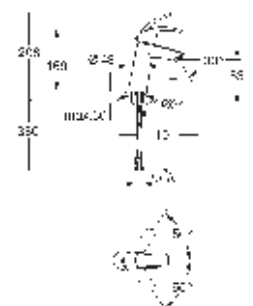
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 324 001

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

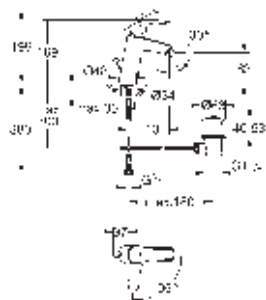
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

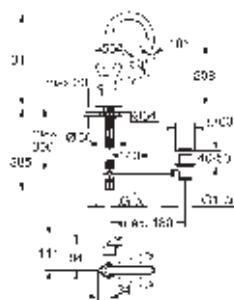
Article No.

Colour

**23 393 10E****chrome**

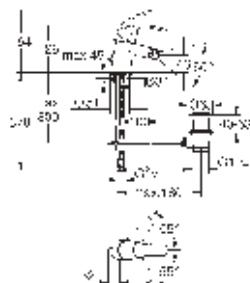
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with energy saving function via cold start
 with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**23 537 002****chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**32 929 002****chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
 with ball joint
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**33 555 002****chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 with integrated non return-valve
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheons
 protected against backflow

**33 300 002****chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

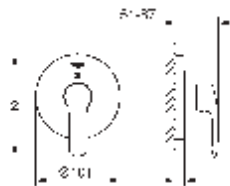
wall mounted
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve
 in 1/2" shower outlet
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheons
 protected against backflow

	33 302 20A chrome Eurosmart Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in 1/2" shower outlet S-unions metal wall escutcheons protected against backflow with shower set hand shower Tempesta 100, 1 spray, 9.5 l/min (27 923) wall shower holder (28 605) Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)
new 	24 042 002 chrome Eurosmart Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box
new 	24 043 002 chrome Eurosmart Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever automatic 2-way diverter flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box
	19 451 002 chrome Eurosmart Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for 33 964 000 without concealed body metal lever GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix covered fixation escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal wall escutcheon
	19 450 002 chrome Eurosmart Single-lever bath mixer set for final installation for 33 963 000 without concealed body metal lever GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix covered fixation automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal wall escutcheon

GROHE EUROSMART

Article No.

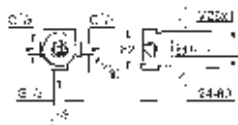
Colour

**19 970 002****chrome****Eurosmart****3-port diverter trim**

for use with diverter rough-in valve

29 706 000

without concealed body

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**29 706 000****3-way diverter****concealed body, 1/2"**

without finishing trim set

wall installation

DR-brass

ceramic discs

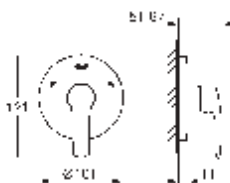
connection mixed water 1/2"

2 outlets 1/2"

protection sleeve

installation depth infinitely adjustable

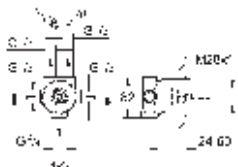
24-60 mm

**19 972 002****chrome****Eurosmart****5-port diverter trim**

for use with diverter rough-in valve

29 708 000

without concealed body

GROHE StarLight chrome finish**29 708 000****5-way diverter****concealed body, 1/2"**

without finishing trim set

wall installation

with ceramic sealing disks

connection cold and hot 1/2"

2 outlets 1/2"

bath outlet 3/4"

protection sleeve

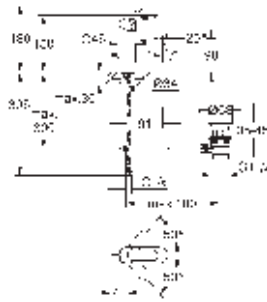
installation depth infinitely adjustable

24-60 mm

DR-brass

Article No.

Colour



23 328 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 330 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

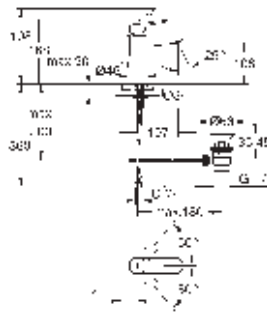
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



23 758 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

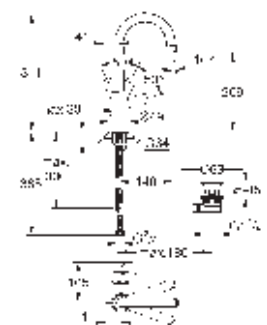
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 760 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

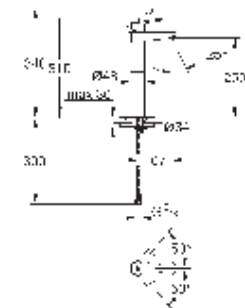
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 761 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

single hole installation

for free-standing basins

metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

Article No.

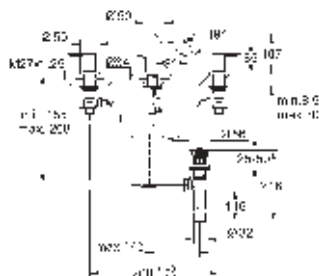
Colour



20 474 000

chrome

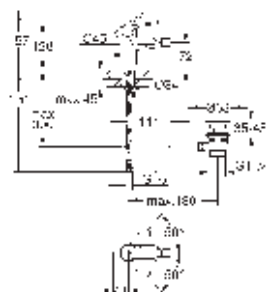
BauEdge
2-hole basin mixer
 wall mounted
 consisting of:
 set for final installation and concealed body
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 166 mm



20 197 000

chrome

BauEdge
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
 metal lever
 ceramic headpart
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 spout with mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

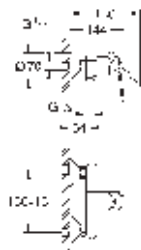


23 331 000

chrome

BauEdge
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
 rapid installation system
 with ball joint
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

new

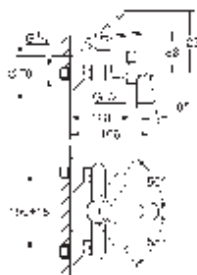


23 636 000

chrome

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheon

new



23 605 000

chrome

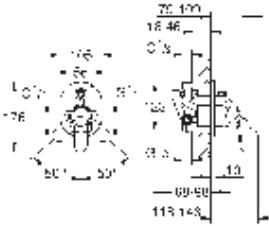
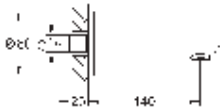
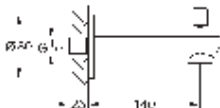
BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheon



29 040 000

chrome

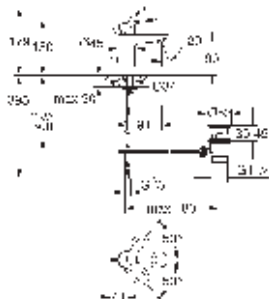
BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer
 concealed installation
 consisting of:
 set for final installation
 concealed body (32 962 000)
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

Article No.		Colour
		29 039 000 BauEdge Single-lever bath mixer concealed installation consisting of: set for final installation concealed body (32 963000) metal lever GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
		13 255 000 BauCosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur projection 140 mm female thread 1/2"
		13 257 000 BauCosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower projection 140 mm female thread 1/2"
		13 390 000 BauContemporary Bath spout with diverter wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur non-return valve automatic diverter: bath/shower projection 170 mm female thread 1/2"

GROHE BAULOOP

Article No.

Colour



23 335 000

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

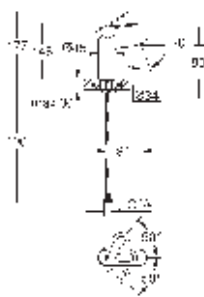
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 337 000

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

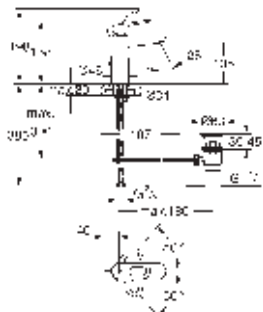
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



23 762 000

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

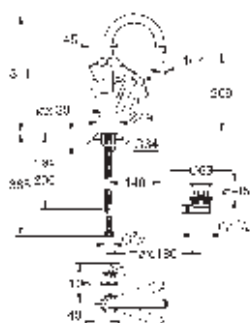
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 763 000

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

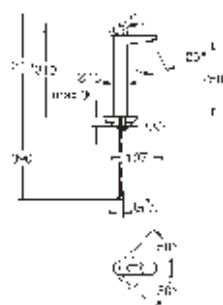
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 764 000

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

single hole installation

for free-standing basins

metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

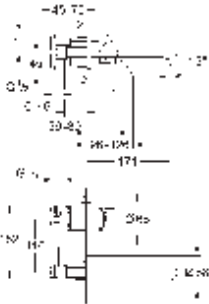
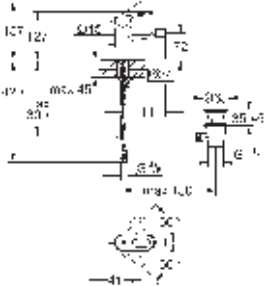
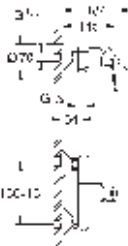
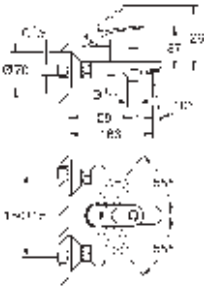
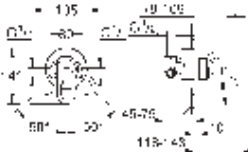
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

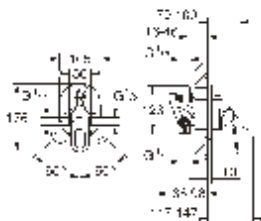
flexible connection hoses

Article No.		Colour
		20 289 000 chrome BauLoop 2-hole basin mixer wall mounted consisting of: set for final installation and concealed body metal lever GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 166 mm
		23 338 000 chrome BauLoop Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" single hole installation metal lever GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system with ball joint pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
new 		23 634 000 chrome BauLoop Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish shower bottom outlet 1/2" S-unions metal wall escutcheon
new 		23 603 000 chrome BauLoop Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions metal wall escutcheon
		29 042 000 chrome BauLoop Single-lever shower mixer concealed installation consisting of: set for final installation concealed body (32 962 000) metal lever GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

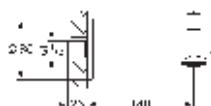
GROHE BAULOOP

Article No.

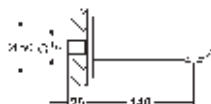
Colour

**29 041 000****chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer
 concealed installation
 consisting of:
 set for final installation
 concealed body (32 963000)
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

**13 257 000****chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
 wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 mousseur
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 projection 140 mm
 female thread 1/2"

**13 255 000****chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
 wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 mousseur
 projection 140 mm
 female thread 1/2"

new**13 390 000****chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
 wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 mousseur
 non-return valve
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 projection 170 mm
 female thread 1/2"

new		32 862 000 chrome BauClassic Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" single hole installation metal lever GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
new		32 863 000 chrome BauClassic Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" single hole installation metal lever GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur smooth body flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
new		23 095 000 chrome BauClassic Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" metal lever single hole installation GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish swivel tubular spout mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
new		32 868 000 chrome BauClassic Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" for free-standing basins metal lever GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
new		32 864 000 chrome BauClassic Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" single hole installation metal lever GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish ball-joint mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses rapid installation system

GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Article No.

Colour

new



20 292 000

chrome

BauClassic
2-hole basin mixer
 wall mounted
 consisting of:
 set for final installation and concealed body
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 166 mm

new

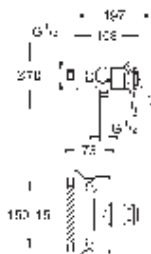


20 470 000

chrome

BauClassic
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
 metal lever
 ceramic headpart
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 spout with mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

new

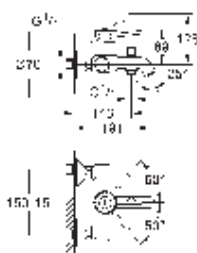


32 867 000

chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheon
 S-Union with conical flange as standard equipment
 optional temperature limiter

new

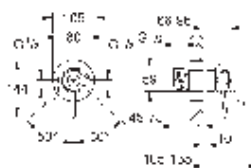


32 865 000

chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheon
 S-Union with conical flange as standard equipment
 optional temperature limiter

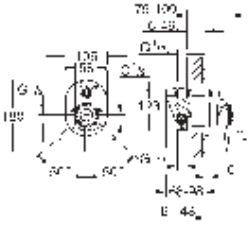
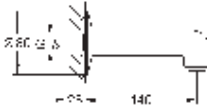
new



29 048 000

chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer
 concealed installation
 consisting of:
 set for final installation
 concealed body (32 962 000)
 metal lever
 GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

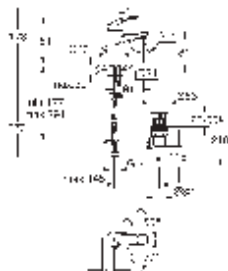
		Article No.	Colour
new			29 047 000 BauClassic Single-lever bath mixer concealed installation consisting of: set for final installation concealed body (32 963000) metal lever GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
			13 258 000 BauClassic Bath spout wall mounted chrome finish mousseur projection 140 mm female thread 1/2"

GROHE BAUCURVE

Article No.

Colour

new

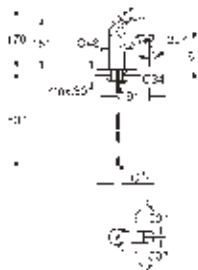


32 805 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

new

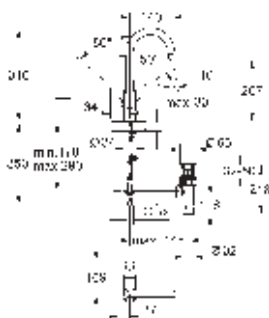


32 848 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 mousseur
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

new



23 090 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 swivel tubular spout
 mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

new

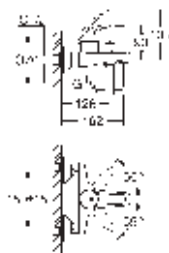


20 288 000

chrome

BauCurve
2-hole basin mixer
 wall mounted
 consisting of:
 set for final installation and concealed body
 metal lever
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 166 mm

new



23 599 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal lever
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheon

new

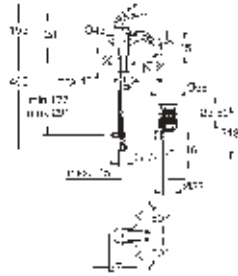


23 631 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal lever
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheon

new

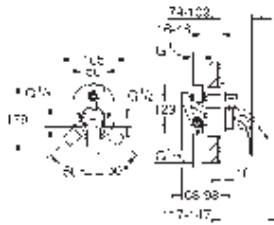


32 849 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

new



29 043 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963000)
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

new



29 044 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 000)
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

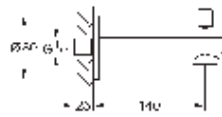
new



13 390 000

chrome

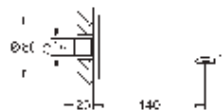
BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 170 mm
female thread 1/2"



13 257 000

chrome

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"



13 255 000

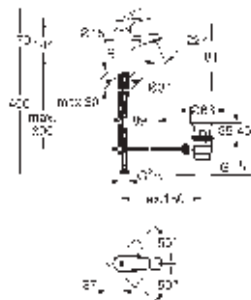
chrome

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

Article No.

Colour

new



23 751 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

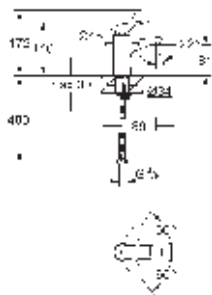
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

new



23 752 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

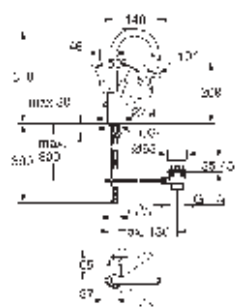
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

new



23 753 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

new



20 287 000

chrome

GROHE BauFlow
2-hole basin mixer

wall mounted

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body

metal lever

GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge

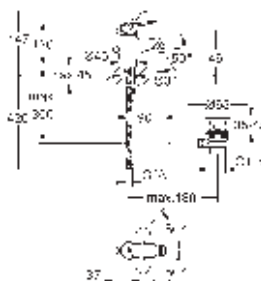
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 166 mm

new



23 754 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

rapid installation system

with ball joint

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

new



23 632 000

chrome

GROHE BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon

new

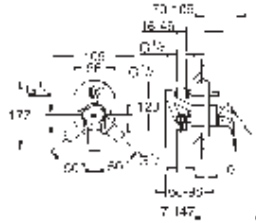


23 601 000

chrome

GROHE BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon

new

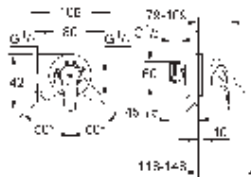


29 045 000

chrome

GROHE BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 000)
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

new



29 046 000

chrome

GROHE BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 000)
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

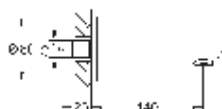
new



13 390 000

chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 170 mm
female thread 1/2"



13 255 000

chrome

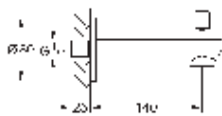
BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

Article No.

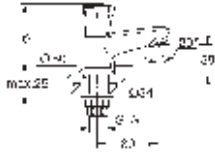
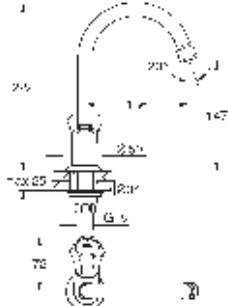
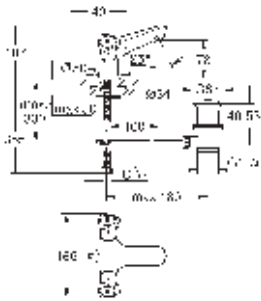
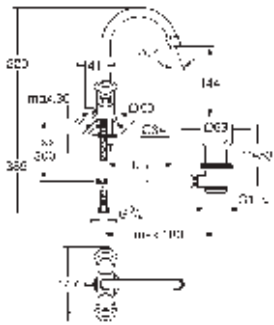
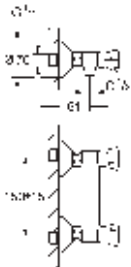
Colour

13 257 000

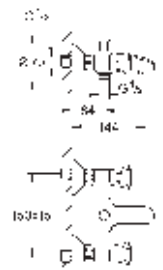
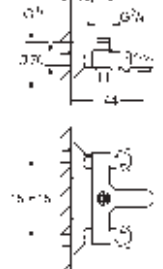
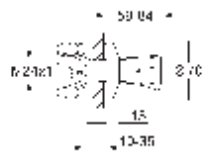
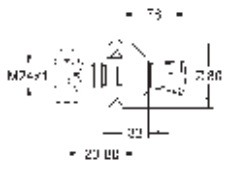
chrome

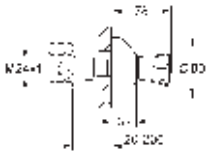
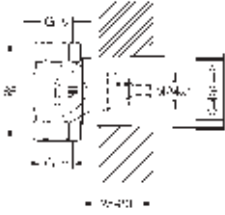


BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

Article No.		Colour
		20 404 001
	Costa L Pillar tap 1/2" metal handle heat insulated screwable marking: blue Longlife headpart cast spout with mousseur GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
		20 393 001
	Costa L Pillar tap 1/2" metal handle heat insulated screwable marking: blue Longlife headpart swivel tubular spout with mousseur GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
		21 390 001
	Costa L Single-hole basin mixer 1/2" metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart cast spout with mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
		21 375 001
	Costa L Single-hole basin mixer 1/2" metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart swivel tubular spout with mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
		26 330 001
	Costa L Shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart shower connection 1/2" S-unions GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

GROHE COSTA L

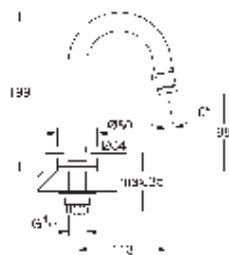
	Article No.	Colour
 	25 450 001 Costa L Bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	25 452 001 Costa L Bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart shower top outlet 3/4" automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	26 010 001 Costa L Shower bibtap, 1/2" wall mounted metal handle heat insulated marking: blue Longlife headpart shower outlet 3/4" GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	19 854 001 Costa L Concealed valve exposed part for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" installation depth infinitely adjustable 10 - 35 mm metal handle heat insulated marking: blue escutcheon GROHE StarLight chrome finish 19 855 001 ditto, marking red	chrome chrome
 	19 808 001 Costa L Concealed valve exposed part set for final installation for 35 028 000 for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" installation depth infinitely adjustable 20-80 mm escutcheon with wall sealing screwable metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE StarLight chrome finish 19 809 001 ditto, marking red	chrome chrome

		Article No.	Colour
		19 806 001	chrome
		Costa L Concealed valve exposed part set for final installation for 35 028 000 for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" installation depth infinitely adjustable 20 - 200 mm escutcheon with wall sealing screwable metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		19 807 001	chrome
		ditto, marking red	
		29 800 000	
		Concealed stop-valve, 1/2" pre-assembled headpart 1/2" short spindle protection sleeve threaded union 1/2" DR-brass	
		29 802 000	
		ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"	
		29 805 000	
		ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"	

GROHE UNIVERSAL

Article No.

Colour

**20 201 000****chrome****Universal pillar tap 1/2"**

C-spout

flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Flow-Stop mousseur

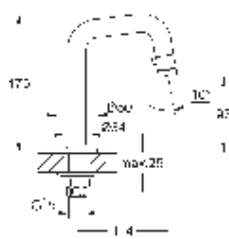
ceramic headpart

union nut 1/2"

with 10.5 mm drilling

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

projection 113 mm

**20 202 000****chrome****Universal pillar tap 1/2"**

7°-spout

flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Flow-Stop mousseur

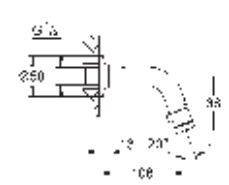
ceramic headpart

union nut 1/2"

with 10.5 mm drilling

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

projection 114 mm

**20 205 000****chrome****Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"**

flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

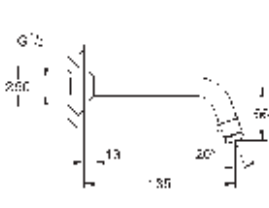
Flow-Stop mousseur

ceramic headpart

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

projection 106 mm

**20 203 000****chrome****Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"**

flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure

Flow-Stop mousseur

ceramic headpart

connection thread 1/2"

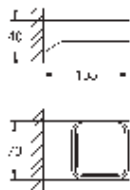
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

projection 185 mm

GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Article No.

Colour

**40 865 000****chrome****Selection Cube
Holder**

Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or
Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000)

Selection Cube glass (40 783 000)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

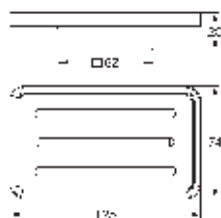
**40 805 000****chrome****Selection Cube
Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal

GROHE StarLight finish

fits in the following holder:

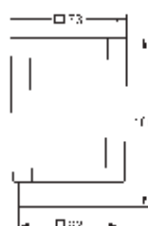
Selection Cube (40 865 000)

**40 806 000****Selection Cube
Soap dish**

material: glass

fits in the following holder:

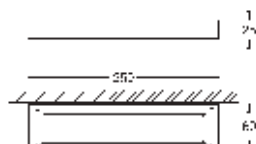
Selection Cube (40 865 000)

**40 783 000****Selection Cube
Glass**

material: glass

fits in the following holder:

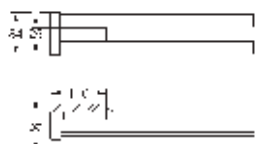
Selection Cube (40 865 000)

**40 766 000****chrome****Selection Cube
Towel ring**

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE StarLight finish

**40 768 000****chrome****Selection Cube
Double towel bar**

material: metal

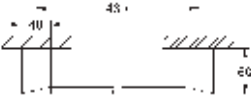
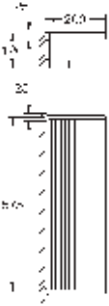
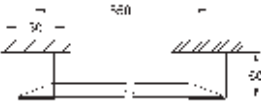
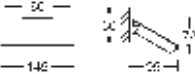
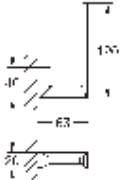
concealed fastening

2 arms, pivotable

400 mm

GROHE StarLight finish

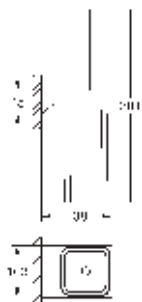
GROHE SELECTION CUBE

		Article No.	Colour
 		40 767 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Towel holder material: metal 500 mm (functional length 459 mm) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight finish	
 		40 804 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Multi bath towel rack material: metal 600 mm (functional length 575 mm) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight finish	
 		40 782 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE StarLight finish	
 		40 807 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Grip bar/towel bar material: metal 600 mm (functional length 548 mm) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight finish	
 		40 781 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Toilet paper holder material: metal concealed fastening with cover GROHE StarLight finish	
 		40 784 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Reserve toilet paper holder material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE StarLight finish	

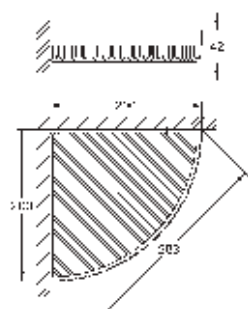
GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Article No.

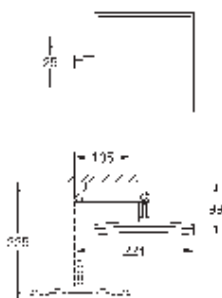
Colour

**40 857 000****chrome**

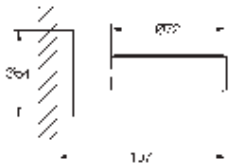
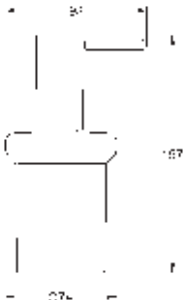
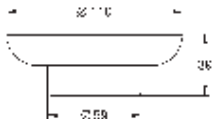
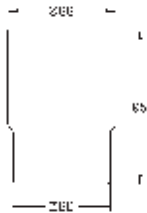
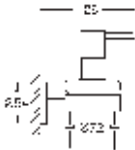
Selection Cube
Toilet brush set
 material: glass / metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight finish

40 870 000**Spare brush head****40 868 000****Spare brush****40 867 000****Spare glass****chrome****40 809 000****chrome**

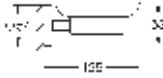
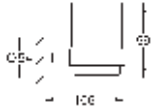
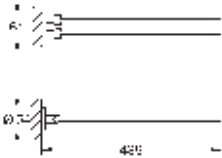
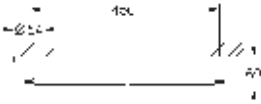
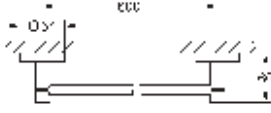
Selection Cube
Corner basket, large
 material: metal
 for corner installation
GROHE StarLight finish

**40 808 000****chrome**

Selection Cube
Cosmetic mirror
 material: glass / metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
 magnification: x 3
GROHE StarLight finish

Article No.		Colour
 *** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL		40 369 001 40 369 DC1 40 369 *** Essentials Holder material: metal for crystal glass (40 372 001) soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 *** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL		40 394 001 40 394 DC1 40 394 *** Essentials Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652) GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		40 368 001 Essentials Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652)
		40 372 001 Essentials Crystal glass material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508)
		40 448 001 40 448 DC1 Essentials Soap dispenser with holder material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml consisting of: holder (40 369 001) soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish

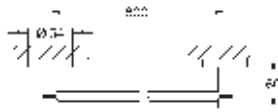
GROHE ESSENTIALS

Article No.		Colour
 	40 444 001 40 444 DC1	chrome supersteel
	Essentials Soap dish with holder material: glass / metal consisting of: holder (40 369 001) soap dish (40 368 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
 	40 447 001 40 447 DC1	chrome supersteel
	Essentials Crystal glass with holder material: glass / metal consisting of: holder (40 369 001) Glass cup (40 372 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
 	40 365 001 40 365 DC1 40 365 ***	chrome supersteel SPA colours
	Essentials Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
*** SPA colours: BE GL DA A0 EN GN DL AL		
 	40 371 001 40 371 DC1 40 371 ***	chrome supersteel SPA colours
	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 439 mm concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
*** SPA colours: BE GL DA A0 EN GN DL AL		
 	40 688 001 40 688 DC1 40 688 ***	chrome supersteel SPA colours
	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 504 mm (functional length 450 mm) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
*** SPA colours: BE GL DA A0 EN GN DL AL		
 	40 366 001 40 366 DC1 40 366 ***	chrome supersteel SPA colours
	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 654 mm (functional length 600 mm) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
*** SPA colours: BE GL DA A0 EN GN DL AL		

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Article No.

Colour



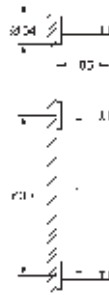
40 386 001
40 386 DC1
40 386 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essentials
Towel holder
material: metal
854 mm (functional length 800 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



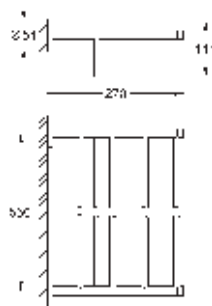
40 802 001
40 802 DC1
40 802 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essentials
Double towel rail
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



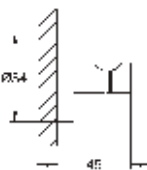
40 800 001
40 800 DC1
40 800 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essentials
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
604 mm (functional length 550 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



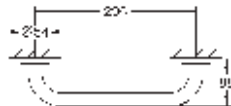
40 364 001
40 364 DC1
40 364 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essentials
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



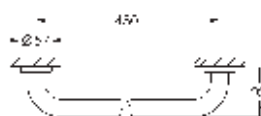
40 421 001
40 421 DC1
40 421 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
349 mm (functional length 295 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

*** SPA colours:

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



40 793 001
40 793 DC1

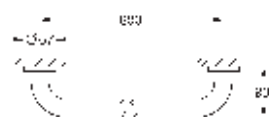
chrome
supersteel

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
507 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Article No.

Colour

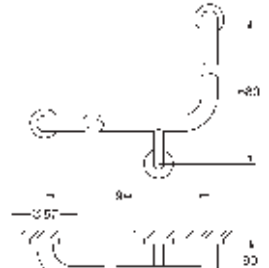


40 794 001
40 794 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials**Grip bar**

material: metal
657 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 797 001

chrome

Essentials**Grip bar**

material: metal
737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

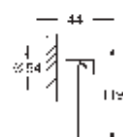


40 799 001
40 799 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials**Glass shelf**

material: glass / metal
530 mm (functional length 380 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 689 001
40 689 DC1

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

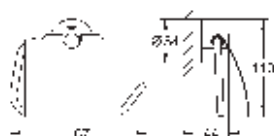
40 689 ***

Essentials**Toilet paper holder**

material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

***** SPA colours:**

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL



40 367 001
40 367 DC1

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

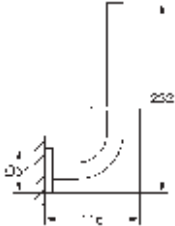
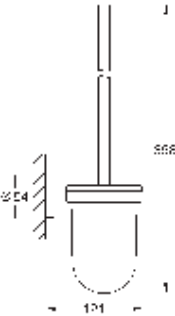
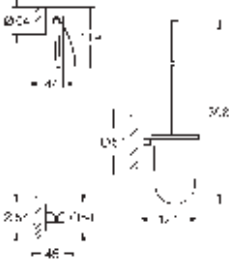
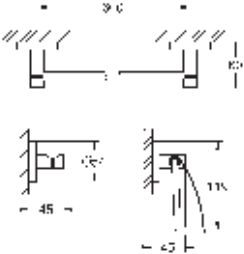
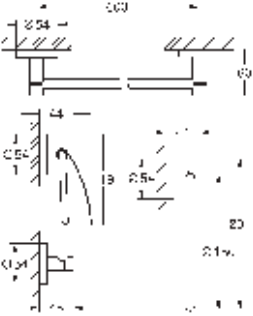
40 367 ***

Essentials**Toilet paper holder**

material: metal
with cover
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

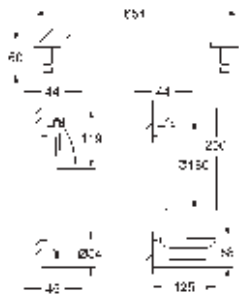
***** SPA colours:**

BE GL DA A0
EN GN DL AL

Article No.		Colour
 	40 385 001 40 385 DC1 40 385 ***	chrome supersteel SPA colours
	Essentials Spare toilet paper holder material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
*** SPA colours:		
● BE ● EN ● GL ● GN ● DA ● DL ● A0 ● AL		
 	40 374 001 40 374 DC1 40 374 ***	chrome supersteel SPA colours
	Essentials Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
*** SPA colours:		
● BE ● EN ● GL ● GN ● DA ● DL ● A0 ● AL		
 	40 407 001 40 407 DC1	chrome supersteel
	Essentials City restroom accessories set 3-in-1 material: glass / metal consisting of: toilet brush set (40 374 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
 	40 775 001 40 775 DC1	chrome supersteel
	Essentials Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1 material: metal consisting of: towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
 	40 776 001 40 776 DC1	chrome supersteel
	Essentials Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1 material: metal consisting of: towel ring (40 365 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	

Article No.

Colour

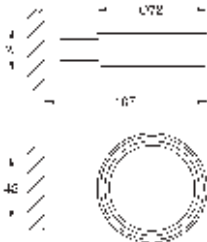
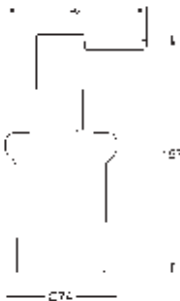
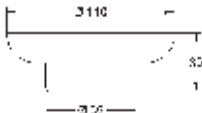
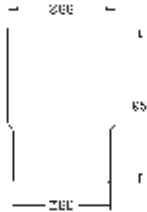
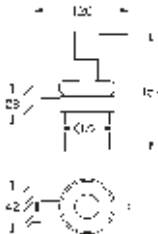
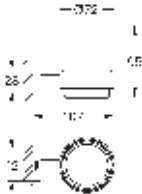


40 344 001
40 344 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
towel ring (40 365 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
paper holder with cover (40 367 001)
soap dish with holder (40 444 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

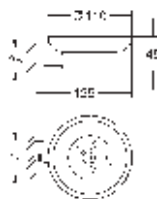
GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Article No.	Colour
 	40 508 001 Essentials Cube Holder material: metal for crystal glass (40 372 001) soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 394 001 Essentials Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652) GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 368 001 Essentials Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652)	
 	40 372 001 Essentials Crystal glass material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508)	
 	40 756 001 Essentials Cube Soap dispenser with holder material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml consisting of: holder (40 508 001) soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 755 001 Essentials Cube Crystal glass with holder material: glass / metal consisting of: holder (40 508 001) crystal glass (40 372 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Article No.

Colour



40 754 001

chrome

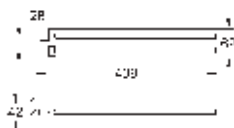
Essentials Cube
Soap dish with holder
 material: glass / metal
 consisting of:
 holder (40 508 001)
 soap dish (40 368 001)
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 510 001

chrome

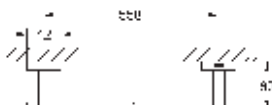
Essentials Cube
Towel ring
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 624 001

chrome

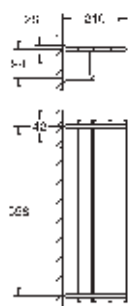
Essentials Cube
Towel holder
 material: metal
 2 arms, pivotable
 439 mm
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 509 001

chrome

Essentials Cube
Towel holder
 material: metal
 600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 512 001

chrome

Essentials Cube
Multi-towel rack
 material: metal
 600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

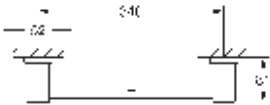
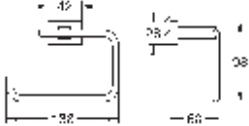
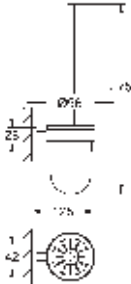
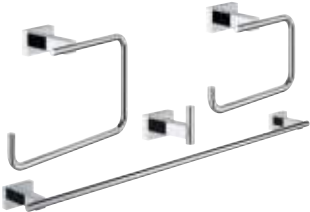
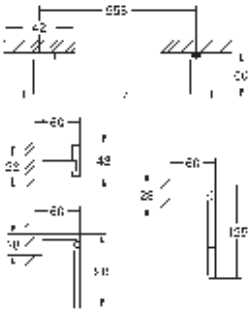


40 511 001

chrome

Essentials Cube
Bathrobe hook
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

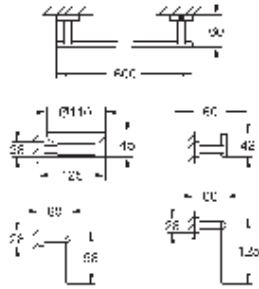
GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Article No.		Colour
 	40 514 001 Essentials Cube Grip bar material: metal 392 mm (functional length 340 mm) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 507 001 Essentials Cube Toilet paper holder material: metal without cover concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 623 001 Essentials Cube Spare toilet paper holder material: metal concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 513 001 Essentials Cube Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish 40 791 001 40 791 KS1 Spare brush head 40 392 000 Spare brush 40 393 000 Spare glass	chrome white velvet black chrome daVinci satin white
 	40 778 001 Essentials Cube Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1 material: metal consisting of: robe hook (40 511 001) towel ring (40 510 001) toilet paper holder (40 507 001) towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Article No.

Colour

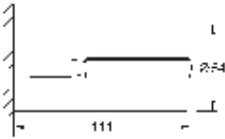
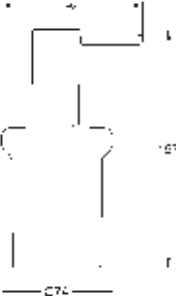
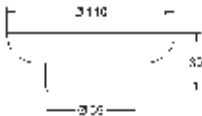
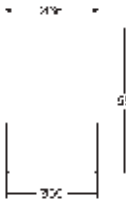
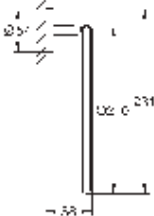
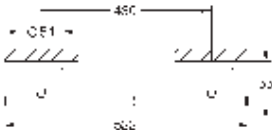


40 758 001

chrome

Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
soap dish with holder (40 754 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

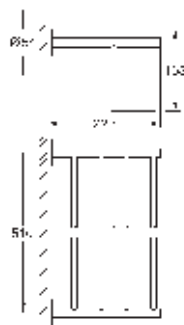
GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Article No.		Colour
 	40 585 001 BauCosmopolitan Holder material: metal for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001), or soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 394 001 Essentials Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652) GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 368 001 Essentials Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652)	
 	40 372 001 Essentials Crystal glass material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369) Essentials Cube (40 508)	
 	40 460 001 BauCosmopolitan Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	40 459 001 BauCosmopolitan Towel holder material: metal 522 mm (functional length 430 mm) concealed fastening GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

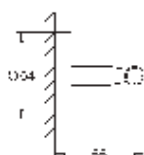
Colour



40 462 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan
Multi-towel rack
 material: metal
 564 mm (functional length 510 mm)
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 461 001

chrome

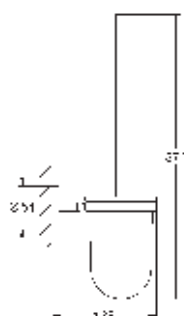
BauCosmopolitan
Bathrobe hook
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 457 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan
Paper holder
 material: metal
 without cover
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 463 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan
Toilet brush set
 material: glass / metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

40 791 001

white

40 791 KS1

velvet black

Spare brush head

40 392 000

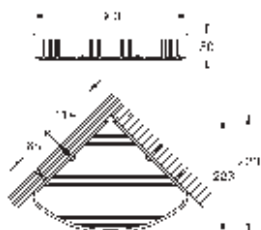
chrome

Spare brush

40 393 000

daVinci satin white

Spare glass



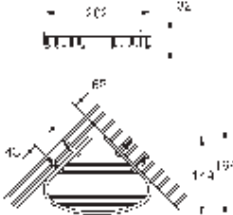
40 663 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan
Corner basket, large

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

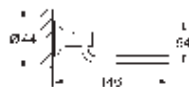
Article No.	Colour

		40 664 001 BauCosmopolitan Filling basket, small	chrome

GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Article No.

Colour

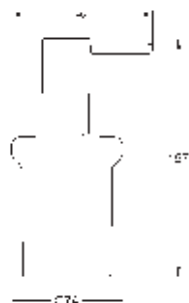


40 652 001

chrome

Essentials Authentic Holder

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001),
or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

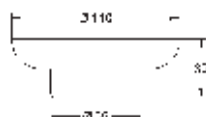


40 394 001

chrome

Essentials Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 368 001

Essentials Soap dish

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 372 001

Essentials Crystal glass

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

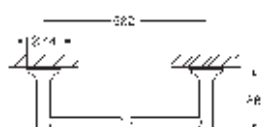


40 655 001

chrome

Essentials Authentic Towel ring

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



40 653 001

chrome

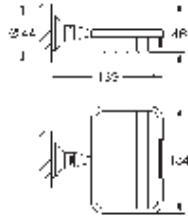
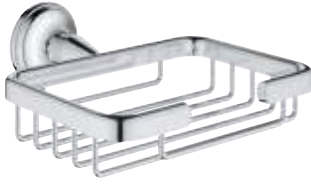
Essentials Authentic Towel holder

material: metal
626 mm (drilling length 582 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Article No.

Colour



40 659 001

chrome

Essentials Authentic
Filling basket, small
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHTHERM
THERMOSTATS





CONTENTS

Grohtherm SmartControl	168
Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	176
Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan	181
Grohtherm 2000	182
Grohtherm Cube	184
Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M	187
Grohtherm 1000	188
Grohtherm 800	189

SAFETY NOTE

Avoiding scalding

For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremely important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grohtherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

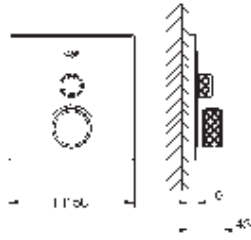
In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grohtherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

GROHE GROH THERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.

Colour



29 123 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

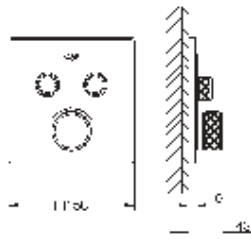
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 124 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

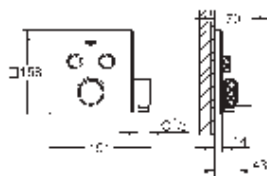
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 125 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

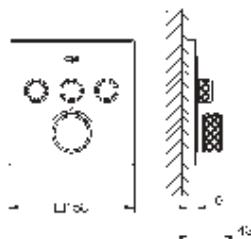
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 126 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min

outlet A + B = 33 l/min

outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 600 000

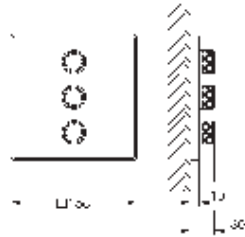
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



29 127 000

chrome

Grotherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

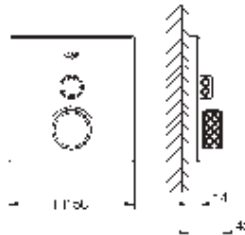
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 153 LS0

moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

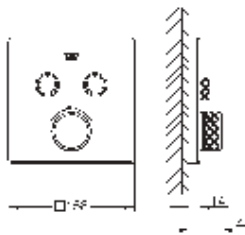
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 156 LS0

moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

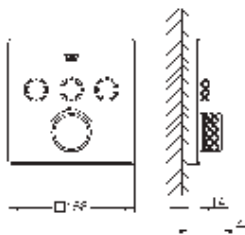
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 157 LS0

moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min

outlet A + B = 33 l/min

outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

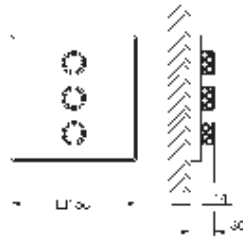
35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE GROH THERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.

Colour



29 158 LS0

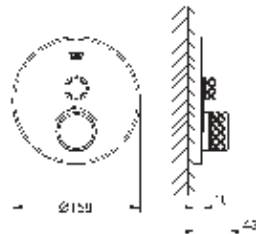
moon white

Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 118 000

chrome

29 118 DC0

supersteel

29 118 ***

SPA colours

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

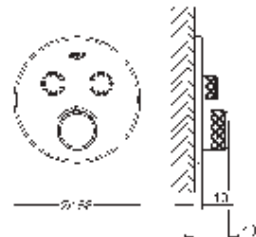
set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

*** SPA colours:

● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0
● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL



29 119 000

chrome

29 119 DC0

supersteel

29 119 ***

SPA colours

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

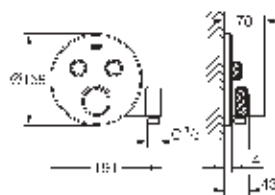
set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

*** SPA colours:

● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0
● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL



29 120 000

chrome

29 120 DC0

supersteel

29 120 ***

SPA colours

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

*** SPA colours:

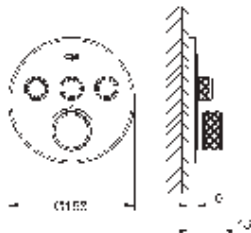
● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0
● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



*** SPA colours:

- BE GL DA A0
- EN GN DL AL

29 121 000
29 121 DC0
29 121 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

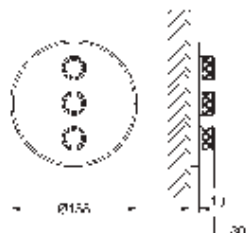
set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon
and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



*** SPA colours:

- BE GL DA A0
- EN GN DL AL

29 122 000
29 122 DC0
29 122 ***

chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Grotherm SmartControl

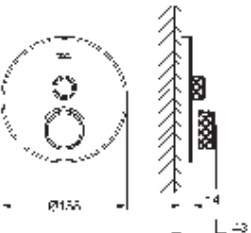
Triple volume control trim

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon
and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 150 LS0

moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

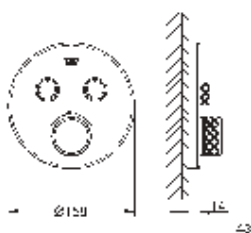
set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon
and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 151 LS0

moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon
and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

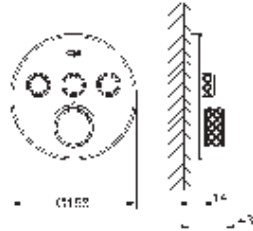
35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE GROH THERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.

Colour



29 904 LS0

moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon

and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

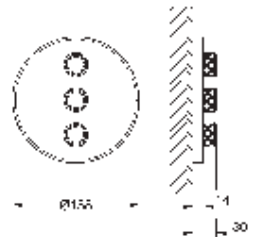
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min

outlet A + B = 33 l/min

outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



29 152 LS0

moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon

and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

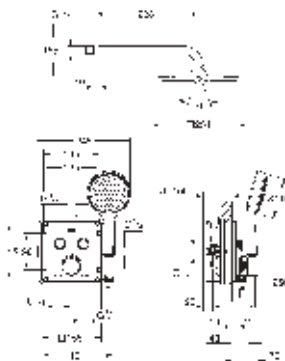
without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



34 742 000

chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Perfect shower set

consisting of:

concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder

Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation

(29 125 000)

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

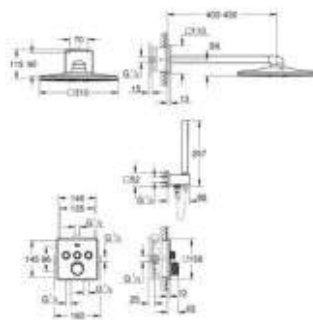
Rainshower F-Series 10" head shower set (26 070 000)

including horizontal shower arm 286 mm

hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661 000)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

new



34 706 000

chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Perfect shower set with Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube

consisting of:

concealed safety mixer with 3 valves

Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation 29 126 000

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube head shower set (26 479 000) including head
shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in

(26 483 000)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)

Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370 000)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.

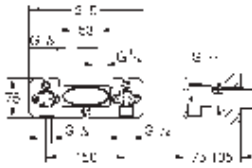
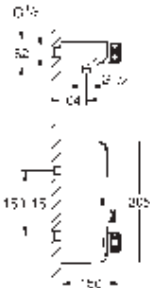
Colour

THERMOSTATS

		34 743 000 chrome Grotherm SmartControl Perfect shower set consisting of: concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 120 000) Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 head shower set (26 062 000) including horizontal shower arm 286 mm hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
new		34 744 000 chrome Grotherm SmartControl Perfect shower set consisting of: concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 120 000) Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 Euphoria 260 head shower set 3 sprays (26 458 000) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
new		34 705 000 chrome Grotherm SmartControl Perfect shower set with Rainshower 310 SmartActive consisting of: concealed safety mixer with 3 valves Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation 29 121 000 Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 Rainshower 310 head shower set (26 475 000) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000) Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower (27 367 000) Rainshower wall holder (27 074) Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE

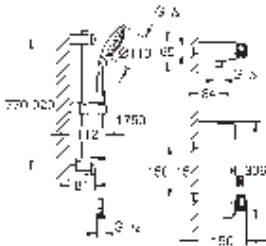
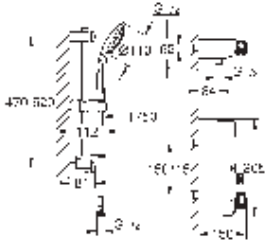
GROH THERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.		Colour
		34 713 000
		chrome
Grohtherm SmartControl Combi safety shower mixer with 3 valves, exposed/concealed wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols GROHE EasyReach shower tray shower bottom outlet 1/2" multiple outlets can be run simultaneously protected against backflow requires concealed body 26 449 000 – to be ordered separately		
		26 449 000
		Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants wall mounted 2 outlets 1/2" installation depth 75-105 mm flushing plug wall sealing installation device
new		34 719 000
		chrome
		Grohtherm SmartControl Shower Safety mixer wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE StarLight chrome finish safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment integrated GROHE EasyReach shower tray shower bottom outlet 1/2" built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers protected against backflow
new		34 718 000
		chrome
		Grohtherm SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE StarLight chrome finish safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment integrated GROHE EasyReach shower tray shower bottom outlet 1/2" bath spout with mousseur built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers protected against backflow

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.

Colour

new  	34 721 000 chrome Grohtherm SmartControl Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set consisting of: Grohtherm SmartControl thermostatic shower mixer (34 719 000) Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 900 mm (27 226 001)
new  	34 720 000 chrome Grohtherm SmartControl Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set consisting of: Grohtherm SmartControl thermostatic shower mixer (34 719 000) Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 600 mm (27 231 001)

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

	Article No.	Colour
new	24 078 000 chrome Grotherm Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers ceramic stop valve, 120° flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box	
new	24 079 000 chrome Grotherm Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed head and hand shower symbol safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box	
new	24 080 000 chrome Grotherm Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed shower and bath symbol safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box	
new	34 728 000 chrome Grotherm Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210 consisting of: Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410) Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)	

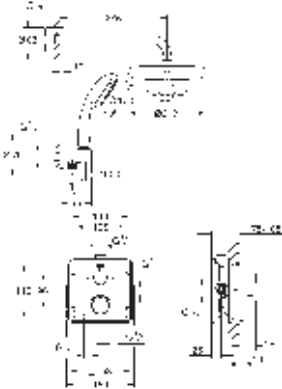
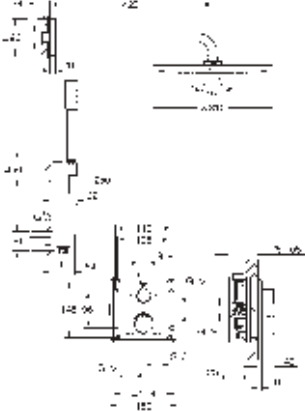
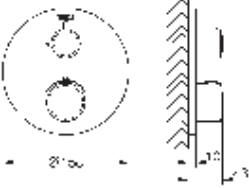
GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Article No.

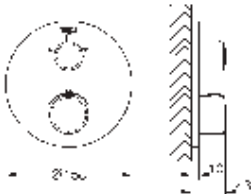
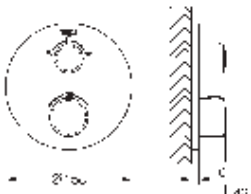
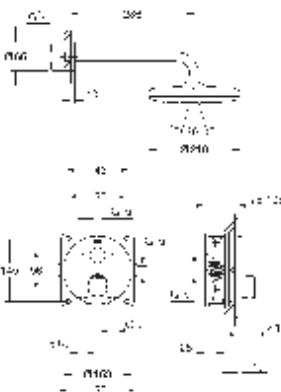
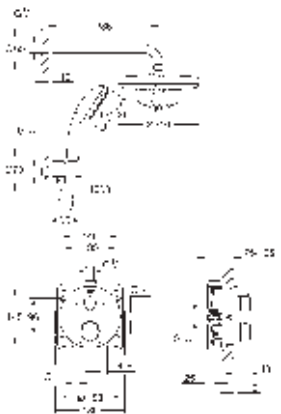
Colour

THERMOSTATS

new	 	34 729 000 chrome Grotherm Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210 consisting of: Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410) Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000) hand shower Tempesta 100 II 9.5 l/min (27 597) shower outlet elbow (28 628) Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
new	 	34 730 000 chrome Grotherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 consisting of: Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 477 000) Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145 000) handshower (28 034) Rainshower wall holder (27 075) Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 076) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
new	 	34 734 000 chrome Grotherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 consisting of: Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000) shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146 000) Euphoria hand shower (27 265) shower outlet elbow (28 628) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
new	 	24 075 000 chrome Grotherm Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers ceramic stop valve, 120° flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

	Article No.	Colour
new  	24 076 000 chrome Grohtherm Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed head and hand shower symbol safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box	
new  	24 077 000 chrome Grohtherm Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed shower and bath symbol safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box	
new  	34 726 000 chrome Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210 consisting of: Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410) Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)	
new  	34 727 000 chrome Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210 consisting of: Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410) Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000) hand shower Tempesta 100 II 9.5 l/min (27 597) shower outlet elbow (28 628) Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)	

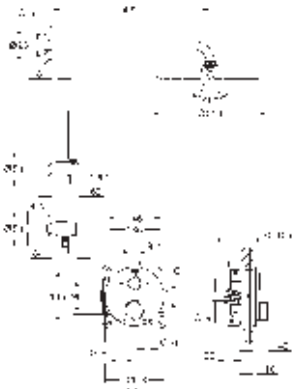
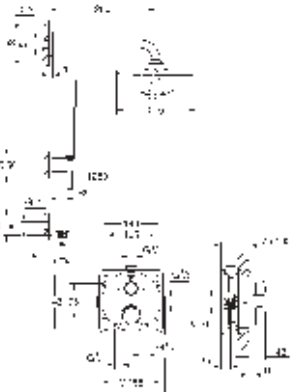
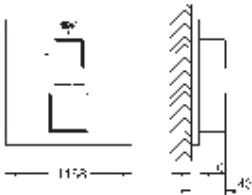
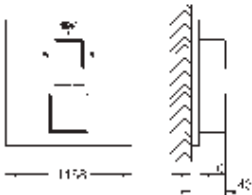
GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Article No.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

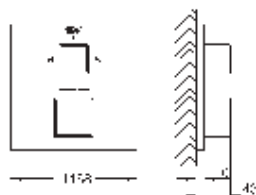
new	 	34 731 000 chrome Grotherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 consisting of: Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 477 000) shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146 000) handshower (28 034) Rainshower wall holder (27 074) Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
new	 	34 732 000 chrome Grotherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 consisting of: Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 373) Rainshower shower arm 286 mm (28 576) handshower (28 034) Rainshower wall holder (27 074) Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
new	 	24 153 000 chrome Grotherm Cube Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers ceramic stop valve, 120° flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box
new	 	24 154 000 chrome Grotherm Cube Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed head and hand shower symbol safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Article No.

Colour

new



24 155 000

chrome

Grohtherm Cube

Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for

Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed shower and bath symbol
safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance:

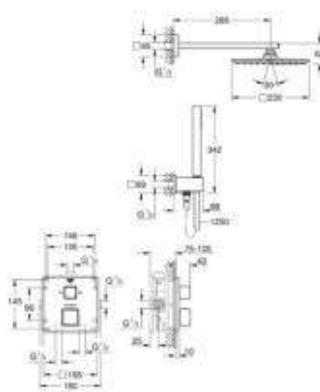
outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



34 741 000

chrome

Grohtherm Cube

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230

consisting of:

Grohtherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)

Rainshower Allure 230 metal head shower (27 479)

Rainshower shower arm (27 709)

hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9.5 l/min.

shower outlet elbow (26 370)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE

GROHTHERM 3000 COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 274 000

chrome

Grotherm 3000 Cosmopolitan Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with economy button

and individually adjustable economy stop

Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

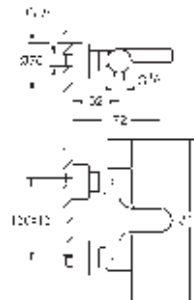
shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow



34 276 000

chrome

Grotherm 3000 Cosmopolitan Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

Aquadimmer with multiple function

- flow control

- diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

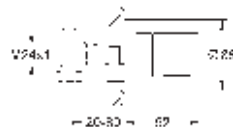
mousseur

built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow



19 470 000

chrome

Grotherm 3000 Cosmopolitan Concealed valve exposed part

set for final installation for 35 028 000

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"

installation depth infinitely adjustable

20-80 mm

metall escutcheon with wall sealing

shut-off valve



35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover

waterproof membrane base for wall sealing

for masonry and drywall installation

fixing points for front and back wall

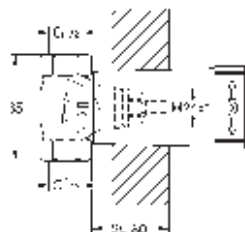
body of DR brass

pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"

connection threads 1/2"

flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar

installation depth 70 - 95 mm



29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"

pre-assembled headpart 1/2"

short spindle

protection sleeve

threaded union 1/2"

DR-brass

29 802 000

ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000

ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

GROHE

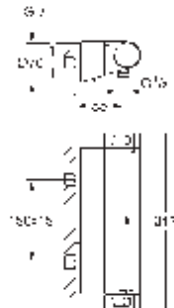
GROHTHERM 2000

Article No.

Colour

34 469 001

chrome



Grohtherm 2000

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

temperature scale handle with safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated stop valve

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

volume handle with economy button

and individually adjustable economy stop

Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

GROHE EasyReach shower tray

removable for easy cleaning

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

34 169 001

chrome



Grohtherm 2000

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with economy button

and individually adjustable economy stop

Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

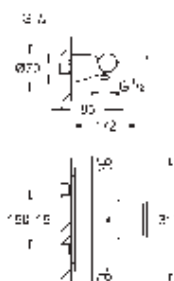
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

34 464 001

chrome



Grohtherm 2000

Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

integrated **GROHE EcoButton** (economy

button with economy stop for shower)

- flow control

- diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

GROHE XL Waterfall

flow straightener

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

GROHE EasyReach shower tray

removable for easy cleaning

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

Article No.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

34 174 001

chrome

Groththerm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
 wall mounted
 100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
 + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
 safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
 integrated **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
 button with economy stop for shower)
 - flow control
 - diverter: bath/shower
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 GROHE XL Waterfall
 flow straightener
 built-in non-return valves
 dirt strainers
 protected against backflow
 covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
 optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow



18 608 001

chrome

Grotherm 2000
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
metal tray
removable for easy cleaning
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



GROHE

GROHTHERM CUBE

Article No.

Colour



34 491 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions

GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 700 000)

removable for easy cleaning

da Vinci satin white finish

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow



34 488 000

chrome

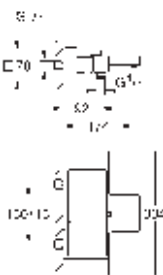
Grotherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow



34 502 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted

GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

- integrated GROHE EcoButton

(economy button with economy stop for shower)

- flow control

- diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

flow straightener

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions

GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 700 000)

removable for easy cleaning

da Vinci satin white finish

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Article No.

Colour

34 497 000

chrome



Grotherm Cube
Bath Safety Mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
 - integrated GROHE EcoButton
 (economy button with economy stop for shower)
 - flow control
 - diverter: bath/shower
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 GROHE XL Waterfall
 flow straightener
 built-in non-return valves
 dirt strainers
 protected against backflow
 covered S-unions
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

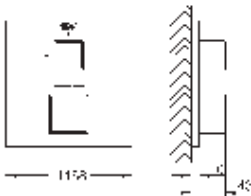


18 700 000

daVinci satin white

Grotherm Cube
GROHE EasyReach tray
 for Grotherm Cube
 removable for easy cleaning
 da Vinci satin white finish

new



24 153 000

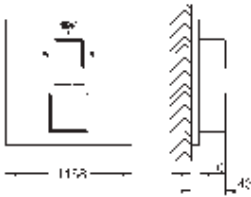
chrome

Grotherm Cube
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
 set for final installation for
 Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 ceramic stop valve, 120°
 flow performance:
 outlet B = 27 l/min
 outlet C = 30 l/min
 without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

new



24 154 000

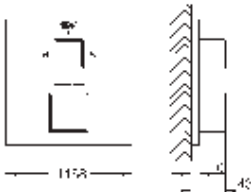
chrome

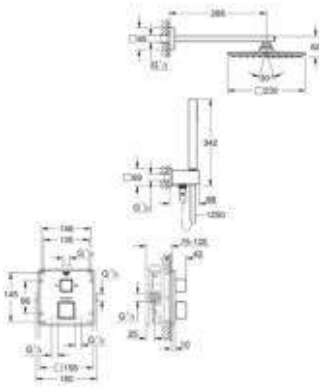
Grotherm Cube
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 set for final installation for
 Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed head and hand shower symbol
 safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 flow performance:
 outlet B = 27 l/min
 outlet C = 30 l/min
 without roughing-in-set

35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box

GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

	Article No.	Colour
new	24 155 000	chrome
 	Grohtherm Cube Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed shower and bath symbol safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set 35 600 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box	

new	34 741 000	chrome
 	Grohtherm Cube Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230 consisting of: Grohtherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600) Rainshower Allure 230 metal head shower (27 479) Rainshower shower arm (27 709) hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9.5 l/min. shower outlet elbow (26 370) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)	

GROHE

GROHTHERM 1000 COSMOPOLITAN M

Article No.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

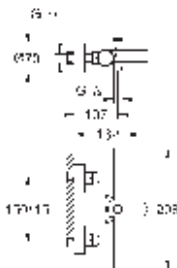


*** SPA colours:

BE	GL	DA	A0
EN	GN	DL	AL

34 065 002
34 065 DC2
34 065 ***
chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Grotherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow



34 215 002
chrome

Grotherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

GROHE

GROHTHERM 1000

	Article No.	Colour
	34 143 003 Grohtherm 1000 Shower Safety mixer wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch safety housing GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge integrated stop valve volume handle with economy button and individually adjustable economy stop ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" built-in non-return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal rosette GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	chrome
	34 155 003 Grohtherm 1000 Bath Safety Mixer wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch safety housing GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge integrated stop valve GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function: - integrated GROHE EcoButton (economy button with economy stop for shower) - flow control - diverter: bath/shower shower bottom outlet 1/2" mousseur built-in non-return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal rosette GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	chrome

GROHE

GROHTHERM 800

Article No.

Colour

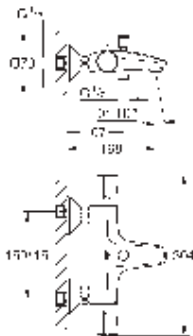
THERMOSTATS



34 558 000

chrome

Grohtherm 800
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
dirt strainers
built-in non-return valves
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow



34 576 000

chrome

Grohtherm 800
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated stop valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
adjustable mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

GROHE
CONCEALED SOLUTIONS





CONTENTS

GROHE Rapido SmartBox

192

GROHE Rapido C / Concealed Valves

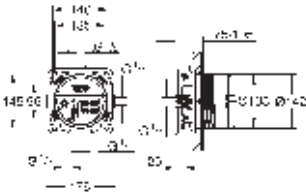
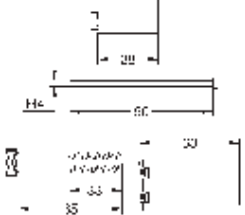
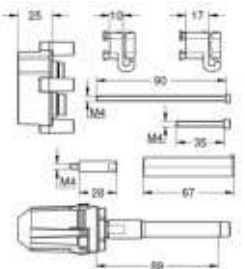
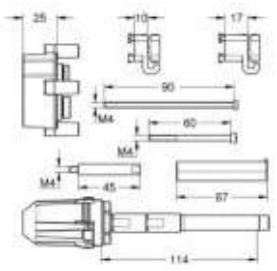
194

CONCEALED
BODIES

GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Article No.

Colour

 	35 600 000 Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2" 3 outlets 1/2" 2 inlets below, 1/2" installation depth 75-105 mm connection unit in DR brass pre-mounted flushing plug stable build-in box and protective cover fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding gasket without set for final installation
 	14 055 000 Backflow protection combination retrofit set for protection against backflow in combination with integrated inlet-, pop-up and waste systems replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use fits trim sets for 2 outlets made for combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox: Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl Mixer, Grohtherm 2-handle thermostats, single-lever mixers
 	14 053 000 Service stops fits Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl mixer and Grohtherm 2-handle thermostatic trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox packaging unit: 2 pieces
 	14 048 000 chrome Rapido SmartBox Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm 25 mm fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets for final installation in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
 	14 056 000 chrome Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
 	14 057 000 chrome Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Article No.	Colour

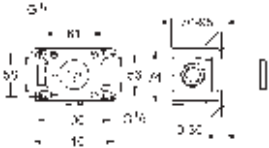
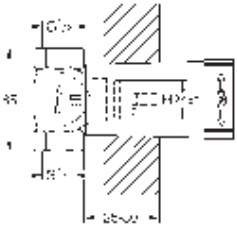
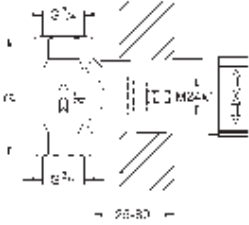
		14 058 000	chrome
Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox			

CONCEALED
BODIES

GROHE RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Article No.

Colour

 	35 028 000 Rapido C Rough-in for single volume control built-in box with removable protection cover waterproof membrane base for wall sealing for masonry and drywall installation fixing points for front and back wall body of DR brass pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4" connection threads 1/2" flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar installation depth 70 - 95 mm
 	29 800 000 Concealed stop-valve, 1/2" pre-assembled headpart 1/2" short spindle protection sleeve threaded union 1/2" DR-brass 29 802 000 ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4" 29 805 000 ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"
 	29 813 000 Concealed valve 3/4" pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4" 90° threaded union 3/4" installation depth adjustable 25 - 80 mm DR-brass minimum pressure 1.0 bar
 	45 203 000 Extension-set 200 mm for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"





CONTENTS

GROHE Digital	F-digital Deluxe	198
Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	204
	Rainshower System	206
	Euphoria SmartControl System	209
	Euphoria System	211
	Tempesta System	216
	Retro-fit shower System	219
	Shower system accessories	220
Showers	Head showers	221
	Sena	239
	Rainshower	240
	Power&Soul	243
	Relaxa	246
	Euphoria	247
	Tempesta	252
	Sena trigger sprays	260
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	261
	Shower hoses	263
	Shower accessories	265

GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No.

Colour

26 373 001

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light

1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm

metal

minimum flow rate 25 l/min

min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

1 x AquaCurtain

1 x Pure XL spray

1 x 2 cold mist spray

2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm

2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)

1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20° and combinations

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

CE approved

SpeedClean anti-lime system

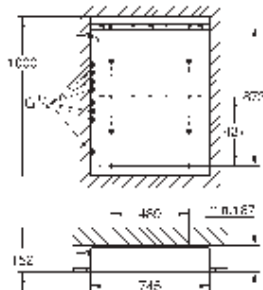
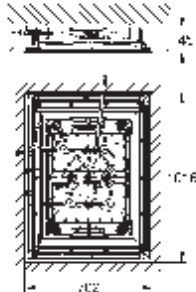
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight finish

requires rough-in set (26 376 001), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to individualised installation

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



26 376 001

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 40" Roughing-in set

for use with Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower

1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm

min. installation depth: 167 mm

waterways: brass

1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

29 126 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

set for final installation for Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

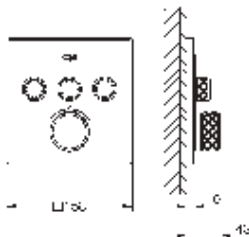
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min

outlet A + B = 33 l/min

outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 600 000

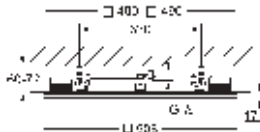
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box



GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No.

Colour

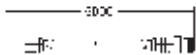


27 865 000

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 20" Ceiling shower with light, 1 spray

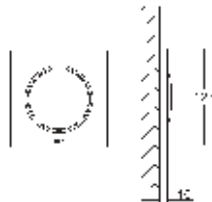
Rain
508 x 508 x 59 mm
metal
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
power supply for light 12 V DC
CE approved
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
requires rough-in set (29 069 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation.
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



29 069 000

Rainshower F-Series Cable connection

for ceiling shower with light (27 865 000)
consisting of:
2 cable extensions (5 m each)

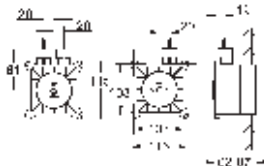


36 359 000

chrome

Rainshower F-Series

Light set
127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
consisting of:
- 1 light module with two plug connections
- 1 light module with one plug connection
waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC
CE approved
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
requires rough-in set (29 072 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



29 072 000

Rainshower F-Series

Rough-in set light set
for use with double light modules (36 359 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)



36 360 000

chrome

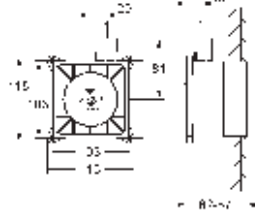
Rainshower F-Series

Sound set
127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
consisting of:
2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
requires rough-in set (29 073 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation

GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No.

Colour



29 073 000

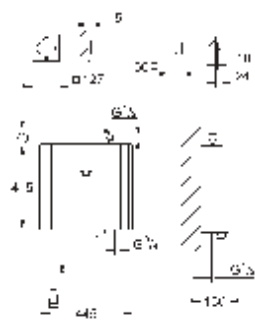
Rainshower F-Series

Rough-in set sound set

for use with double sound modules (36 360 000)

consisting of:

- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece



27 934 000

chrome

GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Steam generator 6.6 kW

with steam outlet and temperature sensor

consisting of:

steam generator

415 x 445 x 130 mm

suitable for steam rooms up to 17 m³

supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz

power 6.6 kW

water inlet 3/4"

operating pressure 1 – 5 bar (above pressure reducer)

automatic emptying

water outlet 1/2"

steam temperature: max. 55° C

steam outlet 1/2"

type of protection IP 23

CE approved

with connecting plug

steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil

127 x 127 mm

connection thread 1/2"

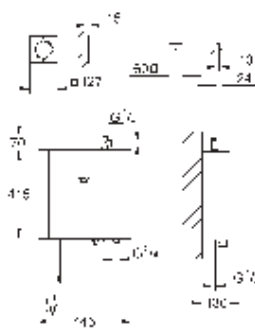
temperature sensor module

60 x 60 x 12 mm

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

requires rough-in set (29 074 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation



36 362 000

chrome

GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Steam generator 2.2 kW

with steam outlet and temperature sensor

consisting of:

steam generator

415 x 445 x 130 mm

suitable for steam rooms up to 2.5 m³

supply voltage 230 V AC, 50 Hz

power 2.2 kW

water inlet 3/4"

operating pressure 1 – 5 bar (above pressure reducer)

automatic emptying

water outlet 1/2"

steam temperature: max. 55° C

steam outlet 1/2"

type of protection IP 23

CE approved

with euro shockproof plug

steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil

127 x 127 mm

connection thread 1/2"

temperature sensor module

60 x 60 x 12 mm

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

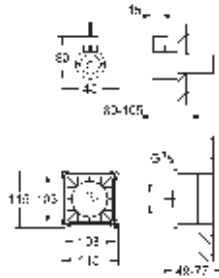
requires rough-in set (29 074 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation

GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No.

Colour

SHOWERS



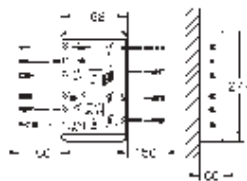
29 074 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe Rough-in set steam generator

for use with steam module (36 362 000 or 27 934 000)

consisting of:

- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)
- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)
- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m



26 374 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)

to control LightCurtain of Rainshower F-Series 40"

AquaSymphony ceiling shower

additional light, sound and steam modules

can be connected and controlled

consisting of:

- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 360 000)
- 1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 359 000)
- 1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony (26 373 000)

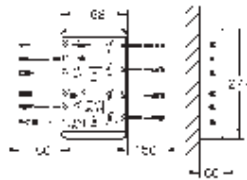
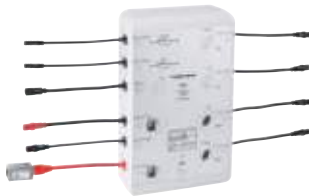
- 2 plug connections for steam module (36 362 000 or 36 368 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor

- 2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)

- 2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)

CE approved

must be accessible for service



36 397 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)

for connecting light, sound and steam modules

consisting of:

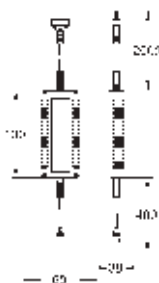
- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 360 000)
- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 359 000) or 1 ceiling shower (27 865 000) with integrated light
- 2 plug connections for steam module (36 362 000 or 36 368 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor

- 2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)

- 2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)

CE approved

must be accessible for service



42 429 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe Power supply base unit box

power supply for base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000)

each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 359 000)

or 1 ceiling shower with integrated light (27 865 000)

total 2 power supplies max (8 devices max.) can

be connected to the base unit box

with one power supply 4 devices (light/sound modules) can be driven

- ceiling shower with integrated light (27 865 000): 4 devices

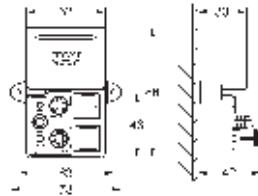
- per light module: 1 device

- per sound module: 1 device

input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz

output voltage: 12 V DC

CE approved



36 371 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Bluetooth-Unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices

with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
combinable with existing 36 365 000 docking station
wall mounted

86 x 73 x 42 mm

Features:

reset switch

status indication (LED)

stand alone/maximum configuration

one-to-one connection

with safety cut-off mechanism (1 user)

safety shutdown in case of connection loss

connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)

CE approved

bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V

bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

requires Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (36 397 000) – to be ordered separately

bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary

System requirements: Android

operating system: as of release 2.3.3

pixel density: 160 dpi minimum

display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch

System requirements: Apple

iPod touch 4/5, iPhone 4/5, iPad/ iPad mini**

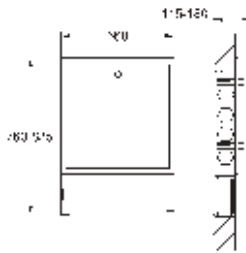
Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above

Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



36 367 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set base unit box

for use with base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000)

550 x 700 x 110 mm

height (100 mm) and depth (50 mm) adjustable

with removable front panel for installation

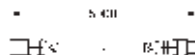
with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches

galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate

1 mm thick steel plate

with two mounting rails and elbow for power outlets

and mounting materials



47 837 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension steam generator AquaSymphony, 5 m

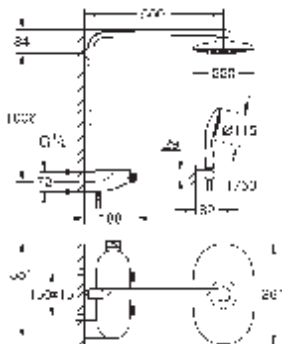
extension between base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000) and
steam generator (36 362 000 or 27 934 000)

cable extension up to 10 m

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.

Colour



26 250 000

chrome

Rainshower System SmartControl 360 DUO Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 500 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate chrome

GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage

hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671 LS0)

hand shower wall holder (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

minimum flow rate 10 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

GROHE EasyReach shower tray

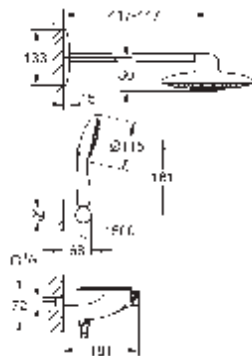
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain



26 443 000

chrome

Rainshower System SmartControl 360 DUO Combi shower system with safety mixer, exposed/concealed

consisting of:

exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower 360 DUO with horizontal

450 mm shower arm, spray plate chrome

GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage

hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671 LS0)

hand shower wall holder (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

minimum flow rate 10 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

GROHE EasyReach shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

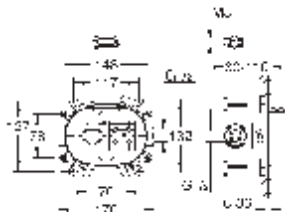
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

requires rough-in set 26 264 001 and concealed

unit 26 449 000 – all to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain



26 264 001

Rainshower 360 Rough-in box for head shower set

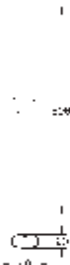
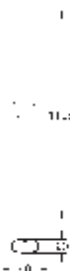
inlets and outlets 1/2"

fixing points for back wall

leakproof housing

removable protection cover with installation information

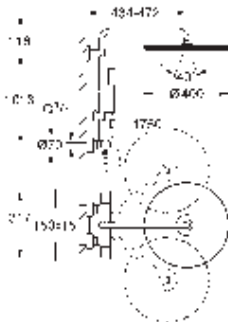
GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Article No.		Colour
		26 449 000
		Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants wall mounted 2 outlets 1/2" installation depth 75-105 mm flushing plug wall sealing installation device
		48 349 000 chrome
		Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		48 350 000 chrome
		Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE StarLight chrome finish Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Article No.

Colour



27 174 001

chrome

Rainshower System 400

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 head shower (28 778 000)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 20^\circ$

hand shower Sena (28 034 000)

adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)

metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

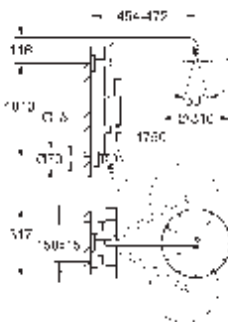
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 966 000

chrome

Rainshower System 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower (27 477 000)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Sena (28 034 000)

adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)

Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

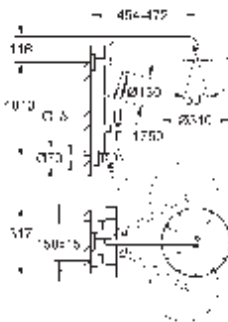
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 968 000

chrome

Rainshower System 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower (27 477 000)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000)

adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)

Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE One-Click Showering spray selection

with one click

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

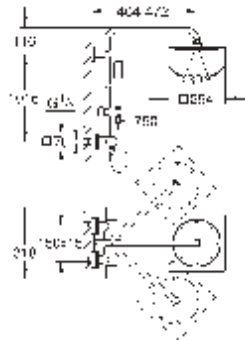
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Article No.

Colour



27 469 000

chrome

Rainshower F-Series System 254

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285 000)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 20^\circ$

hand shower Sena (28 341 000)

adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)

metal shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE TurboStat

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow

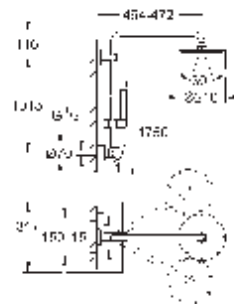
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 032 001

chrome

Rainshower System 210

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Sena (28 034 000)

adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)

metal shower hose 1750 mm (27 178)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

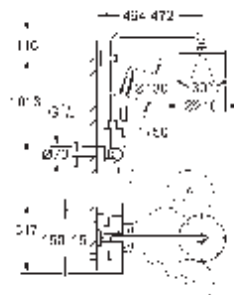
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 967 000

chrome

Rainshower System 210

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 head shower (28 368 000)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000)

adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)

Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

safety stop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE One-Click Showering spray selection

with one click

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

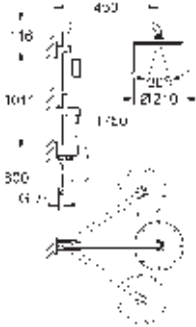
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Article No.	Colour
 	27 058 000 chrome Rainshower System 210 Shower system with diverter for wall mounting consisting of: horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm change between hand and head shower by diverter metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000) with ball joint rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$ handshower (28 034) adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000) metal shower hose 1750 mm connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

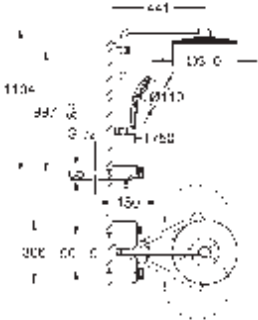
GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Article No.

Colour

new





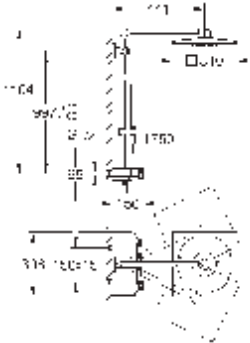
26 507 000
26 507 LS0

chrome
moon white

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain and Centered Jet spray
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new





26 508 000
26 508 LS0

chrome
moon white

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain and Centered Jet spray
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

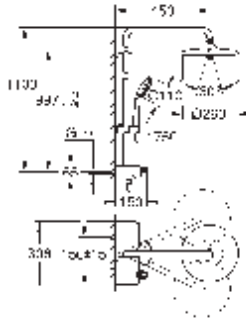
SHOWERS

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Article No.

Colour

new



26 509 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 450 mm shower arm

upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes

exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 adjustable sprays

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

3 adjustable sprays

Rain, SmartRain, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

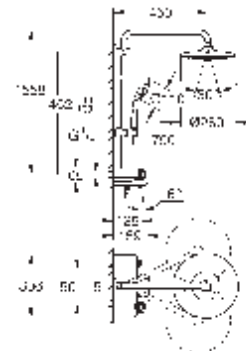
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

new



26 510 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes

exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 adjustable sprays

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

bath inlet

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

3 adjustable sprays

Rain, SmartRain, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

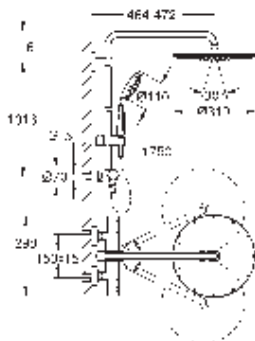
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No.

Colour



26 075 000
26 075 DC0
26 075 ***

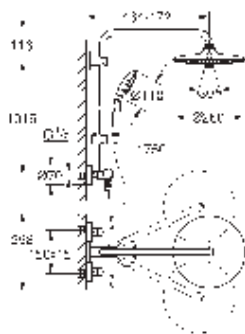
chrome
supersteel
SPA colours

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 477 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

*** SPA colours:

BE	GL	DA	A0
EN	GN	DL	AL

new



27 296 002

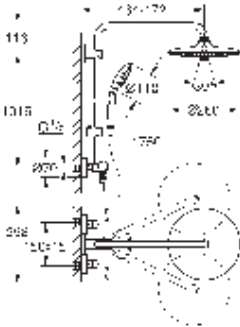
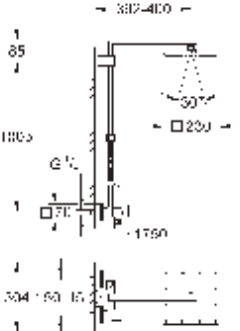
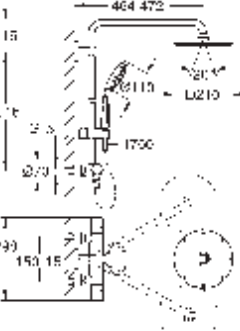
chrome

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No.

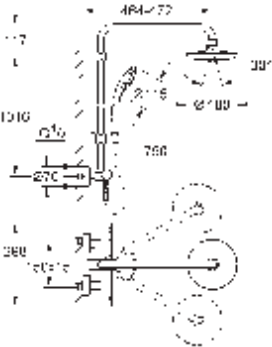
Colour

new  	27 615 001 chrome Euphoria System 260 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting consisting of: horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function allows change between: head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 adjustable sprays Rain, SmartRain, Jet with ball joint rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$ hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000) 3 adjustable sprays Rain, SmartRain, Massage adjustable in height with gliding element Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h minimum flow rate 7 l/min. optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach tray (26 362)
 	26 087 000 chrome Euphoria Cube System 230 Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting consisting of: shower arm projection 400 mm exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function allows change between: Rainshower Allure head shower (27 479 000) spray pattern: Rain with ball joint rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$ hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699) adjustable in height with gliding element Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge safety stop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
 	26 383 000 chrome Euphoria System 210 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting consisting of: horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function allows change between: Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower spray pattern: Rain with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$ hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter adjustable in height with gliding element Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) minimum flow rate 7 l/min. GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight finish GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach tray (26 362)

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No.

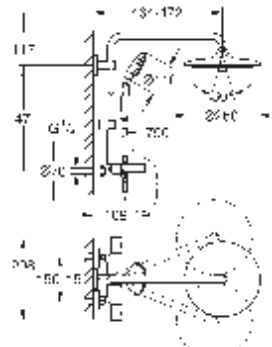
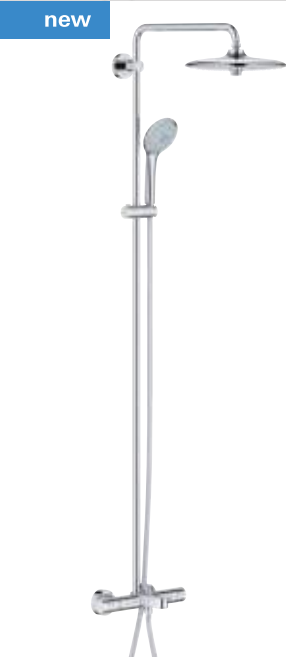
Colour



27 296 001

chrome

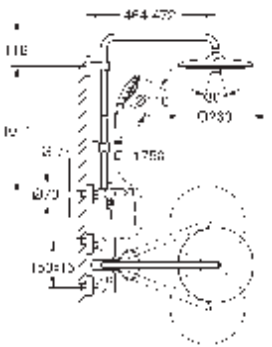
Euphoria System 180
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
 consisting of:
 horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
 exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
 allows change between:
 head shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180 (27 491 000)
 spray pattern: Rain
 with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge, safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
 optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



27 475 001

chrome

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
 consisting of:
 horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
 exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
 allows change between:
 head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
 3 adjustable sprays
 Rain, SmartRain, Jet
 with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 bath inlet
 separate diverter for hand shower
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
 3 adjustable sprays
 Rain, SmartRain, Massage
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge, safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 473 001

chrome

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
 consisting of:
 horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
 exposed single-lever shower mixer
 with diverter
 allows change between:
 head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
 3 adjustable sprays
 Rain, SmartRain, Jet
 with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
 3 adjustable sprays
 Rain, SmartRain, Massage
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

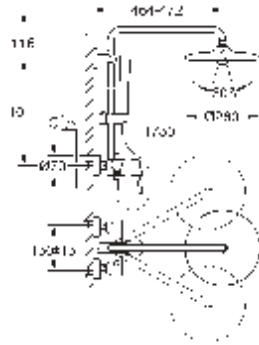
SHOWERS

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No.

Colour

new



23 061 002

chrome

Euphoria Concetto System 260

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer
with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 adjustable sprays

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400 000)

spray pattern: Rain

adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

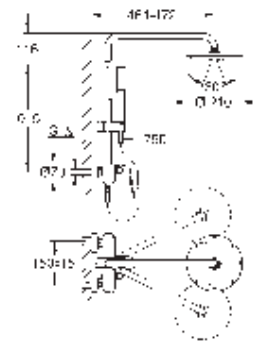
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



23 058 003

chrome

Euphoria Eurodisc Cosmopolitan System 210

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer

with diverter

allows change between:

metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)

spray pattern: Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400 000)

spray pattern: Rain

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

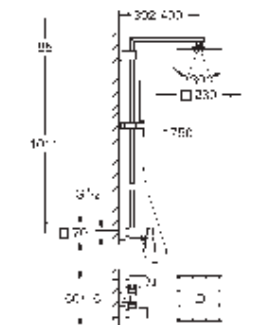
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



23 147 001

chrome

Euphoria Cube System 230

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

shower arm

projection 400 mm

exposed single-lever shower mixer

with diverter

allows change between:

spray pattern: Rain

Rainshower Allure 230 metal head shower (27 479)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

spray pattern: Rain

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

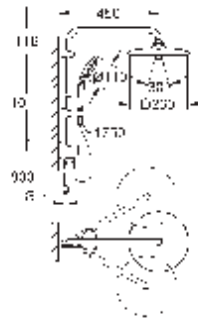
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No.

Colour

new

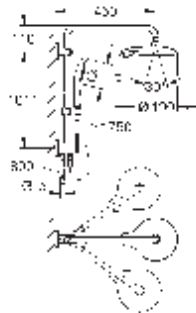


27 421 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260 Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 911 000

chrome

Euphoria Power&Soul System 190 Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
Power&Soul head shower (27 766 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
hand shower Power&Soul 115 (27 671 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 696 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube System 150 Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

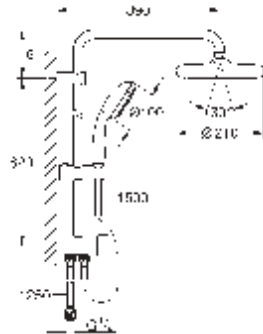
consisting of:
shower arm
projection 400 mm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
head shower Euphoria Cube 152 mm x 152 mm
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 20^\circ$
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Article No.

Colour

new



26 381 001

chrome

Tempesta System 210

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 210 (26 408)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 100 (27 852)

spray pattern: Rain

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

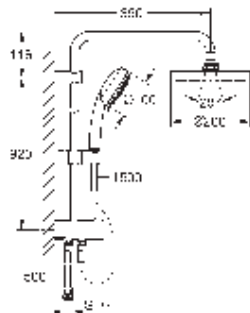
supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



26 453 001

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 573)

4 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

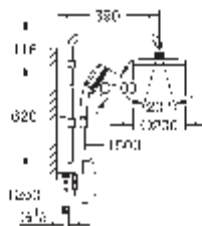
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 394 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 573)

4 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

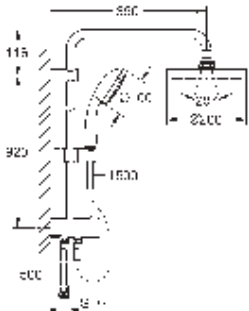
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

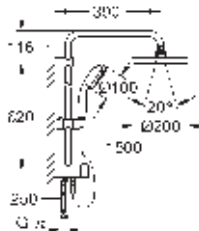
Article No.

Colour



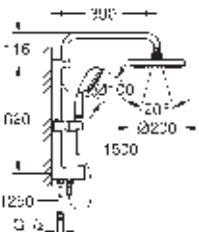
26 452 001 chrome

Tempesta System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
 consisting of:
 horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
 change by diverter between hand shower,
 head shower or head shower Eco setting
 head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
 2 spray patterns (via diverter):
 Rain, SmartRain
 with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 hand shower Tempesta 100 (28 578)
 4 spray patterns:
 GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
 shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
 shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm
 flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for
 water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 389 002 chrome

Tempesta System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
 consisting of:
 horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
 change by diverter between hand shower,
 head shower or head shower Eco setting
 head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
 2 spray patterns (via diverter):
 Rain, SmartRain
 with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 hand shower Tempesta 100 (28 578)
 4 spray patterns:
 GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
 shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
 shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
 flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
 supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



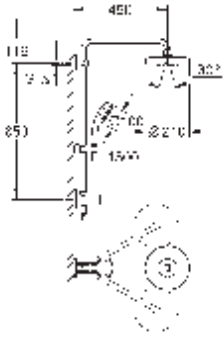
27 399 002 chrome

Tempesta Rustic System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
 consisting of:
 horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
 change by diverter between hand shower,
 head shower or head shower Eco setting
 head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
 2 spray patterns (via diverter):
 Rain, SmartRain
 with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 hand shower Tempesta Rustic 100 (26 085)
 4 spray patterns:
 GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
 shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
 shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
 flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
 supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE RETRO-FIT SHOWER SYSTEM

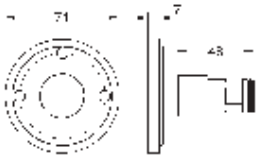
Article No.

Colour



26 190 001 **chrome**

Retrofit System 210
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
built-in diverter allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410)
spray pattern: Rain
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571 001)
2 adjustable sprays
Rain, Jet
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
angle adapter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

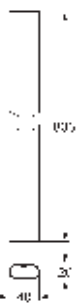
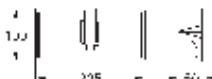


26 191 000 **chrome**

Retro-fit
Compensation disc
for GROHE Retro-fit shower system 26 190 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE

SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

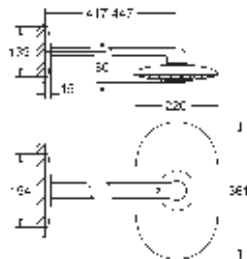
Article No.	Colour
 	48 349 000 chrome Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 	48 350 000 chrome Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE StarLight chrome finish Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe
 	48 053 000 chrome Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower and Euphoria shower systems GROHE StarLight chrome finish not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
 	48 054 000 chrome Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower and Euphoria shower systems GROHE StarLight chrome finish not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
 	26 362 LN0 white GROHE EasyReach tray for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat centre distance 150 mm

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.

Colour

SHOWERS

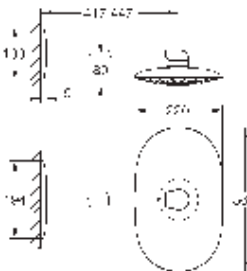


26 254 000

chrome

Rainshower 360 Duo
Head shower set 450 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate chrome
2 adjustable sprays
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 001 – to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

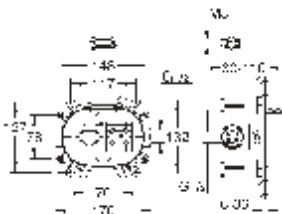


26 254 LS0

moon white

Rainshower 360 Duo
Head shower set 450 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate white
2 adjustable sprays
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 001 – to be ordered separately

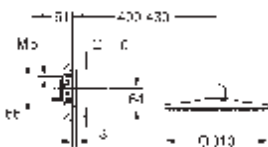
* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain



26 264 001

Rainshower 360
Rough-in box for head shower set
inlets and outlets 1/2"
fixing points for back wall
leakproof housing
removable protection cover with installation information

new

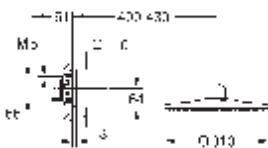


26 475 000

chrome

Rainshower 310 SmartActive
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive, spray plate chrome
2 adjustable sprays
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

new



26 475 LS0

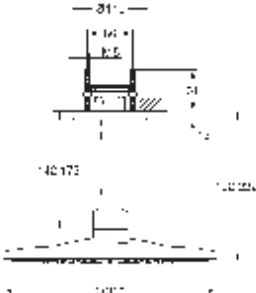
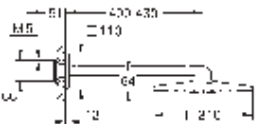
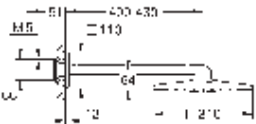
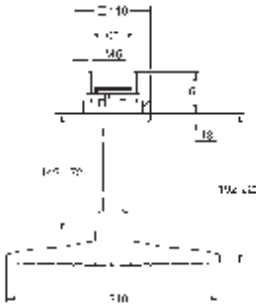
moon white

Rainshower 310 SmartActive
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive, spray plate moon white
2 adjustable sprays
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.

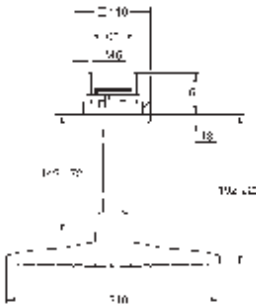
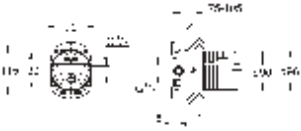
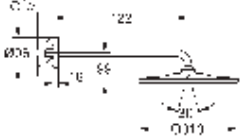
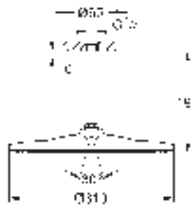
Colour

new			26 477 000 chrome Rainshower 310 SmartActive Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive, spray plate chrome 2 adjustable sprays GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain 142 mm ceiling shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately
new			26 477 LS0 moon white Rainshower 310 SmartActive Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive, spray plate moon white 2 adjustable sprays GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain 142 mm ceiling shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately
new			26 479 000 chrome Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube, spray plate chrome 2 adjustable sprays GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain horizontal 430 mm shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately
new			26 479 LS0 moon white Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube, spray plate moon white 2 adjustable sprays GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain horizontal 430 mm shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately
new			26 481 000 chrome Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube, spray plate chrome 2 adjustable sprays GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain 142 mm ceiling shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

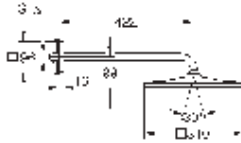
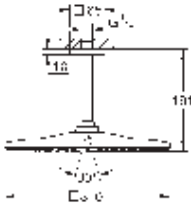
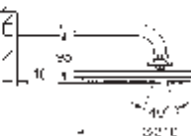
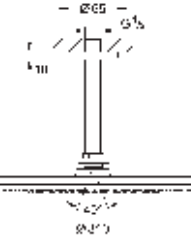
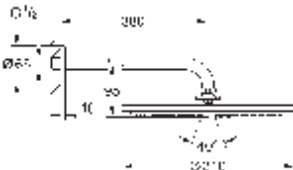
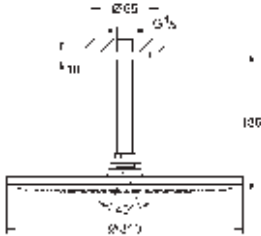
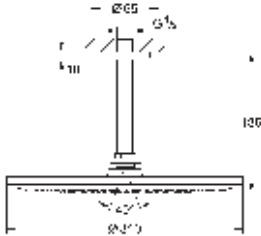
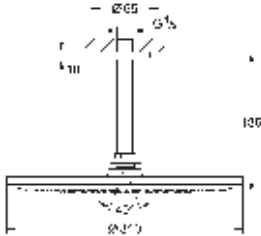
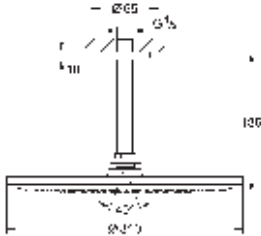
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.

Colour

new	 	26 481 LSO moon white Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310 SmartActive Cube, spray plate moon white 2 adjustable sprays GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain 142 mm ceiling shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately
new	 	26 483 000 chrome Rainshower Universal rough-in box, 1/2" for head shower set 26 475 / 26 477 / 26 479 / 26 481 2 inlets, 1/2" installation depth 75-105 mm connection unit in DR brass stable build-in box and protective cover leakproof housing gasket integrated flushing plug without set for final installation
new	 	26 484 000 chrome Rainshower Universal rough-in box, 1/2" for head shower set 26 475 / 26 477 / 26 479 / 26 481 2 inlets, 1/2" installation depth 75-105 mm connection unit in DR brass stable build-in box and protective cover leakproof housing gasket integrated flushing plug GROHE EcoJoy 9.5 l/min flow limiter per each water way without set for final installation
new	 	26 558 000 chrome Rainshower 310 Mono Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562) 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
26 557 000 chrome ditto, with non-restricted flow		
new	 	26 560 000 chrome Rainshower 310 Mono Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562) 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
26 559 000 chrome ditto, with non-restricted flow		

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.		Colour
new 	26 564 000	chrome
	Rainshower 310 Mono Cube Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 568) 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
new 	26 563 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	
new 	26 566 000	chrome
	Rainshower 310 Mono Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 568) 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
new 	26 565 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	
new 	26 066 000	chrome
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray consisting of: Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system DropStop no after dripping from the horizontal shower head after closing the valve	
new 	26 066 DC0	supersteel
	26 066 *** SPA colours	
new 	26 056 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	
new 	26 067 000	chrome
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system DropStop no after dripping from the horizontal shower head after closing the valve	
new 	26 067 DC0	supersteel
	26 067 *** SPA colours	

*** SPA colours:

BE	GL	A0
EN	GN	DL
DA		AL

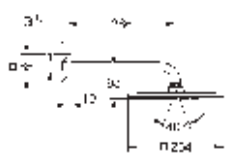
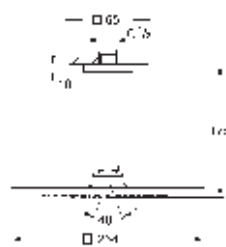
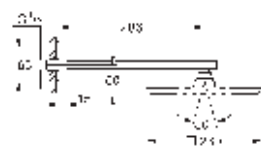
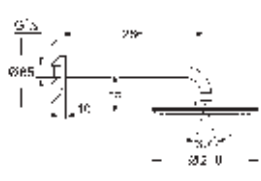
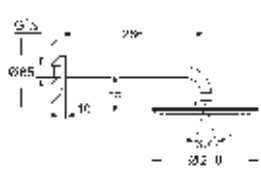
*** SPA colours:

BE	GL	DA	A0
EN	GN	DL	AL

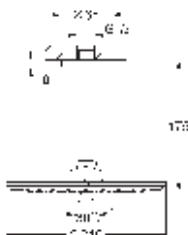
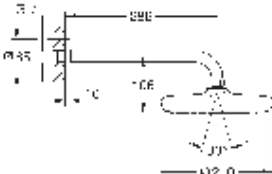
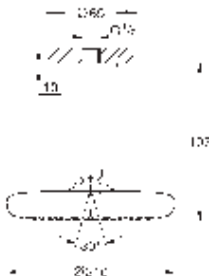
*** SPA colours:

BE	GL	DA	A0
EN	GN	DL	AL

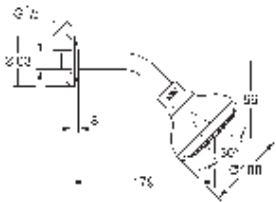
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.		Colour
 	26 070 000	chrome
	Rainshower F-Series 10" 254 x 254 Head shower set 275 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain shower arm Rainshower 275 mm (27 488 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
 	26 071 000	chrome
	Rainshower F-Series 10" Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
 	26 064 000	chrome
	Rainshower Allure 230 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 480 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
 	26 054 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	
 	26 065 000	chrome
	Rainshower Allure 230 Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 480 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
 	26 062 000	chrome
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray consisting of: Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 373 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system DropStop no after dripping from the horizontal shower head after closing the valve	
 	26 052 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

		Article No.	Colour	
		26 063 000	chrome	
		Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 373 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system DropStop no after dripping from the horizontal shower head after closing the valve		
new			26 459 000	chrome
		Euphoria 260 Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays consisting of: head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 adjustable sprays Rain, SmartRain, Jet Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life		
new			26 461 000	chrome
		Euphoria 260 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays consisting of: head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 adjustable sprays Rain, SmartRain, Jet Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life		
new			26 412 000	chrome
		Tempesta 210 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410) 1 spray pattern: Rain Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life		
new			26 414 000	chrome
		Tempesta 210 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410) 1 spray pattern: Rain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life		

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.		Colour
		27 870 001 chrome Tempesta 100 Head shower set IV GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet ball joint ± 15° rotatable shower arm with connection thread 1/2" escutcheon GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
		27 869 001 chrome Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Head shower 4 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet ball joint ± 15° rotatable shower arm with connection thread 1/2" escutcheon GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.

Colour

26 373 001

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light

1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm

metal

minimum flow rate 25 l/min

min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

1 x AquaCurtain

1 x Pure XL spray

1 x 2 cold mist spray

2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm

2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)

1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20° and combinations

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

CE approved

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight finish

requires rough-in set (26 376 001), F-digital Deluxe base

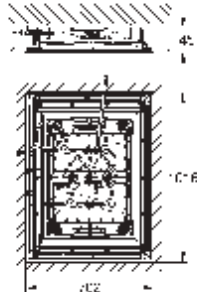
unit box (26 374 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and

various cable connections – all to be ordered separately

due to individualised installation

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



26 376 001

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 40" Roughing-in set

for use with Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower

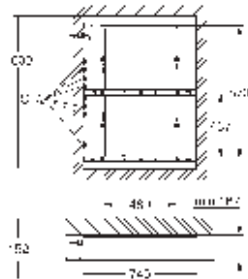
1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm

min. installation depth: 167 mm

waterways: brass

1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.



27 865 000

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 20"

Ceiling shower with light, 1 spray

Rain

508 x 508 x 59 mm

metal

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

CE approved

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

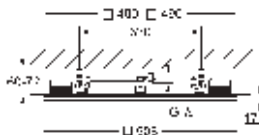
requires rough-in set (29 069 000), F-digital Deluxe base

unit box (36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and

various cable connections – all to be ordered separately

due to installation situation.

this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



27 286 000

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 20"

Ceiling shower 1 spray

Rain

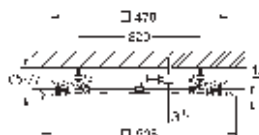
508 x 508 mm

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

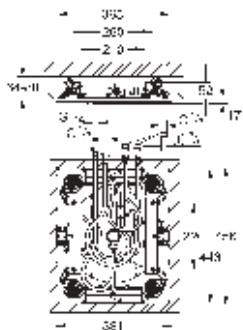
SpeedClean anti-lime system



GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.

Colour



27 939 001

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 15"
Ceiling shower 3 sprays

Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth)
metal

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

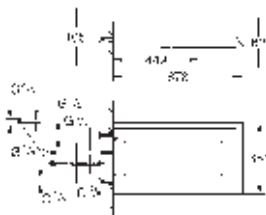
flow of single spray at 3 bar:

1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min

2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min

4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min

head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



27 938 001

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 15"
Head shower 3 sprays

Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)
metal

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

flow of single spray at 3 bar:

1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min

2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min

4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min
requires rough-in (26 042 000) – to be ordered separately

head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



26 042 000

Rainshower F-Series 15"
Roughing-in set

for use with Rainshower F-Series 15" Multi Spray head shower

295 mm (width) x 121 mm (height) x 181 mm (depth)

max. installation depth: 91 mm

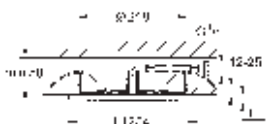
min. wall thickness: not less than 200 mm

minimum screw-in depth of stud bolts: 14 mm

full metal construction

waterways: brass

1/2" connections



27 467 000

chrome

Rainshower F-Series 10" 254 x 254
Ceiling shower 1 spray

Rain

254 x 254 mm

metal

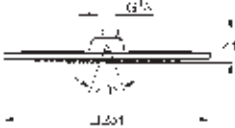
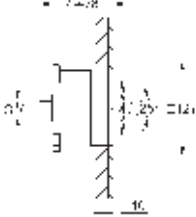
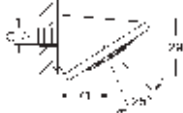
connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

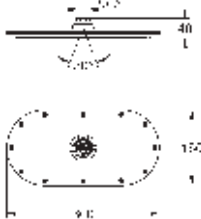
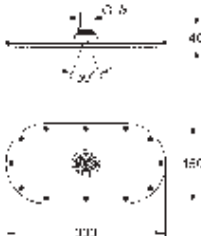
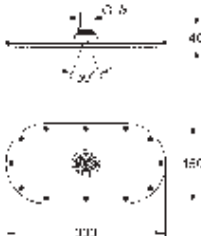
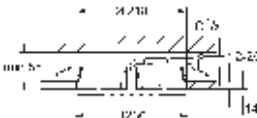
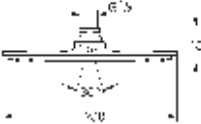
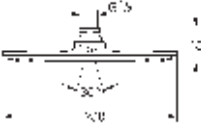
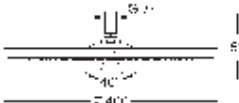
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

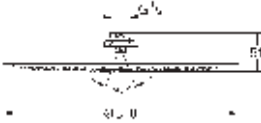
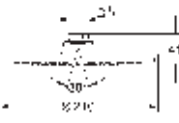
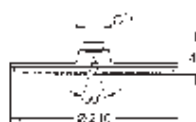
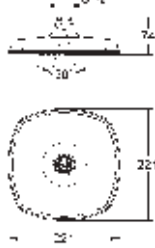
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

		Article No.	Colour
  *** SPA colours: BE GL EN GN DA DL A0 AL		27 285 000 Rainshower F-Series 10" Head shower 1 spray Rain 254 x 254 mm metal ball joint +/- 20° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	chrome
		27 271 000 27 271 *** ditto, with non-restricted flow	chrome SPA colours
  *** SPA colours: BE GL EN GN DA DL A0 AL		27 251 000 27 251 DC0 27 251 *** Rainshower F-Series 5" Side shower 1 spray Normal spray including concealed body 127 x 127 mm flow straightener with ball joint (± 12.5° rotatable) connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE FlowBalance flow regulating screw SpeedClean anti-lime system	chrome supersteel SPA colours
 		27 253 000 Rainshower F-Series 5" Head shower 1 spray Normal spray wall mounted 127 x 127 mm flow straightener with ball joint (± 12.5° rotatable) connection thread with pre-assembled sealing GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE FlowBalance flow regulating screw SpeedClean anti-lime system	chrome
new	 	26 562 000 26 562 LS0 Rainshower 310 Mono Head shower 1 spray GROHE PureRain spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	chrome moon white
		26 561 000 26 561 LS0 ditto, with non-restricted flow	chrome moon white
new	 	26 568 000 26 568 LS0 Rainshower 310 Mono Cube Head shower 1 spray GROHE PureRain spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	chrome moon white
		26 567 000 26 567 LS0 ditto, with non-restricted flow	chrome moon white

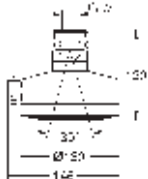
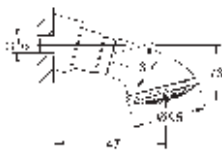
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.		Colour
		27 471 000 Rainshower Veris 300 Head shower 1 spray Rain 300 x 150 mm metal ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system
		chrome
		27 470 000 ditto, with non-restricted flow
		chrome
		27 470 LS0 Rainshower Veris 300 Head shower 1 spray Rain spray plate white 300 x 150 mm metal ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system
		moon white/chrome
		27 863 000 Rainshower Allure 230 Ceiling shower 1 spray Rain 230 x 230 mm metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system
		chrome
		27 480 000 Rainshower Allure 230 Head shower 1 spray Rain 230 x 230 mm metal ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system
		chrome
		27 479 000 ditto, with non-restricted flow
		chrome
		28 778 000 Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 Head shower 1 spray normal (wide) spray starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure Ø 400 mm metal ball joint with turning angle $20^\circ \pm 20^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system this head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497
		chrome

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

		Article No.	Colour
 		27 478 000	chrome
		Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 310 mm metal ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20° connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
		27 477 000	chrome
		27 477 GL0	cool sunrise
		27 477 DA0	warm sunset
		27 477 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		ditto, with non-restricted flow	
 		28 368 00E	chrome
		Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 210 mm metal with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
		28 368 000	chrome
		ditto, with non-restricted flow	
		28 373 000	chrome
		ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter	
 		28 368 LS0	moon white/chrome
		Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower 1 spray Rain spray plate white Ø 210 mm metal with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
 		27 974 000	chrome
		27 974 IG0	chrome/gold
		Grandera 210 Head shower 1 spray Rain 221 x 221 mm metal with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
 		28 308 000	chrome
		Sena 75 Head shower 1 spray Normal spray metal GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	

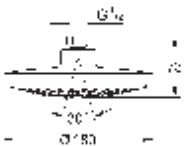
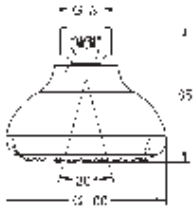
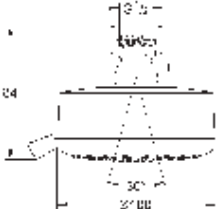
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.		Colour
 	27 530 000	chrome
	Relaxa Deluxe 130 Head shower 4 sprays Normal, Rain, Champagne spray, Champagne spray Deluxe ball joint $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	27 062 000	chrome
	Relaxa 100 Five Head shower 5 sprays Wide Spray / Needle Jet / Rain / Massage / Champagne spray ball-joint installation dependent angle of inclination connection thread with pre-assembled sealing GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.	
 	27 065 000	chrome
	Relaxa 100 Trio Head shower 3 sprays Wide Spray/ Needle Jet / Rain ball-joint installation dependent angle of inclination connection thread with pre-assembled sealing GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life minimum flow rate 5 l/min.	
 	27 067 000	chrome
	Relaxa 65 Side shower 2 sprays Wide Spray / Massage ball-joint GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life minimum flow rate 4 l/min.	
new 	26 456 000	chrome
	26 456 EN0	brushed nickel
	Euphoria 260 Head shower 3 sprays Rain, SmartRain, Jet Ø 260 mm ball joint $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable connection thread 1/2"	
	GROHE EcoJoy 6.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
	26 457 000	chrome
	26 457 EN0	brushed nickel
	ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter	
	26 455 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	

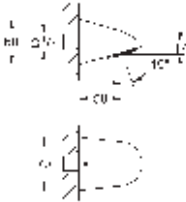
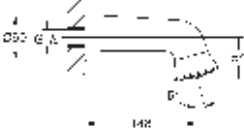
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.

Colour

 	27 492 000 chrome Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 180 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system
 	27 705 000 chrome Euphoria Cube 150 Head shower 1 spray Rain 152 x 152 mm ball-joint rotation angle ± 12° connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
new 	26 409 000 chrome 26 409 EN0 brushed nickel Tempesta 210 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 210 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 6.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life 26 410 000 chrome 26 410 EN0 brushed nickel ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter 26 408 000 chrome ditto, with non-restricted flow
 	26 050 001 chrome Tempesta 100 Head shower 1 spray Rain ball joint ± 15° rotatable GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 	27 591 001 chrome Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Head shower 4 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

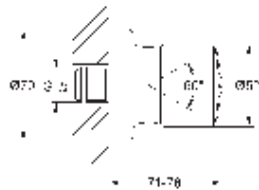
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.		Colour
 	27 541 001 Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain ball joint +/- 20° rotatable connection thread 1/2"	chrome
 	28 404 000 Relexa Basic 85 Head shower 1 spray Rain brass tin plate 50 mm high connection thread 1/2"	chrome
 	28 094 000 Relexa Plus 50 Head shower 1 spray with ball joint 1/2" connection GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate without shower arm	chrome
 	28 002 000 Relexa 70 Sports head shower 1 spray heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 57 mm flow limiter 9 l/min. and 12 l/min. GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Suicide-resisting design pipe union plug-in for wall connection	chrome
 	28 948 000 Relexa Plus 60 Sports head shower 1 spray heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 148 mm GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	chrome
 	28 089 000 Relexa Plus 30 Sports head shower 1 spray heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 148 mm GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable flow rate from 5 till 35 l/min.	chrome

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Article No.

Colour



28 198 000

chrome

Relaxa 50
Side shower 1 spray

Normal spray

ball-joint

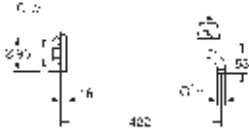
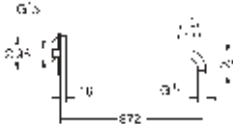
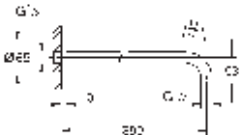
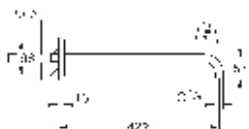
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

pre-adjustable flow rate from 5-11 l/min.

minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min.

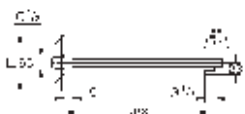
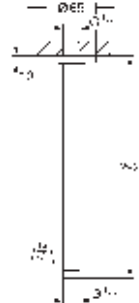
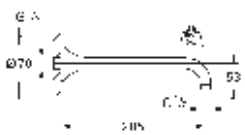
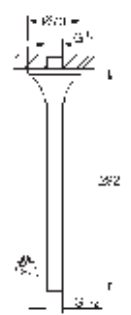
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

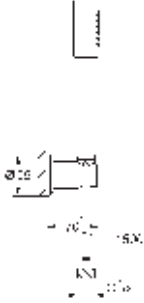
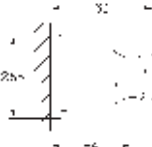
Article No.		Colour
 	26 146 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm metal connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon, chrome suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	28 982 000 Rainshower Shower arm 378 mm metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish suitable for all Rainshower head showers	chrome
 	28 361 000 Rainshower Shower arm, 380 mm metal connection thread 1/2" suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower Jumbo GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
	28 576 000 28 576 GL0 28 576 DA0 28 576 A00 28 576 AL0 ditto, projection 286 mm	chrome cool sunrise warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	28 384 000 Rainshower Rustic Shower arm 272 mm metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	26 145 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	27 488 000 Rainshower Shower arm 275 mm metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower Jumbo GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

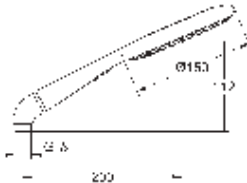
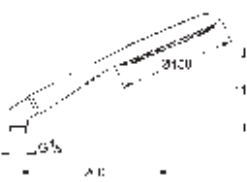
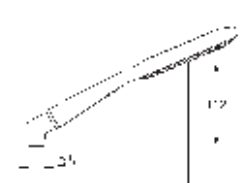
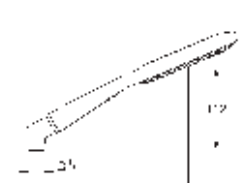
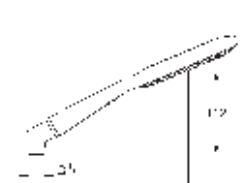
Article No.

Colour

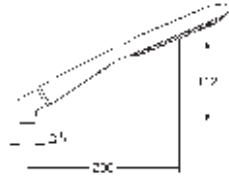
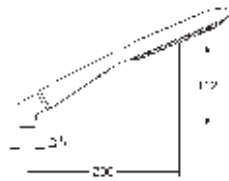
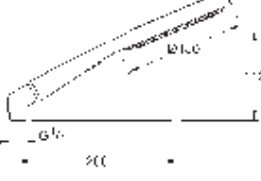
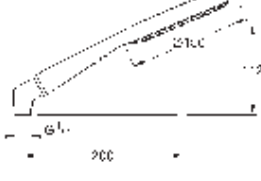
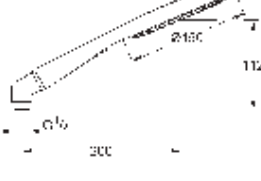
 	27 709 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon and rectangular arm suitable for square Rainshower Allure and Euphoria Cube head shower GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	28 497 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm metal connection thread 1/2" suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE StarLight chrome finish 28 724 000 28 724 GL0 28 724 DA0 28 724 A00 28 724 AL0 ditto, length 142 mm	chrome chrome cool sunrise warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	27 484 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE StarLight chrome finish 27 485 000 ditto, length 142 mm	chrome chrome
 	27 711 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 154 mm metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	27 986 000 27 986 IG0 Rainshower Grandera Shower arm 285 mm projection 282 mm metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome chrome/gold
 	27 982 000 27 982 IG0 Rainshower Grandera Shower arm ceiling 292 mm metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish 27 978 000 27 978 IG0 ditto, length 142 mm	chrome chrome/gold chrome chrome/gold

Article No.		Colour
 	28 341 000 Sena Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray metal GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome
 	26 465 000 26 465 DC0 26 465 *** Sena Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray metal GROHE EcoJoy 6.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome supersteel SPA colours
*** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL		
 	28 348 000 Sena Wall holder set 1 spray metal consisting of: hand shower Sena (28 034 000) wall shower holder (28 690) shower hose (28 151 000) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	chrome
 	28 690 000 Sena Wall hand shower holder not adjustable metal GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

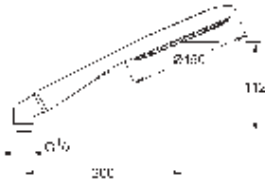
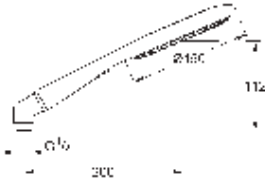
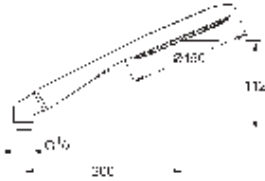
GROHE RAINSHOWER

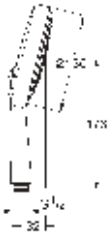
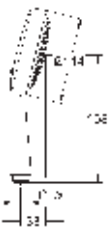
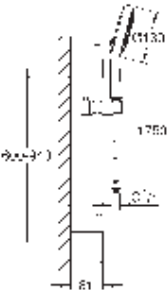
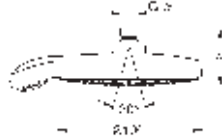
Article No.		Colour
 	27 276 000	chrome
	Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	27 443 000	red
	Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	27 444 000	orange
	Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	27 446 000	yellow
	Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	27 447 000	pink
	Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	

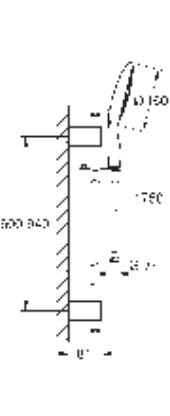
GROHE RAINSHOWER

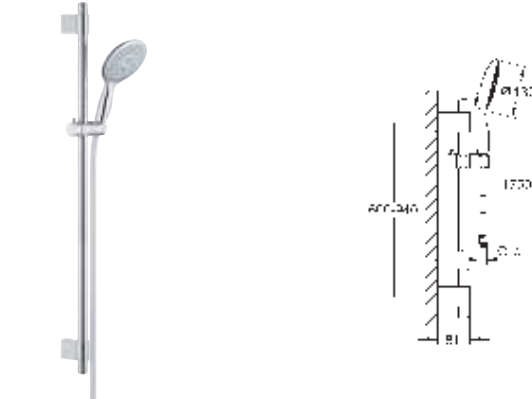
Article No.		Colour
		27 448 000 Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 449 000 Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 628 000 Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 630 000 Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 633 000 Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses

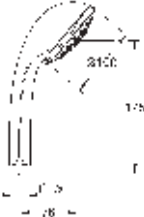
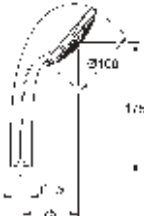
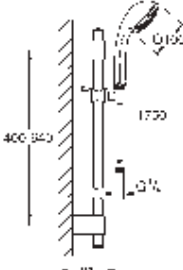
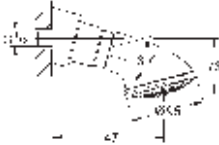
GROHE RAINSHOWER

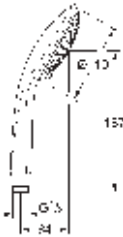
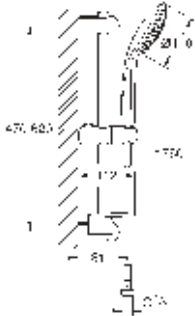
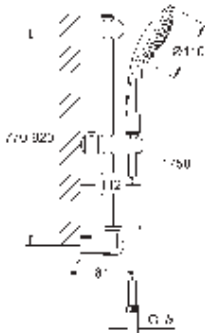
	Article No.	Colour
 	27 635 000 Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome/sheer marble
 	27 637 000 Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome/misty slate
 	27 639 000 Rainshower Icon 150 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, SmartRain with GROHE EcoJoy metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome/frosted granite

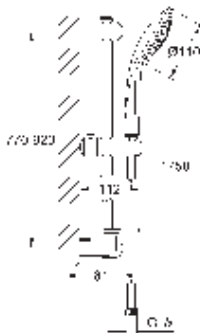
		27 664 000 chrome Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 Hand shower 4+ sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Bokoma Spray, Jet GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE One-click showering spray selection via push of a button GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 661 000 chrome Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 Hand shower 2 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE One-click showering spray selection via push of a button GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 734 000 chrome Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 Shower rail set 4+ sprays consisting of: hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000) shower rail, 900 mm (27 785) with wall holders Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
		27 741 000 chrome Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 Wall holder set 4+ sprays consisting of: hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000) wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055) Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
		27 765 000 chrome Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 190 Head shower 4+ sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Bokoma Spray, Jet Ø 190 mm ball joint with turning angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE One-click showering spray selection via push of a button GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system

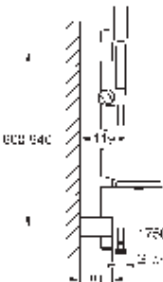
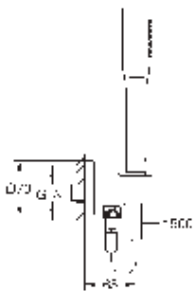
		27 675 000 chrome Power&Soul 160 Hand shower 4+ sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Bokoma Spray, Jet GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE One-click showering spray selection via push of a button GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 673 000 chrome Power&Soul 130 Hand shower 4+ sprays, spray plate night time grey GROHE Rain O², Rain, Bokoma Spray, Jet GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE One-click showering spray selection via push of a button GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 672 000 chrome 27 672 GL0 cool sunrise 27 672 DA0 warm sunset 27 672 A00 hard graphite 27 672 AL0 brushed hard graphite 27 672 PV0 chrome/natural sandstone 27 672 DR0 chrome/limestone 27 672 HF0 chrome/fired clay 27 672 TN0 chrome/misty slate 27 672 XH0 chrome/frosted granite Power&Soul 130 Hand shower 4+ sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Bokoma Spray, Jet GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE One-click showering spray selection via push of a button GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 671 000 chrome Power&Soul 115 Hand shower 2 sprays, spray plate night time grey GROHE Rain O², Rain GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE One-click showering spray selection via push of a button GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses
		27 750 000 chrome Power&Soul 160 Shower rail set 4+ sprays consisting of: hand shower Power&Soul 160 (27 675 000) shower rail, 900 mm (27 785) with wall holders Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

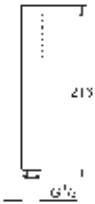
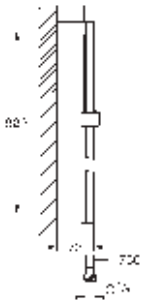
	27 738 000 chrome Power&Soul 130 Shower rail set 4+ sprays consisting of: hand shower Power&Soul 130 (27 673 000) shower rail, 900 mm (27 785) with wall holders Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
	27 742 000 chrome Power&Soul 130 Wall holder set 4+ sprays consisting of: hand shower Power&Soul 130 (27 673 000) wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055) Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
	27 767 000 chrome Power&Soul 190 Head shower 4+ sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Bokoma Spray, Jet Ø 190 mm ball joint with turning angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE One-click showering spray selection via push of a button GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system

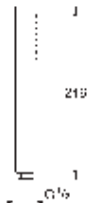
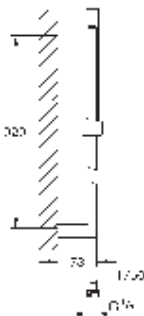
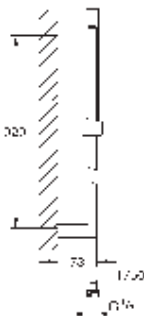
Article No.		Colour
		28 796 000 Relexa 100 Five Hand shower 5 sprays Wide Spray / Needle Jet / Rain / Massage / Champagne spray GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.
		28 793 000 Relexa 100 Trio Hand shower 3 sprays Wide Spray/ Needle Jet / Rain GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
		28 942 001 Relexa 100 Trio Shower rail set 3 sprays consisting of: handshower Relexa Trio (28 793) shower rail, 600 mm (28 797) with wall holders Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
		27 062 000 Relexa 100 Five Head shower 5 sprays Wide Spray / Needle Jet / Rain / Massage / Champagne spray ball-joint installation dependent angle of inclination connection thread with pre-assembled sealing GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.
		27 065 000 Relexa 100 Trio Head shower 3 sprays Wide Spray/ Needle Jet / Rain ball-joint installation dependent angle of inclination connection thread with pre-assembled sealing GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

Article No.		Colour
 	27 222 000 Euphoria 110 Champagne Hand shower 3 sprays Rain / Champagne spray / SmartRain GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome
 	26 513 000 Euphoria 110 Massage Hand shower 3 sprays spray face Ø 110 mm Rain, Massage, SmartRain GROHE EcoJoy 6.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE StarLight chrome finish spray plate white SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome
 	27 239 001 Euphoria 110 Massage Hand shower 3 sprays spray face Ø 110 mm Rain, Massage, SmartRain GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE StarLight chrome finish spray plate white SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome
	27 221 001 ditto, with non-restricted flow	chrome
 	27 232 001 Euphoria 110 Champagne Shower rail set 3 sprays consisting of: handshower Champagne (27 222) shower rail, 600 mm (27 499) Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable for fixing to existing drilling holes) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	chrome
 	27 227 001 Euphoria 110 Champagne Shower rail set 3 sprays consisting of: handshower Champagne (27 222) shower rail 900 mm (27 500) Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable for fixing to existing drilling holes) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	chrome

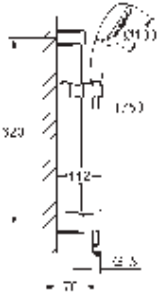
Article No.		Colour
	27 226 001	chrome
	27 226 DC1	supersteel
	27 226 ***	SPA colours
	Euphoria 110 Massage Shower rail set 3 sprays consisting of: hand shower Massage (27 221 000) shower rail 900 mm (27 500) Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable for fixing to existing drilling holes) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	
*** SPA colours: ● BE ● EN ● GL ● GN ● DA ● DL ● A0 ● AL		
	27 355 000	chrome
	Euphoria 110 Champagne Wall holder set 3 sprays consisting of: handshower Champagne (27 222) wall shower holder 28 401 Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	

Article No.		Colour
 	27 400 000 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome
	27 367 000 ditto, with non-restricted flow	chrome
 	27 368 000 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Shower rail set 1 spray consisting of: handshower (27367) shower rail, 900 mm with wall holders Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) soap dish (27 206) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	chrome
 	26 404 000 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Wall holder set 1 spray with integrated wall union 1/2" consisting of: handshower (27367) shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679) male thread protected against backflow Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	chrome
 	27 369 000 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: handshower (27367) wall shower holder (27 056) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	chrome

Article No.		Colour
 	27 888 000 Euphoria Cube+ Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray metal GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	chrome
	27 884 001 ditto, with non-restricted flow	chrome
 	27 890 000 Euphoria Cube+ Stick Shower rail set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower, metal shower rail 900 mm (27 841) metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	chrome
	27 889 000 Euphoria Cube+ Stick Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower, metal (27 888 000) wall shower holder (27 706) metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	chrome

Article No.		Colour
 	27 699 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	27 698 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	
 	27 700 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Stick Shower rail set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower (27 698 000) shower rail 900 mm (27 841) Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	
 	26 405 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Stick Wall holder set 1 spray with integrated wall union 1/2" consisting of: hand shower (27 699 000) shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370) male thread protected against backflow Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	
 	27 702 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Stick Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower (27 698 000) wall shower holder (27 693 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting	

GROHE TEMPESTA RUSTIC

		Article No.	Colour
		27 608 001	chrome
		Tempesta Rustic 100 Hand shower 4 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses	
		27 609 001	chrome
		Tempesta Rustic 100 Shower rail set 4 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 608) shower rail, 600 mm (27 519) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
		27 805 001	chrome
		Tempesta Rustic 100 Wall holder set 4 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 608) wall shower holder adjustable (27 595) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	

GROHE TEMPESTA COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour




27 575 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Hand shower 4 sprays
 GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 fitting all standard shower hoses




27 574 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Hand shower 3 sprays
 GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 fitting all standard shower hoses




27 577 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Shower rail set 4 sprays
 consisting of:
 hand shower (27 575)
 shower rail, 600mm (27 521)
 Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



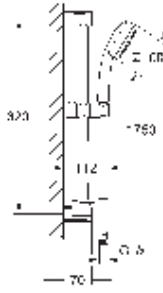
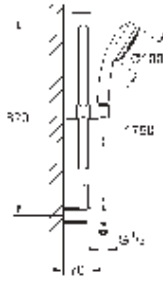

27 576 002

chrome

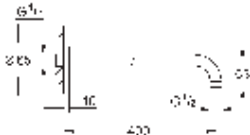
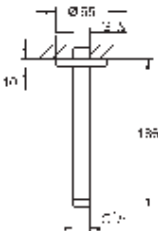
Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Shower set 3 sprays
 consisting of:
 hand shower (27 574)
 shower rail, 600 mm
 Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE

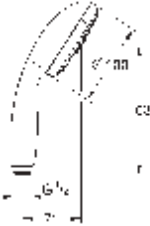
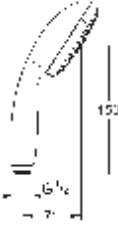
TEMPESTA COSMOPOLITAN

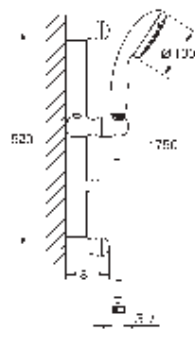
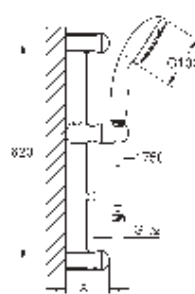
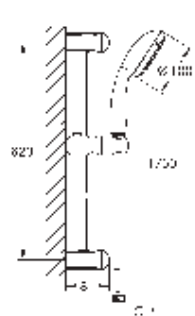
Article No.		Colour
		27 928 002 chrome Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Shower rail set 2 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 571) shower rail, 600mm (27 521) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
		27 580 002 chrome Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Shower rail set 4 sprays consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 575) shower rail, 600mm (27 521) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
		27 579 002 chrome Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Shower rail set 3 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 574) shower rail, 600mm (27 521) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
		27 578 002 chrome Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Shower rail set 2 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 571) shower rail, 600mm (27 521) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE TEMPESTA COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.	Colour
 	27 584 002 Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Shower set 3 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 574) wall shower holder adjustable (27 595) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 	27 588 002 Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Wall holder set 3 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 574) wall shower holder non-adjustable (27 594) Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 	27 851 000 Tempesta Shower arm 400 mm metal projection 400 mm connection thread 1/2"
 	27 559 000 Tempesta Shower arm ceiling 186 mm metal length 186 mm connection thread 1/2"

GROHE TEMPESTA

		Article No.	Colour
		28 421 002	chrome
		Tempesta 100 Hand shower 4 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling fitting all standard shower hoses	
		28 419 002	chrome
		Tempesta 100 Hand shower 3 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling fitting all standard shower hoses	
		27 597 10E	chrome
		Tempesta 100 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, Jet GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling fitting all standard shower hoses	
		26 161 001	chrome
		ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter	
		27 923 001	chrome
		Tempesta 100 Hand shower 1 spray Rain GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling fitting all standard shower hoses	
		28 436 002	chrome
		Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 4 sprays consisting of: hand shower (28 421) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling	

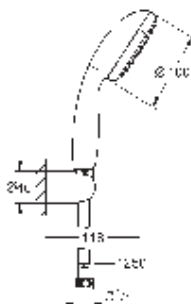
		27 645 001 chrome Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 4 sprays consisting of: hand shower (28 421) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
		27 644 001 chrome Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 3 sprays consisting of: handshower (28 419) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
		27 598 10E chrome Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 2 sprays consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 100 II 5.7 l/min (27 597) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
		26 162 001 chrome ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter
		27 598 001 chrome ditto, with non-restricted flow
		27 853 001 chrome Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower (27 852) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

Article No.		Colour
		27 646 10E chrome Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 2 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 597) shower rail, 900 mm (27 524) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
		26 163 001 chrome ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter
		27 925 001 chrome Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower (27 923) shower rail, 900 mm (27 524) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
		27 601 10E chrome Tempesta 100 Wall holder set 2 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 597) wall shower holder adjustable (27 595) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
		27 803 10E chrome Tempesta 100 Wall holder set 2 sprays consisting of: hand shower (27 597) wall shower holder (28 605) not adjustable Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151) GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

GROHE
TEMPESTA

Article No.

Colour



27 798 10E

chrome

Tempesta 100

Wall holder set 2 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower (27 597)

wall shower holder (28 605)

not adjustable

Relaxaflex hose 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 150)

GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

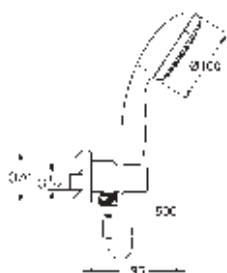
Inner WaterGuide for a longer

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

26 164 001

chrome

ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter



26 406 001

chrome

Tempesta 100

Wall holder set 2 sprays

with integrated wall union 1/2"

consisting of:

hand shower (27 597)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall

shower holder (28 679)

male thread

protected against backflow

Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

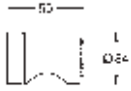
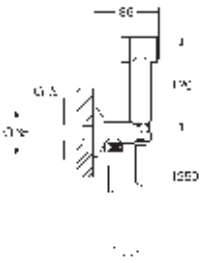
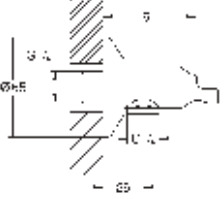
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

caused by shower falling

GROHE

SENA TRIGGER SPRAYS

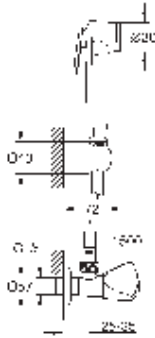
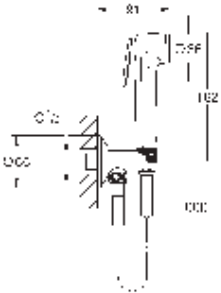
Article No.		Colour
		26 328 000 Sena Trigger Spray 35 Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control metal GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		26 332 000 Sena Trigger Spray 35 Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (26 328) valve with integrated shower holder (26 333) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1250 mm (26 335) GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		26 333 000 Valve with wall shower holder escutcheon connection thread 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

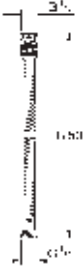
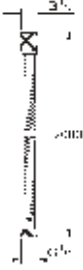
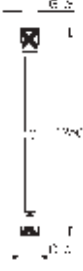
Article No.		Colour
		27 512 001 Tempesta-F Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		28 020 L01 Tempesta-F Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control GROHE StarLight finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		26 353 000 Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1500 mm (26 346) GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		27 513 001 ditto, with 1250 mm hose
		26 354 000 Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) wall shower holder (28 605) metal shower hose 1250 mm GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		27 812 IL1 Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (28 020 L01) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1250 mm (26 335) GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		26 356 IL0 Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (28 020 L01) wall shower holder (28 605) metal shower hose 1250 mm GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

GROHE

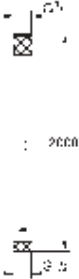
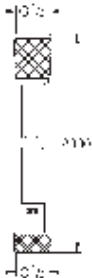
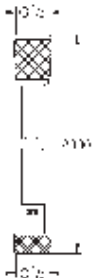
TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Article No.		Colour
		26 357 000 chrome
	Tempesta-F Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1500 mm (26 346) angle valve 1/2" (22 958) GROHE StarLight finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	
		27 514 001 chrome ditto, with 1250 mm hose
		26 358 000 chrome
	Tempesta-F Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) valve with integrated shower holder (26 333) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1000 mm (26 334) GROHE StarLight chrome finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	
		26 335 000 chrome
	Silverflex Longlife Shower hose Twistfree 1250 1250 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning Longlife strengthened model tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 12 bar heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for Twistfree function GROHE StarLight chrome finish blister packaging	
		26 334 000 chrome ditto, 1.000 mm

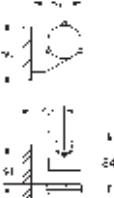
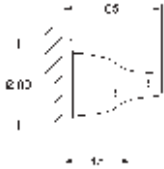
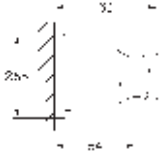
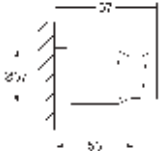
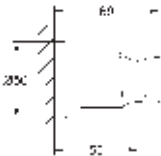
GROHE SHOWER HOSES

Article No.		Colour
 	28 025 000 Rotaflex Metal Longlife Metal shower hose Twistfree 1750 1750 mm metal Longlife strengthened model tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 16 bar heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for Twistfree function GROHE StarLight chrome finish blister packaging	chrome
	28 417 000 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
 	28 145 000 Relexaflex Metal Longlife Metal shower hose 2000 2000 mm metal Longlife strengthened model tensile strength 750 N pressure resistance up to 16 bar heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish blister packaging	chrome
	28 143 000 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
	28 142 000 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome
 	28 140 000 Relexaflex Metal Metal shower hose 2000 2000 mm metal tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 5 bar heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish blister packaging	chrome
	28 139 000 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome
	28 105 000 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
 	26 335 000 Silverflex Longlife Shower hose Twistfree 1250 1250 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning Longlife strengthened model tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 12 bar heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for Twistfree function GROHE StarLight chrome finish blister packaging	chrome
	26 334 000 ditto, 1.000 mm	chrome

GROHE SHOWER HOSES

Article No.		Colour
 	27 137 000	chrome
	Silverflex Shower hose Twistfree 2000 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 5 bar heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for Twistfree function GROHE StarLight chrome finish blister packaging	
	28 388 000 28 388 DC0 28 388 *** ditto, 1750 mm	chrome supersteel SPA colours
	28 364 000 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
	28 362 000 28 362 DC0 28 362 *** ditto, 1250 mm	chrome supersteel SPA colours
*** SPA colours: ● BE ● EN ● GL ● GN ● DA ● DL ● A0 ● AL		
 	28 413 001	chrome
	Rotaflex Shower hose Twistfree 2000 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 5 bar heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for Twistfree function GROHE StarLight chrome finish blister packaging	
	28 410 001 ditto, 1750 mm 28 409 001 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome chrome
 	28 155 001	chrome
	Relexaflex Shower hose 2000 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 5 bar heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE StarLight chrome finish blister packaging	
	28 154 001 ditto, 1750 mm 28 151 001 ditto, 1500 mm 28 150 001 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome chrome chrome

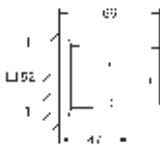
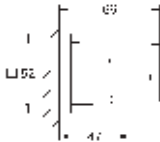
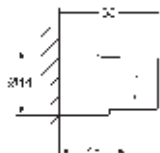
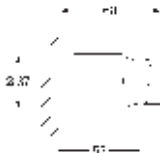
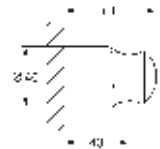
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Article No.		Colour
		27 055 000 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		27 595 000 Tempesta Wall hand shower holder adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		27 188 000 Veris Handshower holder wall mounted not adjustable metal GROHE StarLight finish
		28 690 000 Sena Wall hand shower holder not adjustable metal GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		27 056 000 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable without escutcheon GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		27 074 000 27 074 DC0 27 074 *** Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with round escutcheon GROHE StarLight chrome finish

*** SPA colours:

BE	GL	DA	A0
EN	GN	DL	AL

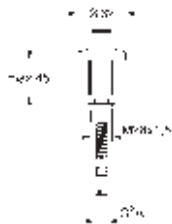
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour
 	27 075 000 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with square escutcheon GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	27 706 000 Allure Brilliant Wall hand shower holder not adjustable metal GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	27 693 000 Euphoria Cube Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	28 622 000 Relexa Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	27 594 000 Tempesta Cosmopolitan Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	28 605 000 Relexa Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Article No.

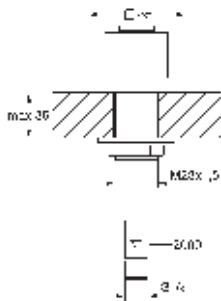
Colour



27 151 000

chrome

Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158)
**The lead-through can be combined
with all hand showers!**
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

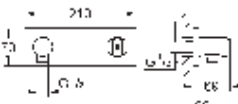
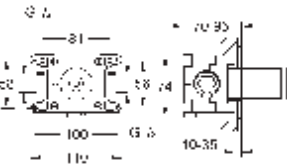
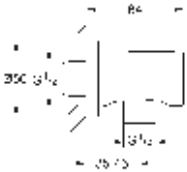
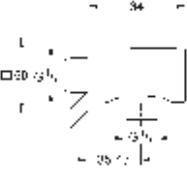
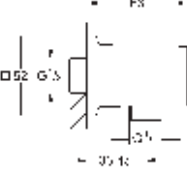


27 531 000

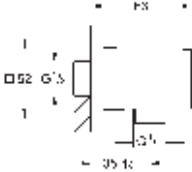
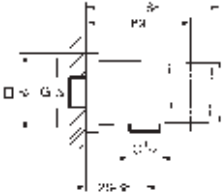
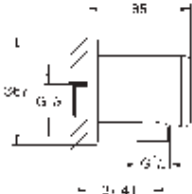
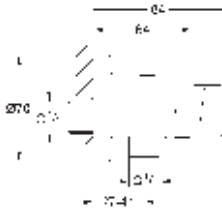
chrome

Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
with square escutcheon
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158)
**The lead-through can be combined
with all hand showers!**
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

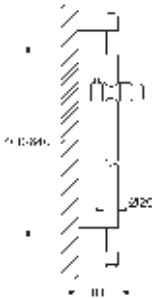
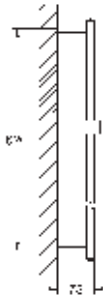
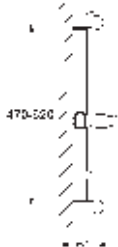
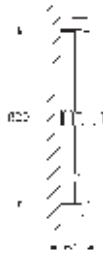
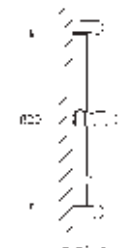
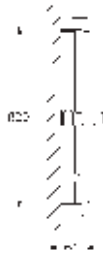
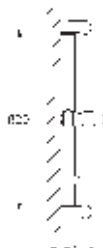
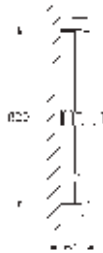
Article No.		Colour
 	27 190 000 Veris Shower outlet elbow connection thread 1/2" external thread metal protected against backflow minimum pressure 1.0 bar GROHE StarLight finish	chrome
 	27 621 000 Grohtherm F Wall shower union with integrated shower holder vertical or horizontal installation for use with rough-in box 35 034 000 1/2" shower outlet hand shower and shower hose sold separately protected against backflow vertical and horizontal installation	chrome
 	35 034 000 Grohtherm F Rough-in for wall shower union 27 621 built-in box with removable protection cover waterproof membrane base for wall sealing flushing plug for masonry and drywall installation fixing points for front and back wall body of DR brass 1/2" connections installation depth 70 - 95 mm	
 	27 057 000 27 057 DC0 27 057 *** Rainshower Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread with round escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome supersteel SPA colours
*** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL		
 	27 076 000 Rainshower Shower outlet elbow male thread with square escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome
 	27 707 000 Allure Brilliant Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread protected against backflow metal GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Article No.		Colour
		27 704 000 Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread protected against backflow GROHE StarLight chrome finish
		26 370 000 Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder male thread protected against backflow GROHE StarLight finish
		28 626 000 Relexa Shower outlet elbow 1/2" shower connection 1/2" wall connection 1/2" male thread GROHE StarLight chrome finish with matt chrome cap
		28 628 000 Relexa Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder male thread GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Article No.	Colour
		27 784 000	chrome
		Power&Soul Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders glider GROHE QuickFix (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings) GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		27 785 000	chrome
		27 785 DA0 ditto, 900 mm	warm sunset
		27 892 000	chrome
		Euphoria Cube Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		27 841 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 499 000	chrome
		Euphoria Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable for fixing to existing drilling holes) GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		27 500 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 519 000	chrome
		Tempesta Rustic Shower rail, 600 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		27 521 000	chrome
		Tempesta Cosmopolitan Shower rail, 600 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		27 522 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 523 000	chrome
		Tempesta Shower rail, 600 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		27 524 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Article No.

Colour



27 596 000

GROHE EasyReach tray
acrylic
for Tempesta and Euphoria
shower rails Ø 22 mm

GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS





CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	274
	GROHE Blue Home	277
	GROHE Blue Pure	278
	GROHE Blue accessories	280
	GROHE Red	282
Premium lines	K7	285
	Foot Control	286
	Minta / Minta Touch	287
	Zedra / Zedra Touch	290
	Atrio	291
	Essence	292
	Eurocube	293
Competence lines	Parkfield	294
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	295
	Concetto	296
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	298
	Eurocosmo	300
	Eurosmart	301
	Costa	303
	Bau Lines	304
	Soap dispensers	305
Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	306
	Composite sinks	315

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Article No.

Colour

new

31 323 002
31 323 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional C-spout kit

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour

colour display with push and turn control

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately



new

31 347 003
31 347 DC3

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional L-spout kit

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour

colour display with push and turn control

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately



System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 9.0 or higher

System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Ondus App*** are not included in delivery and have
to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google
Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible
for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory
standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Article No.

Colour

new		31 325 002 31 325 DC2	chrome supersteel
		GROHE Blue Professional C-spout kit GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses GROHE Blue Professional cooler delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour colour display with push and turn control 270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21, CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication for Apple** and Android devices Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the delivery and have to be ordered separately	
new		31 326 002 31 326 DC2	chrome supersteel
		GROHE Blue Professional L-spout kit GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses GROHE Blue Professional cooler delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour colour display with push and turn control 270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21, CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication for Apple** and Android devices Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the delivery and have to be ordered separately	

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 9.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Ondus App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

275

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Article No.

Colour

new	31 302 002 31 302 DC2	chrome supersteel
	GROHE Blue Professional C-spout kit GROHE Blue Mono faucet with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE StarLight chrome finish swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° GROHE Blue Professional cooler delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour colour display with push and turn control 270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21, CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication for Apple** and Android devices Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the delivery and have to be ordered separately	

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 9.0 or higher

System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Ondus App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

new	31 545 001	chrome
	GROHE Blue Home C-spout Starter kit GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge swivel tubular spout swivel area 150° separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses GROHE Blue Home cooler delivers 3 liters of chilled water per hour 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21 CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication for Apple** and Android devices Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000 l and filter head GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/	

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 9.0 or higher

System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Ondus App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

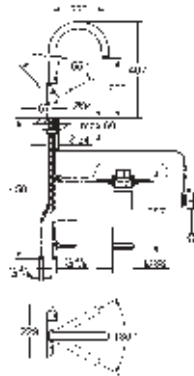
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE BLUE PURE

Article No.

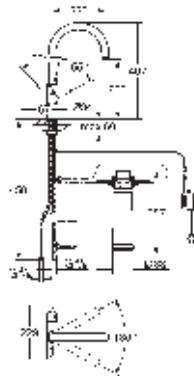
Colour



33 249 001
33 249 DC1

chrome
supersteel

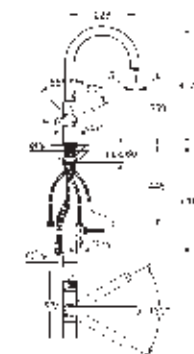
GROHE Blue Pure
Starter kit
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
type of protection IP 21
main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC
50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)
6 V DC to filter change display unit
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



31 328 001

chrome

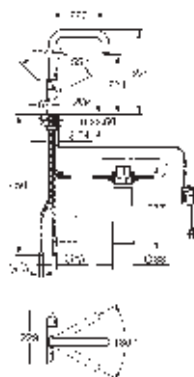
GROHE Blue UltraSafe Pure
Starter kit
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
type of protection IP 21
main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC
50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)
6 V DC to filter change display unit
GROHE Blue UltraSafe 3000 l filter
UltraSafe filter head with flexible adjustment
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



33 251 000

chrome

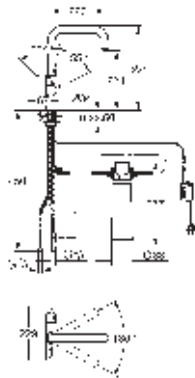
GROHE Blue
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
swivel tubular spout
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water with integrated drinking water outlet
flexible connection hoses
filter for drinking water not included in delivery
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



31 299 001
31 299 DC1

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Pure
Starter kit
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
U spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
type of protection IP 21
main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC
50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)
6 V DC to filter change display unit
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



31 329 001

chrome

**GROHE Blue UltraSafe Pure
Starter kit**

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function

U spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 180°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

type of protection IP 21

main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC

50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)

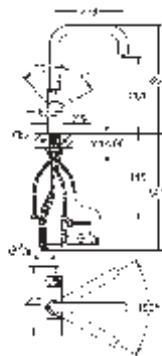
6 V DC to filter change display unit

GROHE Blue UltraSafe 3000 l filter

UltraSafe filter head with flexible adjustment

this product contains built-in LED lamps, which

cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



31 303 000

chrome

**GROHE Blue
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"**

U spout

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

swivel tubular spout

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

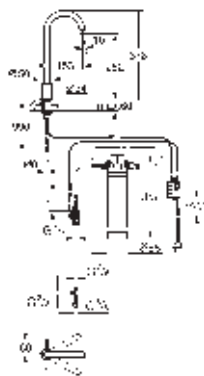
with integrated drinking water outlet

flexible connection hoses

filter for drinking water not included in delivery

this product contains built-in LED lamps, which

cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



31 301 001

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure Mono

Starter kit

GROHE Blue Minta Mono faucet with filter function

handle for filtered table water

GROHE StarLight finish

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

flexible connection hoses

type of protection IP 21

main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC

50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)

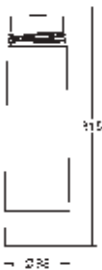
6 V DC to filter change display unit

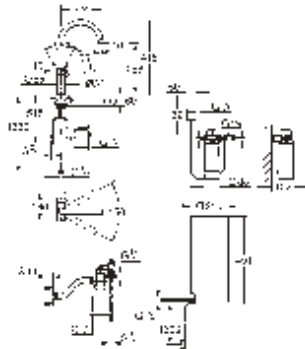
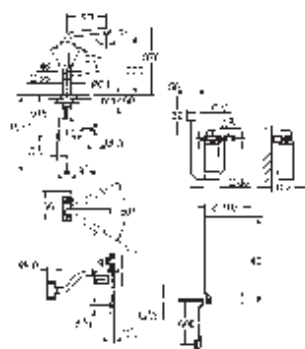
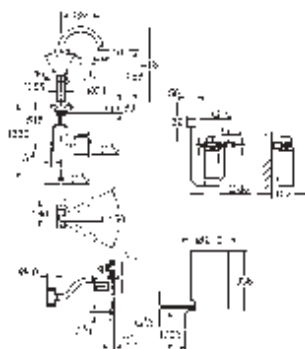
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment

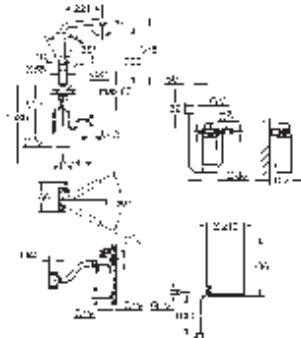
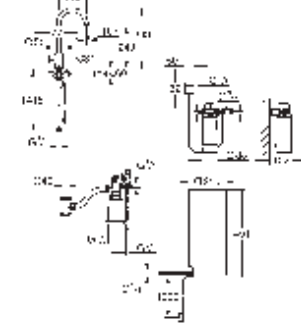
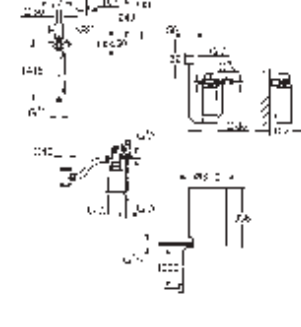
GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour
new 	40 848 000 GROHE Blue Drinking bottle Tritan drinking bottle with GROHE Blue decor BPA (Bisphenol A) free lid with strap volume 500 ml	
new 	40 848 SD0 GROHE Blue Thermo drinking bottle stainless steel bottle with GROHE Blue decor double-walled lid with strap volume 450 ml	stainless steel
	40 405 000 GROHE Blue Glass carafe crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor stainless steel lid dishwasher safe volume 1.0 l	
	40 437 000 GROHE Blue Water glasses (6 pieces) crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor dishwasher safe volume 250 ml	
	40 404 001 GROHE Blue Filter S-Size BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue capacity 600 l at 20° dKH 5-phases filter compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and GROHE Blue Pure 40 430 001 ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKh, 315 mm high 40 412 001 ditto, L-Size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKh, 350 mm high	

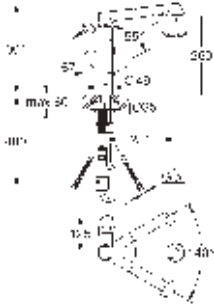
GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Article No.		Colour
 	40 575 001 GROHE Blue UltraSafe Filter exchange filter for GROHE Blue UltraSafe capacity 3000 l 2-phase-filter	chrome
 	40 434 001 GROHE Blue Cleaning cartridge for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head including sprayhead for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/	
	40 694 000 GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001 for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately	
new  	40 849 000 GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle, empty refillable CO ₂ 425 g bottle volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water sales unit 18 pieces for 2 kg CO₂ empty bottle 40 424 040 please contact your local Grohe Service Center	chrome

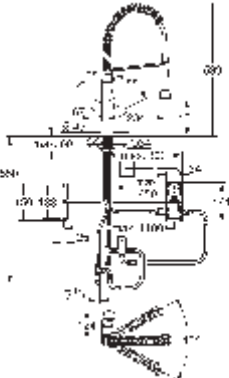
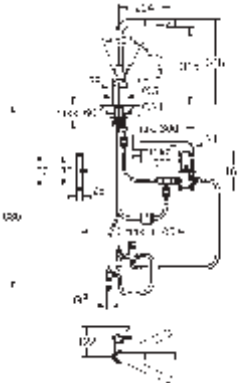
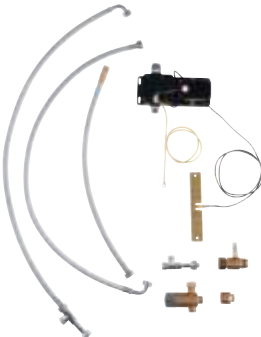
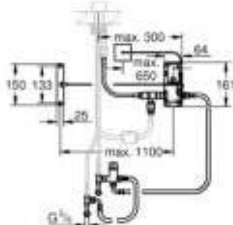
	30 079 001 30 079 DC1	chrome supersteel
	GROHE Red Duo Faucet and L size boiler GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer C-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate water ways flexible connection hoses GROHE Red boiler L size reservoir for boiling and hot water 5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Red filter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH 5 phase filter, flow rate measuring unit	
		
	30 325 001 30 325 DC1	chrome supersteel
	GROHE Red Duo Faucet and L size boiler GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer L-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate water ways flexible connection hoses GROHE Red boiler L size reservoir for boiling and hot water 5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Red filter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH 5 phase filter, flow rate measuring unit	
		
	30 083 001 30 083 DC1	chrome supersteel
	GROHE Red Duo Faucet and M size boiler GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer C-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate water ways flexible connection hoses GROHE Red boiler M size reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Red filter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH 5 phase filter, flow rate measuring unit	
		

		30 327 001	chrome
		30 327 DC1	supersteel
		GROHE Red Duo Faucet and M size boiler GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer L-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate water ways flexible connection hoses GROHE Red boiler M size reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Red filter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH 5 phase filter, flow rate measuring unit	
		30 080 001	chrome
		GROHE Red Mono Pillar tap and L size boiler GROHE Red Mono pillar tap C-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE StarLight chrome finish insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150° connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler L size reservoir for boiling and hot water 5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Red filter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH 5 phase filter, flow rate measuring unit	
		30 085 001	chrome
		GROHE Red Mono Pillar tap and M size boiler GROHE Red Mono pillar tap C-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE StarLight chrome finish insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150° connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler M size reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Red filter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH 5 phase filter, flow rate measuring unit	

Article No.		Colour
		30 339 001 chrome GROHE Red Mono Pillar tap and M size boiler GROHE Red Mono pillar tap L-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE StarLight chrome finish insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150° GROHE Red boiler M size reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Red filter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH 5 phase filter, flow rate measuring unit
		40 919 SD0 stainless steel GROHE Red Thermo drinking bottle stainless steel bottle with GROHE Red decor double-walled lid with strap with tea strainer volume 450 ml
		40 432 000 GROHE Red Tea glasses (4 pieces) heat proof glass with GROHE Red decor dishwasher safe volume 250 ml

Article No.		Colour
		32 950 000 32 950 DC0 K7 Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to mousseur metal spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel spout swivel area 140° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		31 379 000 31 379 DC0 K7 Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to mousseur metal spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel spout swivel area 140° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		32 176 000 32 176 DC0 K7 Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 140° metal lever protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system

GROHE FOOT CONTROL

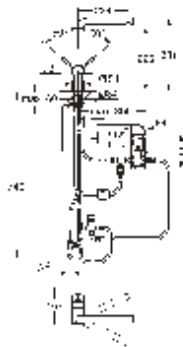
		Article No.	Colour
		30 312 000	chrome
		30 312 DC0	supersteel
K7 Foot Control Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2" medium spout Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 CE approved solenoid valve fixing value safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set) type of protection IP 44 GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system			
		30 311 000	chrome
		30 311 DC0	supersteel
Essence Foot Control Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2" L-spout Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 CE approved solenoid valve fixing value safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set) type of protection IP 44 GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge flow strainer pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system			
		30 309 000	
		Foot Control Adaptor Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 CE approved solenoid valve fixing value safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set) type of protection IP 44 upgrade set for GROHE pull-out kitchen faucets	

GROHE

MINTA / MINTA TOUCH

Article No.

Colour

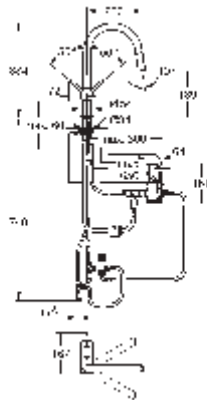


31 360 001

chrome

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
single hole installation
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

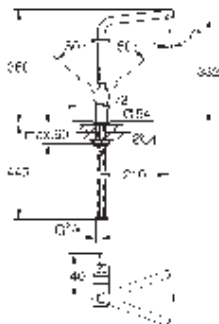
new



31 358 002
31 358 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
single hole installation
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



31 375 000
31 375 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel range 0°/150°/360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



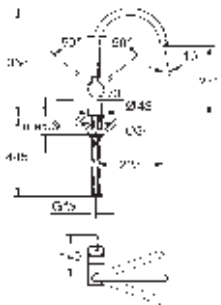
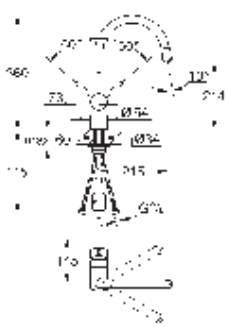
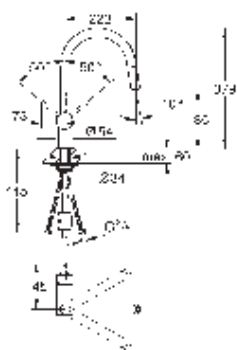
32 168 000
32 168 DC0

chrome
supersteel

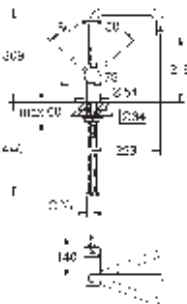
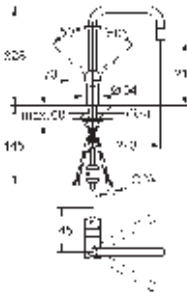
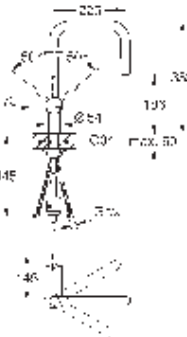
Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

GROHE

MINTA / MINTA TOUCH

Article No.		Colour
	30 274 000	chrome
	30 274 DC0	supersteel
	Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" L-spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° integrated non-return valve protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	
	32 917 000	chrome
	32 917 DC0	supersteel
	Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" C-spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	
	32 918 000	chrome
	32 918 DC0	supersteel
	Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" C-spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° integrated non-return valve protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	
	32 918 00E	chrome
	with GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter	
new		
	32 321 002	chrome
	32 321 DC2	supersteel
	Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" C-spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° integrated non-return valve protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	

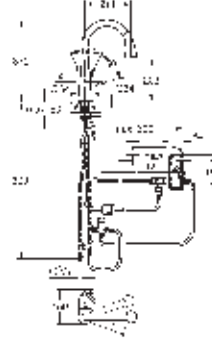
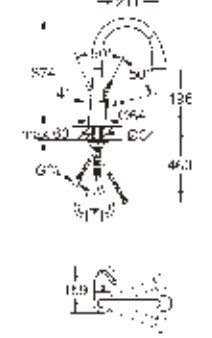
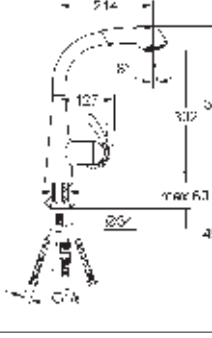
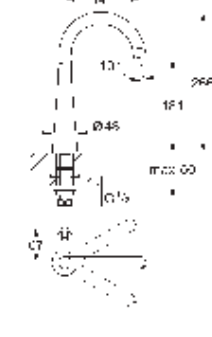
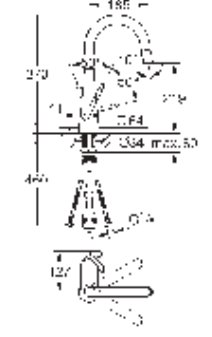
GROHE MINTA / MINTA TOUCH

Article No.		Colour
		32 488 000 32 488 DC0 chrome supersteel Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" U spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360° swivel tubular spout flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		32 067 000 chrome Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" U spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° integrated non-return valve protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
new		 32 322 002 32 322 DC2 chrome supersteel Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" U spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° integrated non-return valve protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

GROHE

ZEDRA / ZEDRA TOUCH

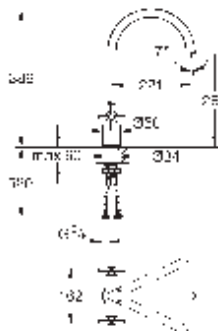
Article No.		Colour
		30 219 001 30 219 DC1 chrome supersteel Zedra Touch Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2" Touch: activation of water via skin contact battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 CE approved, solenoid valve safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set) type of protection IP 44 GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet, automatic return to mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system
		32 294 001 32 294 SD1 chrome stainless steel Zedra Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet, automatic return to mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° integrated non-return valve, protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		32 553 000 32 553 SD0 chrome stainless steel Zedra Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet, automatic return to mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° integrated non-return valve protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		30 026 000 30 026 SD0 chrome stainless steel Zedra Pillar tap 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish ceramic headpart swivel tubular spout swivel area 360°
		32 296 000 32 296 SD0 chrome stainless steel Zedra Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out laminar spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system

GROHE ATRIO

Article No.

Colour

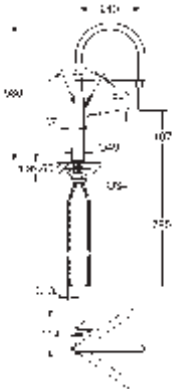
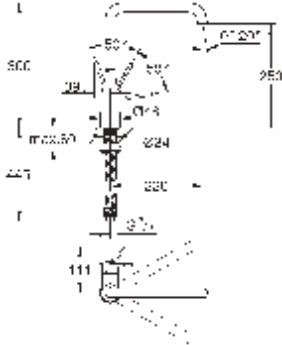
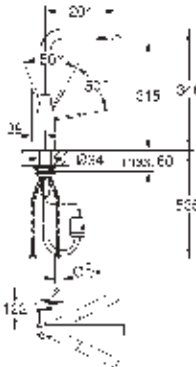
new



30 362 000
30 362 DC0
30 362 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Two handle sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

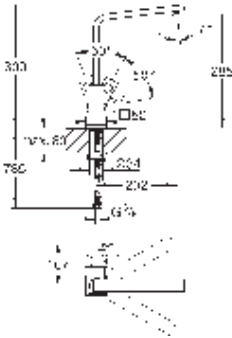
Article No.		Colour
		30 294 000 30 294 DC0 chrome supersteel Essence Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with integrated temperature limiter professional spray with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray metal spray GROHE EasyDock M integrated magnet for seamless docking of the spray head swivel spout, swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system
		30 321 GE0 30 321 XC0 30 321 MW0 30 321 HG0 30 321 DG0 30 321 DP0 30 321 DU0 30 321 TY0 30 321 YF0 30 321 YR0 green dark grey chrome/sheer marble dark brown red pink purple blue yellow orange GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout for 30 294 000/30 294 DC0 flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen santoprene hose
		30 269 000 30 269 DC0 30 269 *** chrome supersteel SPA colours Essence Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge swivel tubular spout adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system integrated temperature limiter
		30 270 000 30 270 DC0 30 270 *** chrome supersteel SPA colours Essence Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° integrated non-return valve protected against backflow flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system integrated temperature limiter

*** SPA colours:

● BE	● GL	● DA	● A0
● EN	● GN	● DL	● AL

*** SPA colours:

● BE	● GL	● DA	● A0
● EN	● GN	● DL	● AL

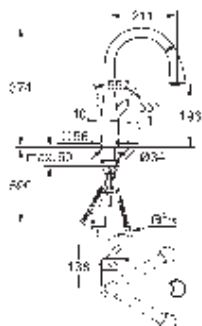
Article No.		Colour
		31 395 000 31 395 DC0 Eurocube Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet metal spray swivel spout swivel area 140° 360° maneuverable spring arm protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		31 255 000 31 255 DC0 Eurocube Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur swivel cast spout swivel area 360° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system

GROHE
PARKFIELD

Article No.

Colour

new



30 215 001
30 215 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Parkfield

Parkfield
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

single hole installation

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GRONL SiliMove 35 11mm ceramic
with integrated temperature limiter

pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray

diverter: mousseur/spray jet

automatic return to mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable flow rate
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

integrated non-return valve

integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow

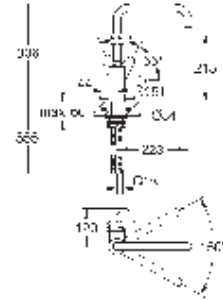
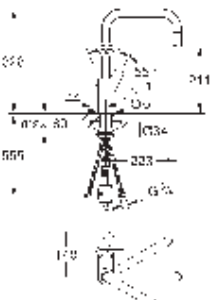
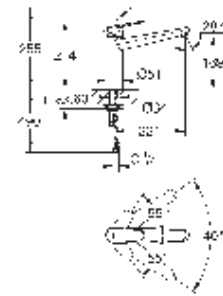
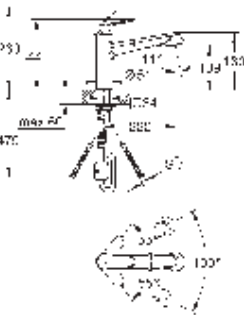
flexible connection hoses

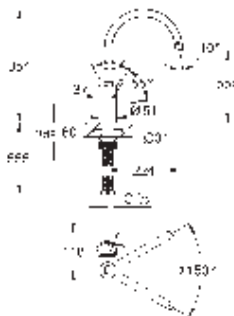
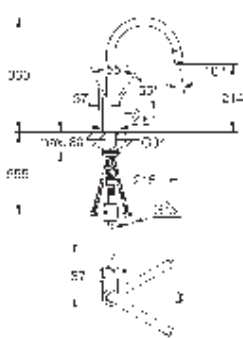
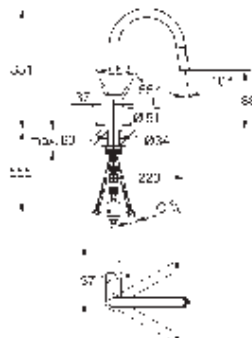
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

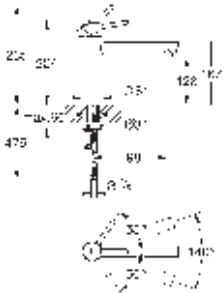
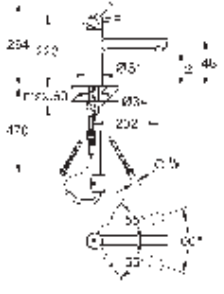
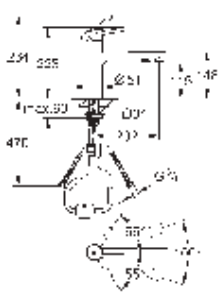
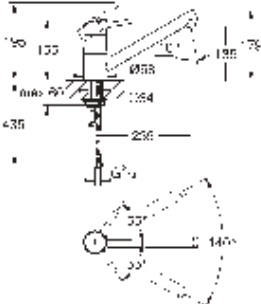
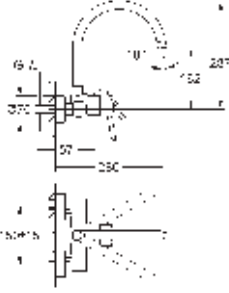
GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour

new  	32 259 003 chrome Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° mousseur flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
new  	31 122 004 chrome Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
 	33 770 002 chrome Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" medium spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 140° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
 	32 257 002 chrome Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" medium spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 100° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
 	33 772 002 chrome Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° projection 211 mm S-unions

		Article No.	Colour	
		31 491 000	chrome	
		31 491 DC0	supersteel	
Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge flow strainer with integrated temperature limiter professional spray with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray GROHE EasyDock M integrated magnet for seamless docking of the spray head swivel spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system				
new			32 661 003 32 661 DC3	chrome supersteel
Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system				
new			32 663 003 32 663 DC3	chrome supersteel
Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free pull-out laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system				
new			31 483 002 31 483 DC2	chrome supersteel
Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free pull-out dual spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system				

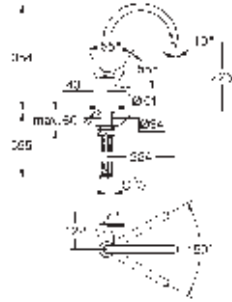
Article No.		Colour
		31 128 001 chrome Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" medium spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 140° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		31 129 001 chrome Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" medium spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 100° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		30 273 001 chrome Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" medium spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 100° protected against backflow integrated non-return valve flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		32 659 001 chrome Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" low spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 140° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		32 667 001 chrome Concetto Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 223 mm S-unions

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.

Colour

new



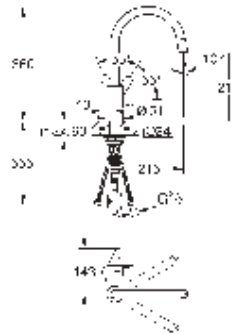
33 975 004

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

new



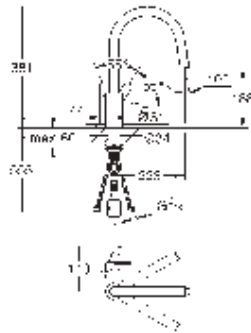
31 126 004

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

new

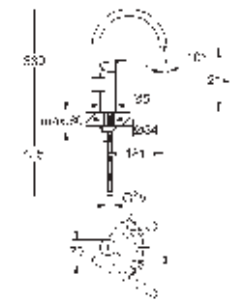


31 482 003

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

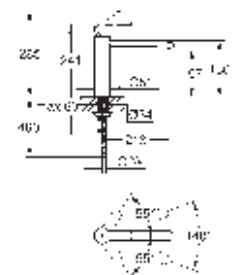


30 221 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter



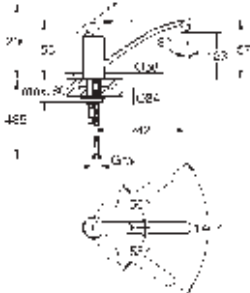
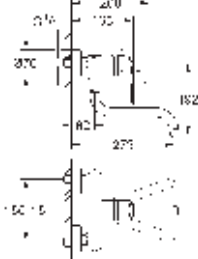
31 124 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

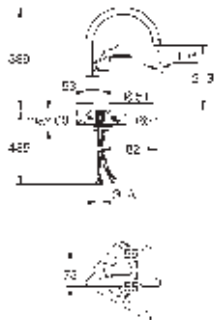
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.		Colour
		33 977 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" low spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 140° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
		33 982 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° projection 211 mm S-unions

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

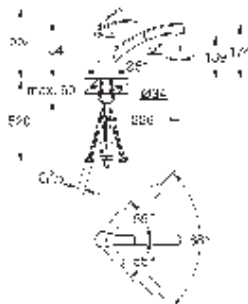
new	32 843 002 32 843 DC2 chrome supersteel Eurocosmo Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
new	31 481 001 chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free pull-out dual spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
	30 193 000 chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" medium spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 140° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system
	32 842 000 chrome Eurocosmo Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" low spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 140° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system



33 202 002
33 202 DC2

chrome
supersteel

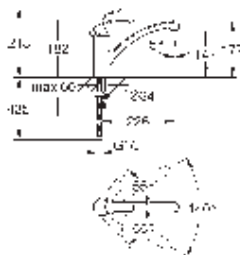
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



30 305 000
30 305 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
pull-out dual spray control - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
88° swivel radius
separate inner water ways – lead and nickel free
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
protected against backflow



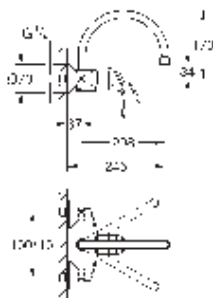
33 281 002
33 281 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
separate inner water ways – lead and nickel free
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

33 281 20E
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

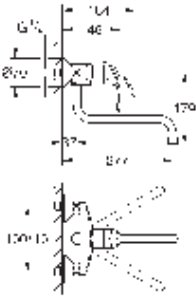
chrome

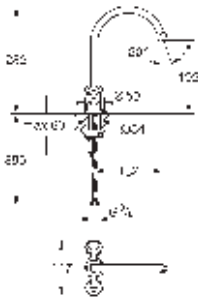
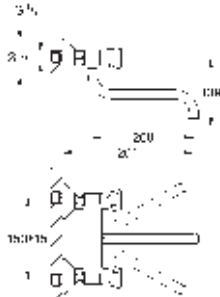
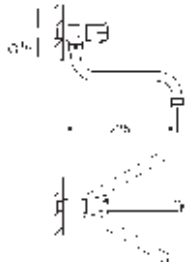
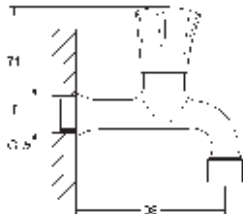
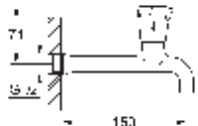


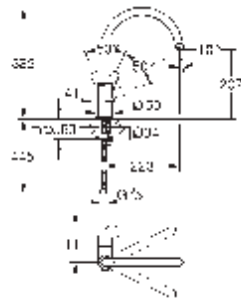
32 482 002

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel area 360°
swivel tubular spout
projection 186 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions

Article No.		Colour
		32 224 002 Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 277 mm integrated temperature limiter S-unions
		31 391 002 Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 217 mm integrated temperature limiter S-unions
		31 509 002 Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE StarLight finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 150 mm integrated temperature limiter S-unions

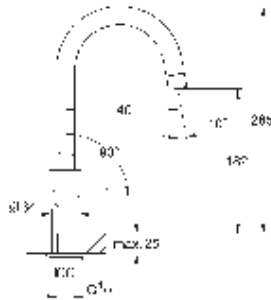
Article No.		Colour
		31 812 001 Costa L Single-hole sink mixer 1/2" metal handles heat insulated GROHE StarLight finish Longlife headparts mousseur swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° chain ring flexible connection hoses
		31 191 001 Costa L Wall sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal handles heat insulated GROHE StarLight finish Longlife headparts mousseur swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° S-unions
		31 187 001 Costa L Wall sink mixer 1/2" metal handles heat insulated GROHE StarLight finish Longlife headparts mousseur swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° S-unions
		30 484 001 Costa L Bibtap 1/2" wall mounted metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE StarLight finish mousseur Longlife headparts swivel tubular spout swivel area 360°
		30 098 001 Costa L Bibtap 1/2" wall mounted metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE StarLight finish mousseur Longlife headparts
		30 064 001 Costa L Bibtap 1/2" metal handle wall mounted marking: blue GROHE StarLight chrome finish Longlife headpart laminar flow straightener



31 367 000

chrome

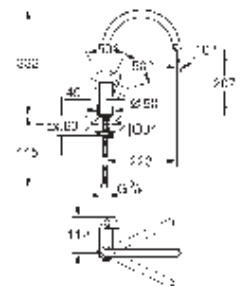
BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 high spout
 single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 spout with mousseur
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system



31 223 000

chrome

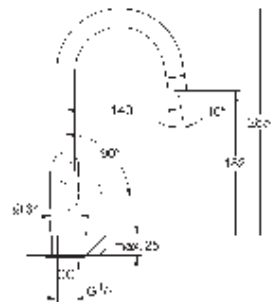
BauEdge
Sink tap 1/2"
 single hole installation
 metal lever
 ceramic headpart
 swivel tubular spout
 mousseur
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 fixation nut



31 368 000

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 high spout
 single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 spout with mousseur
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

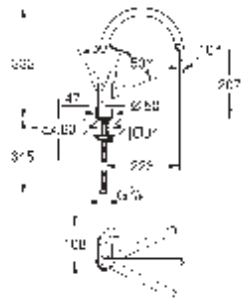


31 222 000

chrome

BauLoop
Sink tap 1/2"
 single hole installation
 metal lever
 ceramic headpart
 swivel tubular spout
 mousseur
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
 fixation nut

new

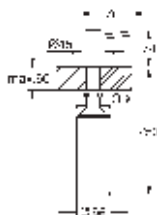
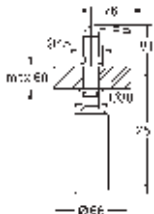
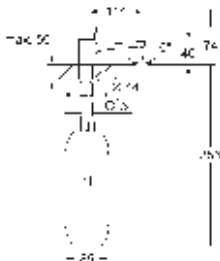


31 538 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 high spout
 single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 spout with mousseur
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

GROHE SOAP DISPENSERS

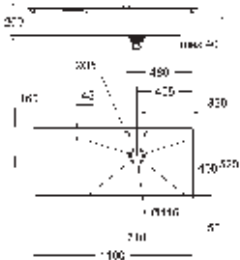
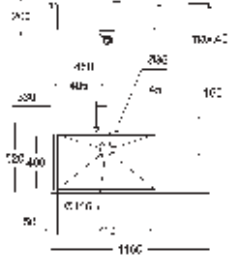
Article No.		Colour	
		40 535 000 40 535 DC0 Cosmopolitan soap dispenser for liquid soap storage bin 500 ml GROHE StarLight finish	chrome supersteel
		40 553 000 40 553 DC0 Zedra soap dispenser for liquid soap storage bin 500 ml GROHE StarLight finish	chrome supersteel
		36 194 000 Soap dispenser pillar tap with push-button, for liquid soap projection 113 mm for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm storage bin 1 l. GROHE StarLight finish	chrome

GROHE

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Article No.

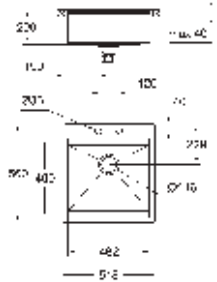
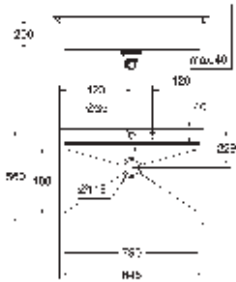
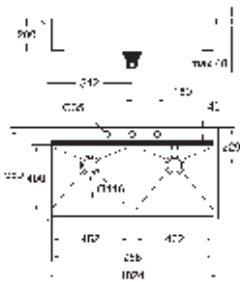
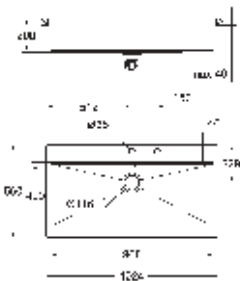
Colour

new	 	31 582 SD0 stainless steel K1000 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh mounting type: flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm 1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable right cut-out: 1148 x 508 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 581 SD0 stainless steel K1000 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh mounting type: flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm 1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left cut-out: 1148 x 508 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

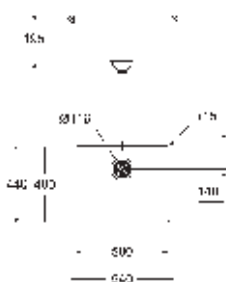
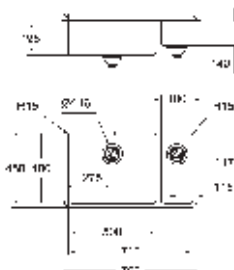
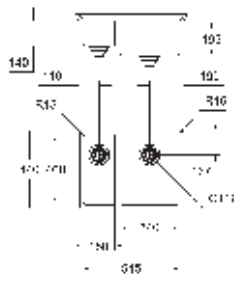
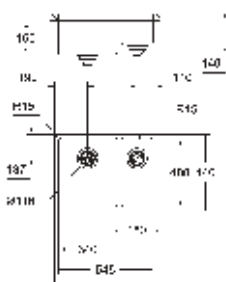
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Article No.

Colour

new	 	31 583 SD0 stainless steel K800 Stainless steel sink model: K800 60-S 51.8/56 1.0 mounting type: flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 518 x 560 mm 1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 584 SD0 stainless steel K800 Stainless steel sink model: K800 90-S 84.6/56 1.0 mounting type: flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 900 mm dimensions: 846 x 560 mm 1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 585 SD0 stainless steel K800 Stainless steel sink model: K800 120-S 102.4/56 2.0 mounting type: flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 1200 mm dimensions: 1024 x 560 mm 2 bowls: 462 x 400 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 586 SD0 stainless steel K800 Stainless steel sink model: K800 120-S 102.4/56 1.0 mounting type: flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 1200 mm dimensions: 1024 x 560 mm 1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

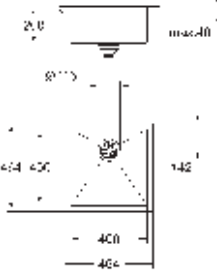
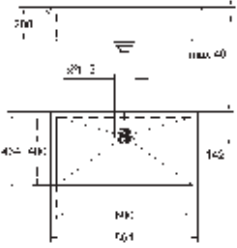
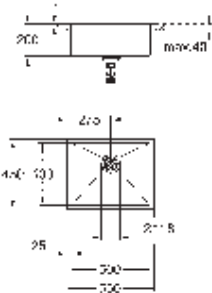
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Article No.		Colour	
new	 	31 574 SD0 K700 Undermount Stainless steel sink model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0 mounting type: undermount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 540 x 440 mm 1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 195 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 500 x 400 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	stainless steel
new	 	31 575 SD0 K700 Undermount Stainless steel sink model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh mounting type: undermount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 760 x 450 mm 1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 195 mm 0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left cut-out: 710 x 400 mm (R15) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	stainless steel
new	 	31 576 SD0 K700 Undermount Stainless steel sink model: K700U 60-S 58.5/44 1.5 rh mounting type: undermount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 585 x 440 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 195 mm 0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable right cut-out: 545 x 400 mm (R15) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	stainless steel
new	 	31 577 SD0 K700 Undermount Stainless steel sink model: K700U 60-S 58.5/44 1.5 lh mounting type: undermount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 585 x 440 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 195 mm 0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left cut-out: 545 x 400 mm (R15) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	stainless steel

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Article No.

Colour

new	 	31 578 SD0 stainless steel K700 Stainless steel sink model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0 mounting type: flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 450 mm dimensions: 464 x 464 mm 1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 580 SD0 stainless steel K700 Stainless steel sink model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0 mounting type: flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 900 mm dimensions: 864 x 464 mm 1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 726 SD0 stainless steel K700 Stainless steel sink model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0 mounting type: standard built-in, flush mount or undermount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 550 x 450 mm 1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 535 x 435 mm cut-out for undermount installation: 505 x 405 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

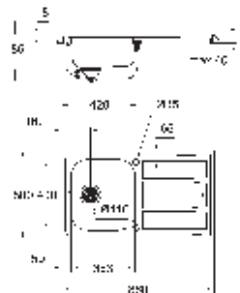
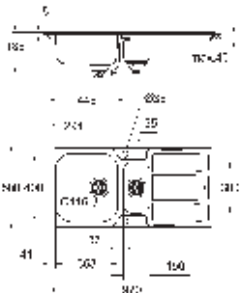
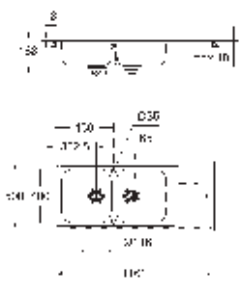
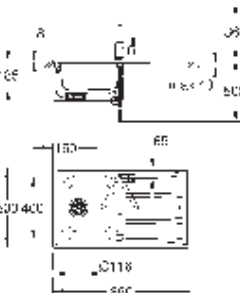
	Article No.	Colour
new	31 571 SD0 stainless steel K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 450 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 195 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 840 x 480 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	
new	31 572 SD0 stainless steel K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 60-S 97/50 1.5 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 970 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 195 mm 0.5 bowl: 150 x 300 x 162 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right 0.5 bowl: 150 x 300 x 162 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	
new	31 588 SD0 stainless steel K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm 2 bowls: 340 x 400 x 195 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	
new	31 573 SD0 stainless steel Minta Kitchen sink and tap bundle consisting of: K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD0) Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168) high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	

GROHE

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

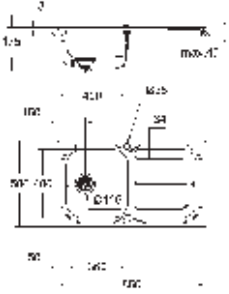
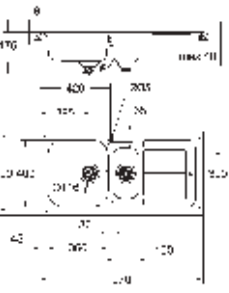
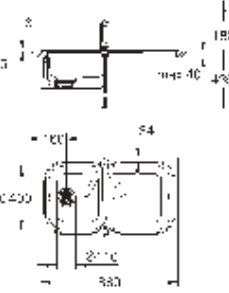
Article No.

Colour

new  	31 566 SD0 stainless steel K400 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K400 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 450 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 362.5 x 400 x 188 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 840 x 480 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new  	31 567 SD0 stainless steel K400 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K400 60-S 97/50 1.5 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 970 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 363 x 400 x 188 mm 0.5 bowl: 150 x 300 x 188 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right 0.5 bowl: 150 x 300 x 162 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new  	31 587 SD0 stainless steel K400 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K400 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm 2 bowls: 362.5 x 400 x 188 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new  	31 570 SD0 stainless steel Concetto Kitchen sink and tap bundle consisting of: K400 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 566 SD0) Concetto single lever sink mixer (32 663 003) high spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system

GROHE

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

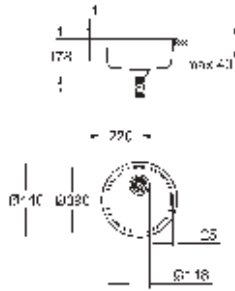
Article No.		Colour
new		
	31 563 SD0	stainless steel K300 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K300 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 450 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 360 x 400 x 175 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 840 x 480 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new		
	31 564 SD0	stainless steel K300 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K300 60-S 97/50 1.5 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE StarLight finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 970 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 360 x 400 x 175 mm 0.5 bowl: 150 x 300 x 155 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right 0.5 bowl: 150 x 300 x 162 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new		
	31 565 SD0	stainless steel Eurosmart Kitchen sink and tap bundle consisting of: K300 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 563 SD0) Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 002) low spout single hole installation GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with integrated temperature limiter adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 140° separate inner water ways – lead and nickel free mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement flexible connection hoses rapid installation system

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Article No.

Colour

new



31 720 SD0

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0

mounting type: standard built-in

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 440 mm

1 bowl: Ø 390 mm

GROHE QuickFix installation system

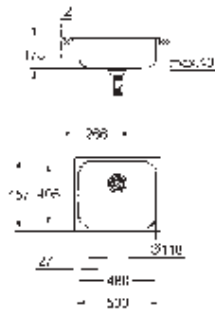
cut-out: Ø 422 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

new



31 719 SD0

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev

mounting type: standard built-in

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 533 x 458 mm

1 bowl: 482 x 406 mm

GROHE QuickFix installation system

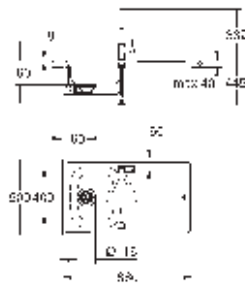
cut-out: 517 x 442 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

new



31 562 SD0

stainless steel

Bau

Kitchen sink and tap bundle

consisting of:

K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD0)

Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 000)

single hole installation

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge

mousseur

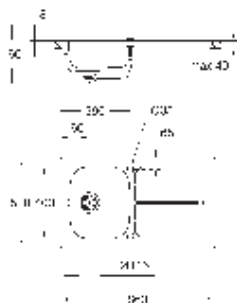
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

new



31 552 SD0

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: standard built-in

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE StarLight finish

finish: pre-polished

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 170 mm

GROHE QuickFix installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

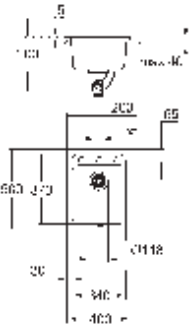
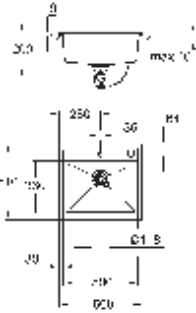
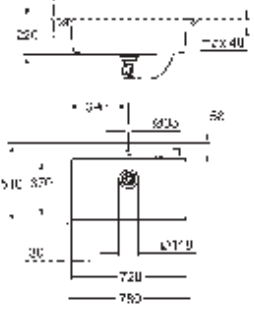
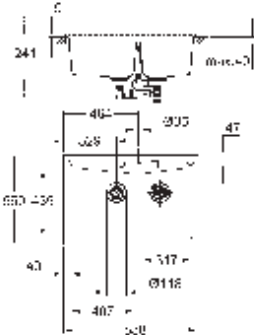
accessories included: automatic waste fitting,

waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Article No.

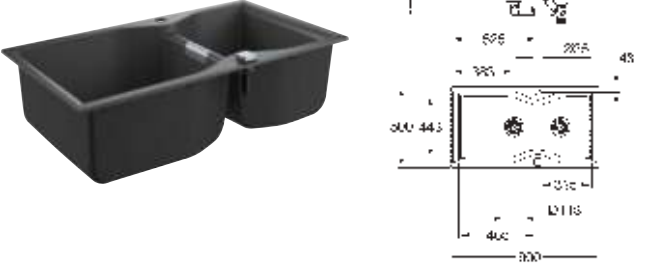
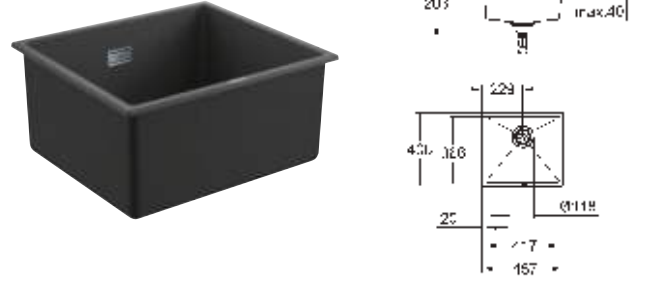
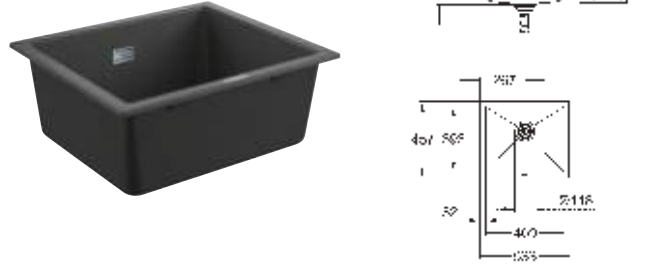
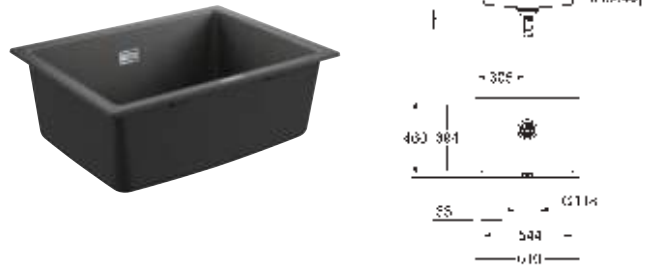
Colour

new	 	31 650 AT0 31 650 AP0 granite gray granite black K700 Composite sink model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0 mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 500 mm dimensions: 400 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 370 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 840 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 651 AT0 31 651 AP0 granite gray granite black K700 Composite sink model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0 mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 560 x 510 mm 1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 545 x 495 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 652 AT0 31 652 AP0 granite gray granite black K700 Composite sink model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0 mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 780 x 510 mm 1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 764 x 494 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 657 AT0 31 657 AP0 granite gray granite black K700 Composite sink model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0 mounting type: standard built-in and undermount material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 900 mm dimensions: 838 x 559 mm 1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm 1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left cut-out (topmount installation): 818 x 539 mm cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Article No.

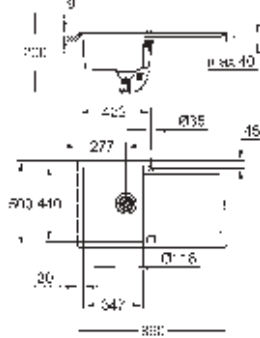
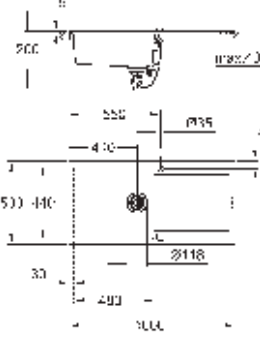
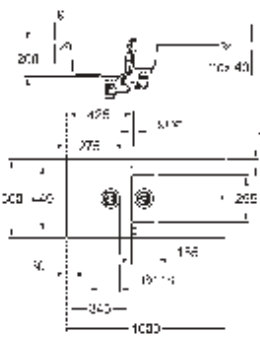
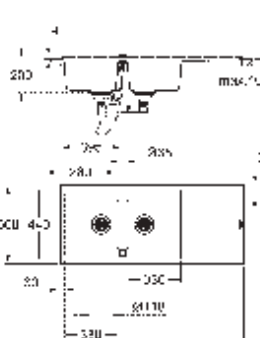
Colour

new		31 658 AT0 31 658 AP0 granite gray granite black K700 Composite sink model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 1000 mm dimensions: 900 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm 1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 880 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new		31 653 AT0 31 653 AP0 granite gray granite black K700 Undermount Composite sink model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0 mounting type: standard built-in and undermount material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 500 mm dimensions: 457 x 406 mm 1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 417 x 366 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste optional automatic waste fitting accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new		31 654 AT0 31 654 AP0 granite gray granite black K700 Undermount Composite sink model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0 mounting type: standard built-in and undermount material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 533 x 457 mm 1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 468 x 390 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste optional automatic waste fitting accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new		31 655 AT0 31 655 AP0 granite gray granite black K700 Undermount Composite sink model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0 mounting type: standard built-in and undermount material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 700 mm dimensions: 610 x 460 mm 1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: 543 x 393 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste optional automatic waste fitting accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Article No.

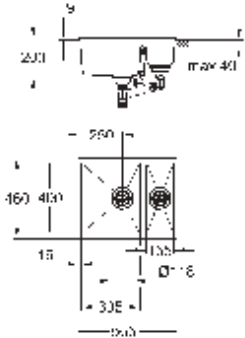
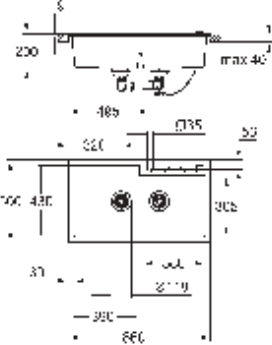
Colour

new	 	31 644 AT0 31 644 AP0 granite gray granite black K500 Composite sink with drainer model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 500 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 840 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 645 AT0 31 645 AP0 granite gray granite black K500 Composite sink with drainer model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 980 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 646 AT0 31 646 AP0 granite gray granite black K500 Composite sink with drainer model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm 0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 980 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 647 AT0 31 647 AP0 granite gray granite black K500 Composite sink with drainer model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm 2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Article No.

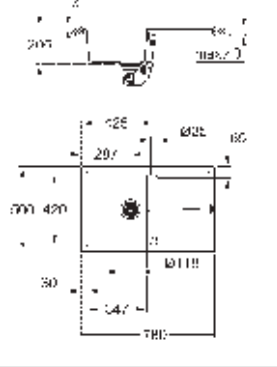
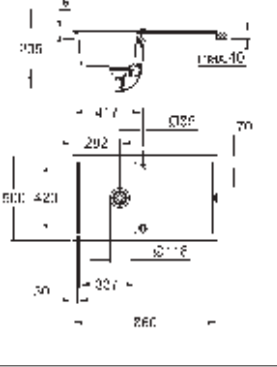
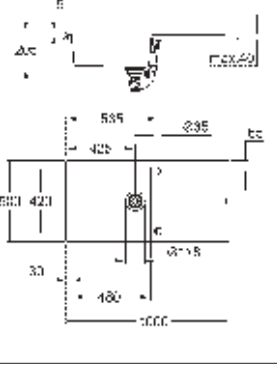
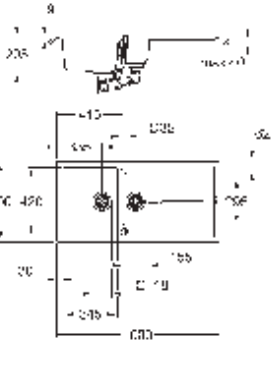
Colour

new	 	31 648 AT0 31 648 AP0 granite gray granite black K500 Composite sink model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev mounting type: standard built-in and undermount material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 555 x 460 mm 1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm 0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 525 x 400 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste optional automatic waste fitting accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 649 AT0 31 649 AP0 granite gray granite black K500 Composite sink model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 900 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm 2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 840 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

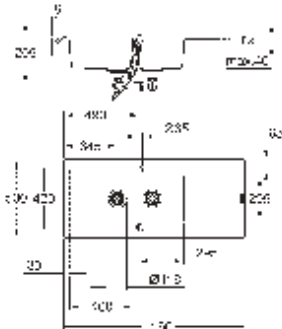
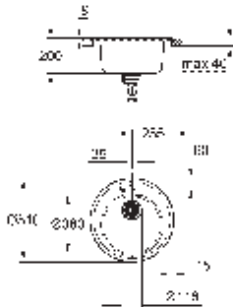
GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Article No.

Colour

new	 	31 639 AT0 31 639 AP0 granite gray granite black K400 Composite sink with drainer model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 500 mm dimensions: 780 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 765 x 485 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 640 AT0 31 640 AP0 granite gray granite black K400 Composite sink with drainer model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 500 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 840 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 641 AT0 31 641 AP0 granite gray granite black K400 Composite sink with drainer model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 980 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
new	 	31 642 AT0 31 642 AP0 granite gray granite black K400 Composite sink with drainer model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm 0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 980 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Article No.		Colour		
new			31 643 AT0 31 643 AP0	granite gray granite black
	K400 Composite sink with drainer model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm 2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set			
new			31 656 AT0 31 656 AP0	granite gray granite black
	K200 Composite sink model: K200 50-C 51 1.0 mounting type: standard built-in material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 500 mm dimensions: Ø 510 mm 1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm GROHE QuickFix installation system cut-out: Ø 490 mm drainer: automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set			



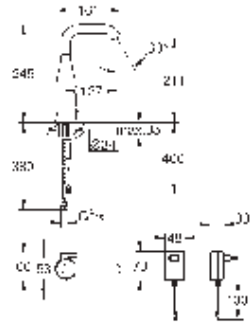
GROHE SPECIAL FITTINGS





CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Essence E	324
	Eurocube E	327
	Europlus E	329
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	331
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	336
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	339
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	341
	Grohtherm Special	342
Single-lever mixer	Euroeco Special	344
	Euroeco Single Sequential	345
Self-closing fittings	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	346
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	347



36 444 000

chrome

Essence E

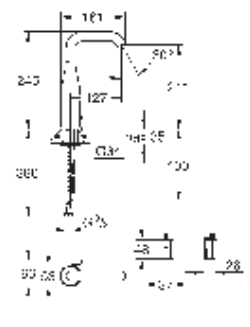
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min

flexible connection hoses non-return valve, dirt strainers with integrated solenoid valve rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 445 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

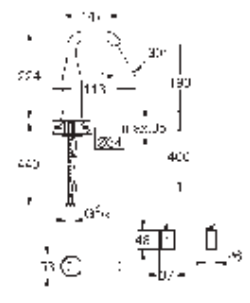
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min

flexible connection hoses non-return valve, dirt strainers with integrated solenoid valve external battery

rapid installation system multistage battery status display 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 446 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

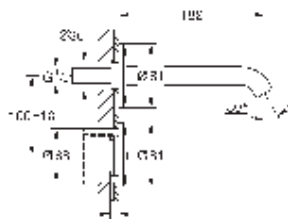
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE StarLight chrome finish adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min

flexible connection hose dirt strainers with integrated solenoid valve external battery

rapid installation system multistage battery status display 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 447 000

chrome

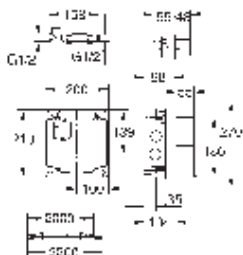
Essence E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min

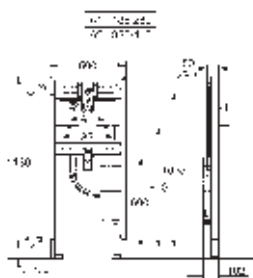
7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 set for final installation for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001 CE approved



36 264 001

Concealed mounting box

wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
connection housing for power supply
suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000



38 748 002

chrome

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic

for wall mounted fittings
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set
with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

36 407 001

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

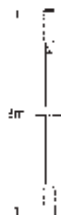
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



GROHE ESSENCE E

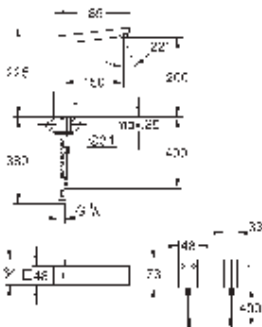
Article No.

Colour



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



36 440 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

with integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

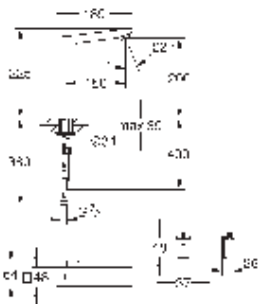
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 441 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

with integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

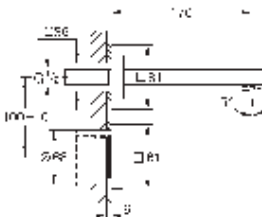
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 442 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min

7 pre-set programs:

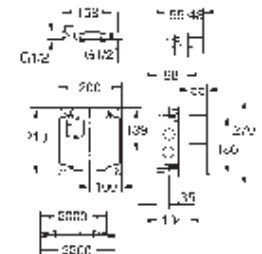
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

set for final installation

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

CE approved



36 264 001

Concealed mounting box

wall installation

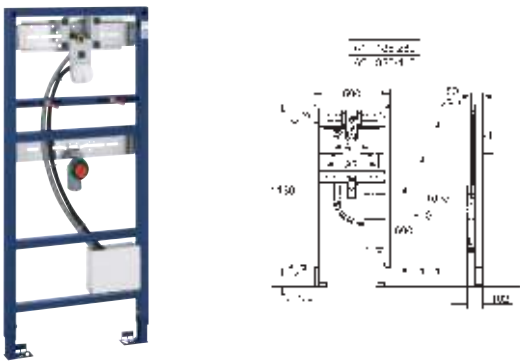
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

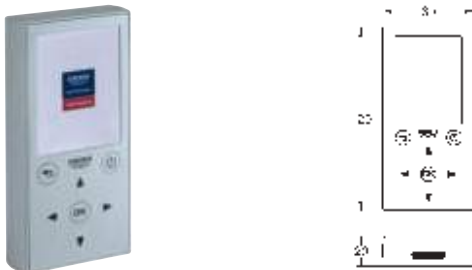
suitable for IR-sets for final installation

connection housing for power supply

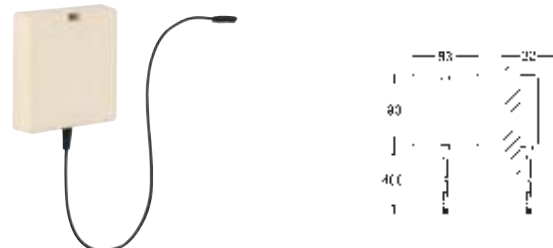
suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000

Article No.	Colour

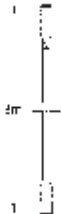
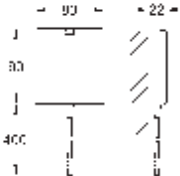
	38 748 002 chrome Rapid SL Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic for wall mounted fittings suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000 1.13 m installation height for on-the-wall installations or studded walls powder coated steel frame, self-supporting for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled quick adjustment, lockable fixing material wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic variable distance of fixing bolts HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm seal Ø 32 mm pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2" connecting box for mains supply 230 V CE approved for installation with pre-mixed or cold water for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

	36 407 001 Remote control for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015 and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018 monitoring consumption and usage data thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets) auto flush cycles (infrared faucets) cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home) filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home) configuration cleaning mode on/off thermal disinfection (infrared faucets) detection range (infrared fittings) shut off delay (infrared faucets) auto flush (infrared faucets) filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home) service send and save profile reset to factory or user settings service details demo mode error codes (GROHE Blue Home) 3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

	36 340 000 Power extension cable length 3.00 m

	36 338 000 Switch-mode power supply for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer switch-mode power supply with operating voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

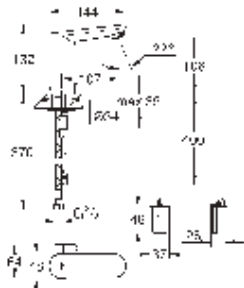
GROHE EUROPLUS E

Article No.		Colour
		36 340 000 Power extension cable length 3.00 m
		36 338 000 Switch-mode power supply for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer switch-mode power supply with operating voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz for concealed socket with cover and strain relief
		36 209 000 chrome Security cover cap vandal-proof, covered and pre-adjustable mixer suitable for single hole mixers Europlus E and Eurodisc SE consisting of: special mixing device adjustment by screwdriver metallic cap GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No.

Colour



36 327 001

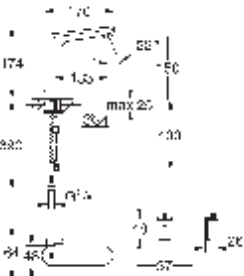
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 331 001

chrome

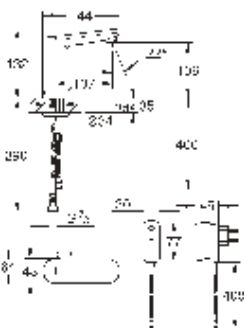
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



36 422 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 325 001

chrome

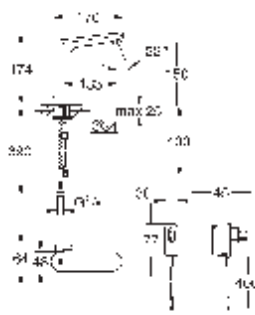
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59K

SPECIAL FITTINGS

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No.

Colour

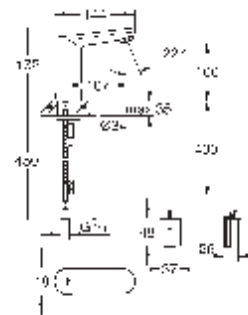


36 421 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59K

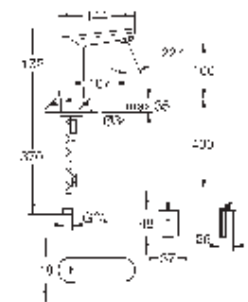
new



36 439 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hose
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 330 001

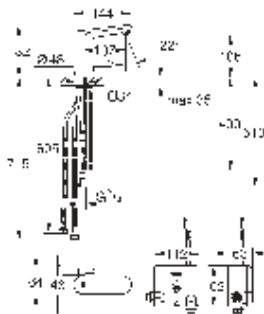
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with hidden
mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No.

Colour

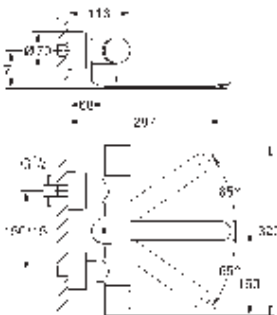


36 386 001

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox**

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose including Powerbox self-generating power system
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min mousseur including all flexible connection hoses non-return valve, dirt strainers rapid installation system
Powerbox
power generator with water turbine internal energy saving unit with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved



36 332 000

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer
with thermostatic temperature control**
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
3 modi to start mixer: hand-hand, hand-body or body-body reflection
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE CoolTouch
laminar mousseur 9 l/min
non-return valve, dirt strainers
temperature scale handle with safety stop at 38°C
swivel cast spout 219 mm, projection 287 mm
swivel range stop at 130°
with S-unions and with covers
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved

36 333 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm



36 334 SD0

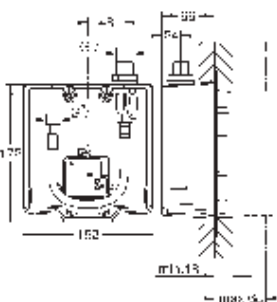
stainless steel

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device**
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
laminar mousseur 9 l/min
stainless steel escutcheon, SuperSteel spout
projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 000/36 337 000 CE approved

36 335 SD0

stainless steel

ditto, spout 172 mm



36 337 000

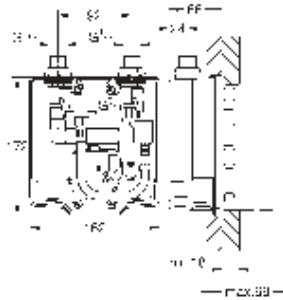
**Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box**

wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water suitable for IR-sets for final installation
stop valve
connection housing for power supply

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

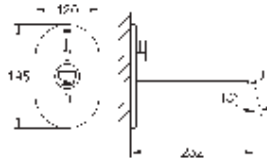
Article No.

Colour



36 336 000

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box**
with integrated pre-adjustable
thermostatic mixer
wall installation
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
2 stop valves
non-return valve
connection housing for power supply



36 376 000

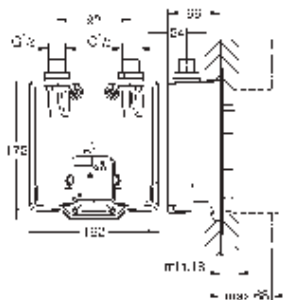
chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing
device and adjustable temperature limiter**
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE StarLight finish
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 339 000
CE approved

36 315 000

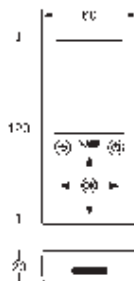
chrome

ditto, projection 170 mm



36 339 000

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box**
with mixture
wall installation
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
2 stop valves
housing with mixing device
non-return valve
connection housing for power supply



36 407 001

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

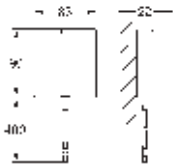
Article No.

Colour



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m



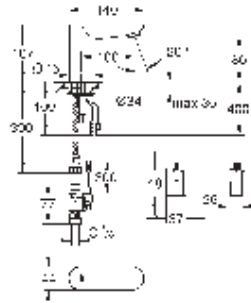
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No.

Colour



36 271 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

dirt strainers

external solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

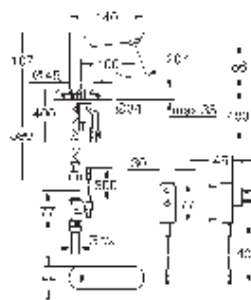
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 269 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

dirt strainers

external solenoid valve

rapid installation system

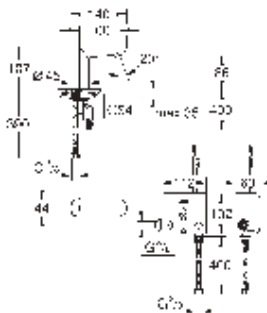
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 384 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Powerbox

infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2"

without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

including Powerbox self-generating power system

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min mousseur

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers

rapid installation system

Powerbox

power generator with water turbine

internal energy saving unit

with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by

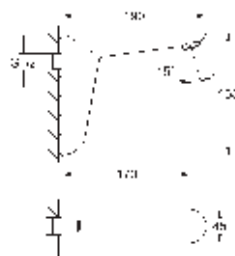
with additional backup power

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 274 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min

metal body

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

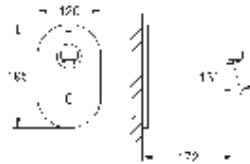
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No.

Colour



36 273 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE StarLight finish

laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.

chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 172 mm

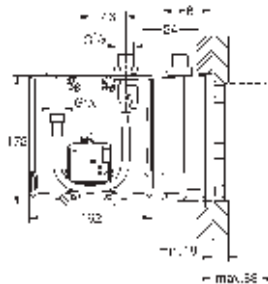
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 000/36 337 000

CE approved



36 337 000

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Concealed mounting box

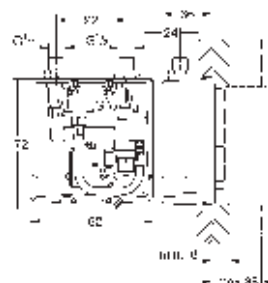
wall installation

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

suitable for IR-sets for final installation

stop valve

connection housing for power supply



36 336 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Concealed mounting box

with integrated pre-adjustable

thermostatic mixer

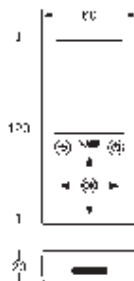
wall installation

suitable for IR-sets for final installation

2 stop valves

non-return valve

connection housing for power supply



36 407 001

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018

monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)

auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)

filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)

detection range (infrared fittings)

shut off delay (infrared faucets)

auto flush (infrared faucets)

filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

service details

demo mode

error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

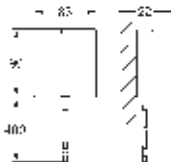
Article No.

Colour



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m



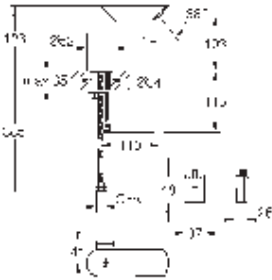
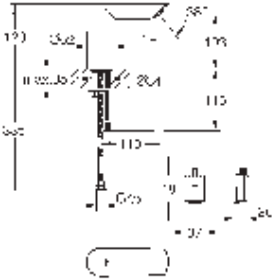
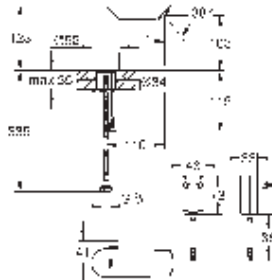
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No.

Colour

new			36 451 000 chrome Bau Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose 6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day) GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min body made of composite polymer flexible connection hoses non-return valve, dirt strainers with integrated solenoid valve external battery rapid installation system multistage battery status display 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved
new			36 452 000 chrome Bau Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water 6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day) GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min body made of composite polymer flexible connection hose dirt strainers with integrated solenoid valve external battery rapid installation system multistage battery status display 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved
new			36 453 000 chrome Bau Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min body made of composite polymer flexible connection hoses non-return valve, dirt strainers with integrated solenoid valve rapid installation system 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved

SPECIAL FITTINGS

GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No.

Colour



36 407 001

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

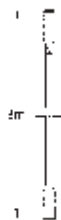
configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

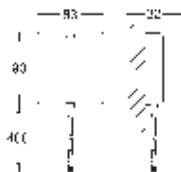
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



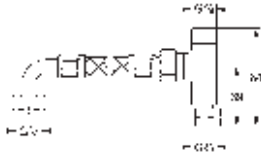
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

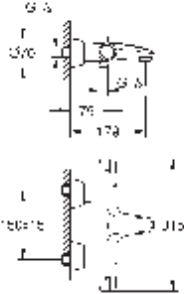
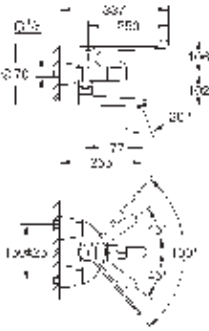
GROHE

GROHTHERM MICRO

Article No.		Colour	
		34 487 000 Grohtherm Micro Safety Mixer temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C) thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature connection 3/8" below with cap nut above 3/8" male thread GROHE TurboStat GROHE StarLight chrome finish built-in non-return valves dirt strainers without connection set max. pressure differential 5:1	chrome
		47 533 000 Grohtherm Micro Connection set for Grohtherm Micro consisting of: union nut 3/8" T-unit 2 outlets 3/8" male thread flexible connection hose union nuts GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome

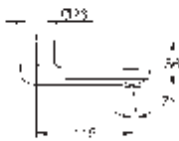
GROHE

GROHTHERM SPECIAL

	Article No.	Colour
 	34 667 000 chrome Grohtherm Special Shower Safety mixer wall mounted ergonomic handles ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable safety stop between 35°C and 43°C easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000 integrated stop valve shower bottom outlet 1/2" with integrated non return-valve metal temperature safety stop dirt strainers with S-unions and with covers GROHE Quickfix for fast exchange of non return valves 100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SafetyPlus	
 	34 665 000 chrome Grohtherm Special Bath Safety Mixer wall mounted ergonomic handles Aquadimmer handle with multiple function flow control integrated stop valve diverter bath/shower GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable safety stop between 35°C and 43°C easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000 shower bottom outlet 1/2" with integrated non return-valve metal temperature safety stop laminar mousseur dirt strainers with S-unions and with covers GROHE Quickfix for fast exchange of non return valves 100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SafetyPlus	
new  	34 020 001 chrome Grohtherm Special Basin Safety mixer 1/2" wall mounted ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation swivel area 100° metal stop ceramic headpart 1/2" GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE SafetyPlus ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable safety stop between 35°C and 43°C easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000 cast spout with reinforced bearing, swivel area 90° laminar flow limiter 9 l/min. built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers projection 255 mm covered S-unions shut-off position GROHE StarLight chrome finish	

GROHE

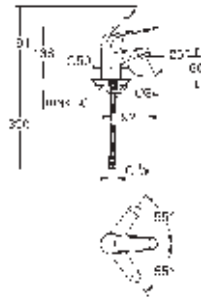
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Article No.		Colour
		34 666 000 chrome
	Grohtherm Special Basin Safety mixer 1/2" wall mounted ergonomic handles ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable safety stop between 35°C and 43°C easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000 integrated stop valve bottom outlet for spouts 13 378 or 13 380 metal temperature safety stop dirt strainers with S-unions and with covers GROHE Quickfix for fast exchange of non return valves 100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE SafetyPlus	
		13 378 000 chrome
	Cast swivel spout length 115 mm swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable laminar flow limiter 9 l/min. GROHE StarLight finish	
		13 380 000 chrome
		ditto, length 175 mm
		47 994 000 Grohtherm Special Temperature unlocking handle unlocking of temperature handle for thermal disinfection

GROHE EUROECO SPECIAL

Article No.

Colour



32 762 000

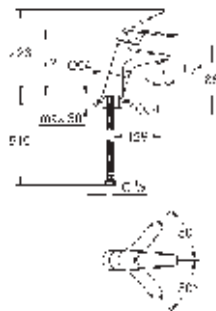
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 763 000

chrome

ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



32 765 000

chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body
high version
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses



32 778 000

chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
cast spout
projection 205 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions



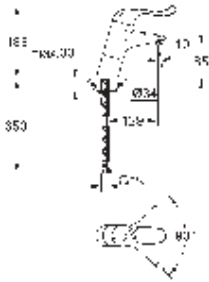
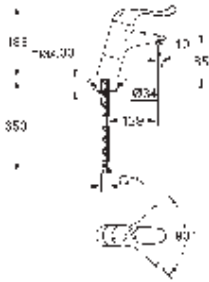
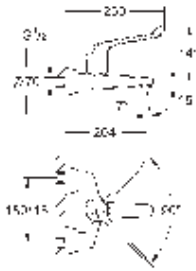
32 767 000

chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
cast swivel spout, lockable
swivel area 90°
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

GROHE

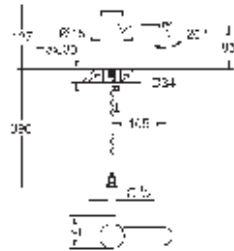
EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

Article No.		Colour
		32 789 000 Euroeco Single Sequential Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" single hole installation smooth body GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable temperature limiter laminar flow limiter 9 l/min. metal lever lever length 120 mm rapid installation system flexible connection hoses
		chrome
		32 788 000 ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
		chrome
		32 790 000 Euroeco Single Sequential Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" single hole installation smooth body high version GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable temperature limiter laminar flow limiter 9 l/min. metal lever lever length 120 mm rapid installation system flexible connection hoses
		chrome
		32 795 000 Euroeco Single Sequential Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable temperature limiter cast spout with flow straightener 9 l/min. projection 204 mm metal lever lever length 170 mm S-unions
		chrome
		32 792 000 Euroeco Single Sequential Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable temperature limiter cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener 9 l/min. swivel area 90° projection 197 mm metal lever lever length 120 mm S-unions
		chrome

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Article No.

Colour



36 317 000

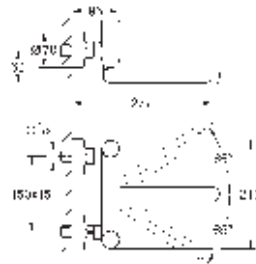
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers

36 318 000

chrome

ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



36 319 000

chrome

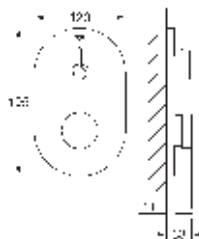
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
swivel cast spout 200 mm
swivel range stop at 130°
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions
non-return valve
dirt strainers



36 320 000

chrome

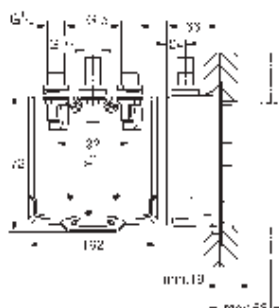
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mixing device with hot water stop-valve
hose connection G 1/2"
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions
non-return valve
dirt strainers



36 321 000

chrome

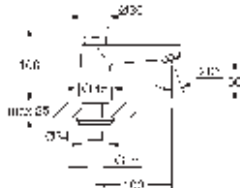
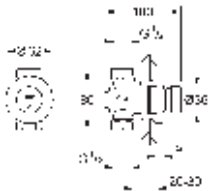
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
dirt strainers
for use with 36 322 000
without concealed body



36 322 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Concealed mounting box
with mixture
wall installation
suitable for self-closing final installation sets
with adhesive flange for sealing the wall
2 stop valves
housing with mixing device
non-return valve
for use with 36 321 000

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Article No.		Colour
		36 265 000 Euroeco Cosmopolitan T Self-closing pillar tap 1/2" for cold or premixed water marking: blue/red GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
		36 266 000 Euroeco Cosmopolitan T Self-closing pillar tap 1/2" wall mounted for cold or premixed water marking: blue/red GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow flow limiter 5.7 l/min 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
		36 268 000 Euroeco Cosmopolitan T Self-closing shower valve 1/2" for concealed installation for cold or premixed water marking: blue/red GROHE StarLight chrome finish 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
		36 267 000 Euroeco Cosmopolitan T Self-closing shower valve 1/2" exposed installation for cold or premixed water marking: blue/red GROHE StarLight chrome finish 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)

SPECIAL FITTINGS

GROHE
SMART TOILETS





CONTENTS

Smart toilet	GROHE Sensia Arena	350
	Manual bidet seat	352

GROHE SENSIA ARENA

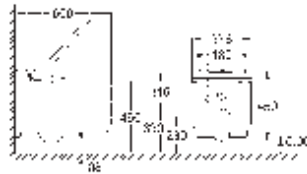
Article No.

Colour

new

39 354 SH1

alpine white



GROHE Sensia Arena

Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung

GROHE Hygiene Clean: with antibacterial glazing HyperClean (SIAA Kokin

Japanese standard compliant) and non-stick coating AquaCeramic

GROHE power flush: rimless wash down jet WC

with GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology

GROHE Skin Clean:

2 dedicated adjustable spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray)

separate water way for lady spray

oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)

pulsating spray for massage

adjustable spray intensity

automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water

integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water

adjustable temperature

Other functions

warm air dryer with adjustable temperature

odor extraction with filter

PlasmaCluster function - ion technology

descaling function

Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function

infra-red user detection

seat control operation

inside bowl night light

hidden water supply and power supply connections

smart phone app for iOS and Android

includes:

noise protection sheet, mounting bases and washers

manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder

active carbon filter for odour absorption

water supply connection set for concealed cistern

nozzle guard

cable with system plug on device

pressure 0.05 - 1 MPa (0.5 - 10 bar)

nominal voltage 220-240 V AC

main frequency 50-60 Hz

type of protection IPX4

complies with EN 1717

CE approved

39 112 001

Rapid SL

Element for GROHE Sensia shower WCs, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

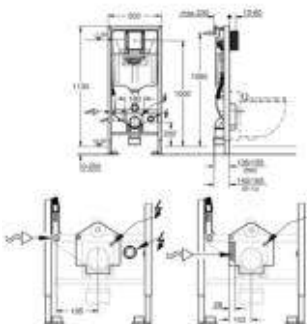
TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm, inlet and outlet connecting set



flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of

operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated

angle valve and push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for the installation of the inspection

shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

universal water connection

concealed socket for mains supply

positioning help for electrical connection

for mounting of small flush plates please order

revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Article No.

Colour

new



46 944 001

GROHE Sensia Arena
Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush
for Rapid SL with flushing cistern GD2 in
combination with Sensia Arena shower toilet
servo motor for GD 2
actuation rod for flushing valve
cable and blind cap
flexible hose
WC actuation plate not included
CE approved

GROHE MANUAL BIDET SEAT

new



Article No.

Colour

39 557 SH0

alpine white

Manual bidet seat

WC seat with lid
2 dedicated spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray)
pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
manually operated side handle requires no electricity
adjustable spray intensity
Duroplast WC seat and lid with soft close function

includes:
mounting plate
filter







CONTENTS

Essence	358
Cube Ceramic	362
Euro Ceramic	366
Bau Ceramic	373
Acrylic shower trays	379

FOUR UNIQUE CERAMIC DESIGN LINES

Create pure unison in your bathroom: with GROHE Ceramics. If you choose one of our perfect matches, you can be sure that you are composing a coherent and perfectly designed style.

Whatever your lifestyle, whatever your taste, you'll find the perfect combination of products within GROHE's four ceramic ranges. Each has its own distinctive qualities and they make creating a visually unified bathroom simple and fun.



ESSENCE
BEAUTY IN ITS PUREST FORM



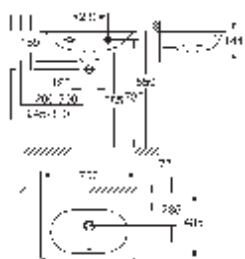
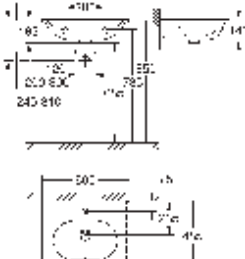
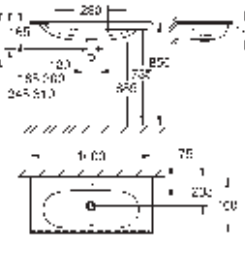
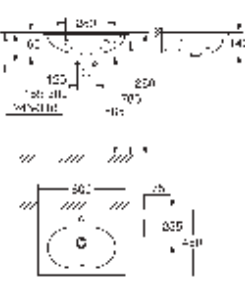
CUBE CERAMIC
A CLEAR STYLE STATEMENT

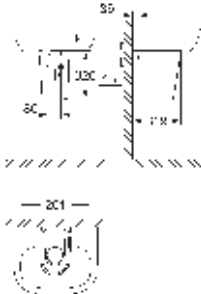
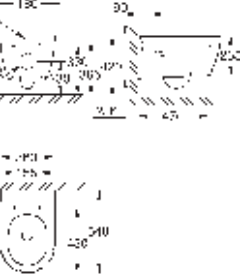
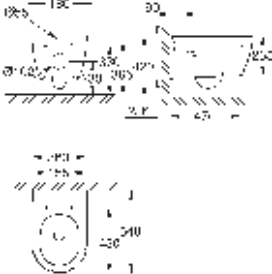
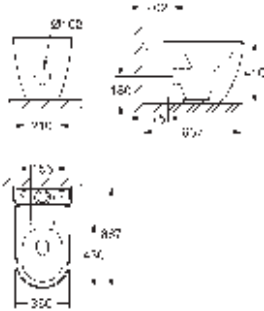
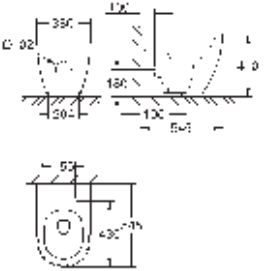


EURO CERAMIC
IN TUNE WITH MY LIFESTYLE

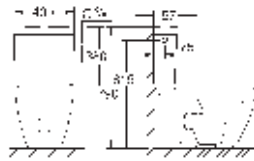


BAU CERAMIC
VERSATILITY FOR A MODERN LIFE

new	 	39 564 00H alpine white Essence Wash basin 70 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet 700 x 485 mm suitable for half and full pedestal sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 12 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 565 00H alpine white Essence Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet 600 x 485 mm suitable for half and full pedestal sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 16 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 566 00H alpine white Essence Vanity basin 100 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet suitable for vanity units 1000 x 460 mm sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 8 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 567 00H alpine white Essence Vanity basin 80 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet suitable for vanity units 800 x 460 mm sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 12 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 568 00H alpine white Essence Vanity basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet suitable for vanity units 600 x 460 mm sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 16 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 608 00H alpine white Essence Vessel basin 60 without overflow 600 x 400 mm including fixation set including ceramic waste, removable cover non-closable sanitary ceramic PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

new			39 609 00H alpine white Essence Vessel basin 45 without overflow 450 x 450 mm including fixation set including ceramic waste, removable cover non-closable sanitary ceramic PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing
new			39 570 000 alpine white Essence Half pedestal including fixation set sanitary ware 33 pieces per pallet
new			39 571 00H alpine white Essence Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 12 pieces per pallet
new			39 572 00H alpine white Essence Floor standing WC for close coupled combination close coupled universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet wash down rimless flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 6 pieces per pallet
new			39 573 00H alpine white Essence Floor standing back to wall WC universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet back to wall for concealed cistern rimless flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 8 pieces per pallet

new

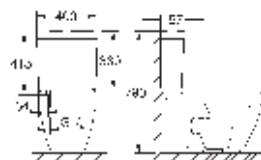


39 578 000

alpine white

Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
side inlet
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4,5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
24 pieces per pallet

new

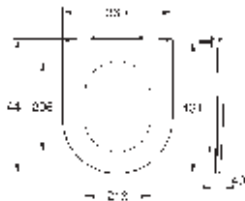


39 579 000

alpine white

Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4,5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
24 pieces per pallet

new

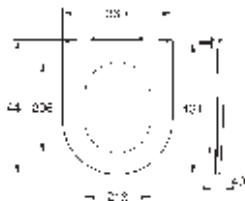


39 577 000

alpine white

Essence
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
7 pieces per master carton

new

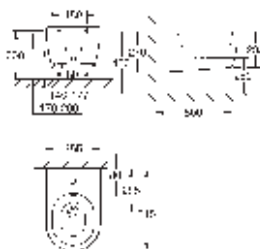


39 576 000

alpine white

Essence
WC seat
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
7 pieces per master carton

new

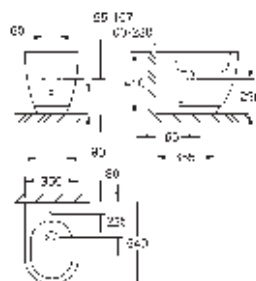


39 574 00H

alpine white

Essence
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing
16 pieces per pallet

new



39 575 00H

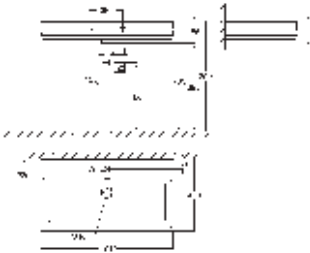
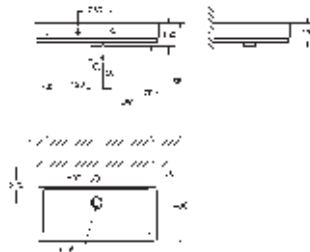
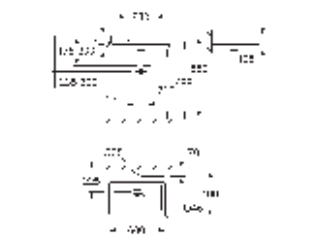
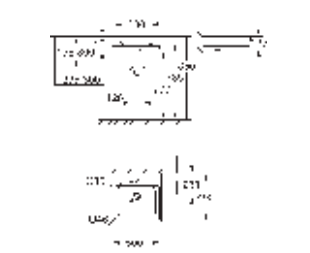
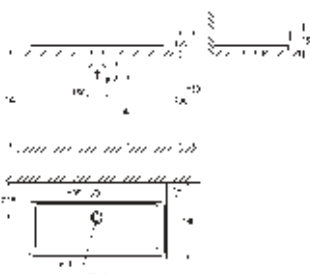
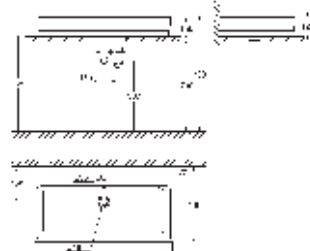
alpine white

Essence
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing
8 pieces per pallet

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Article No.

Colour

new	 	39 386 00H Cube Ceramic Wash basin 100 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 1010 x 490 mm sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 10 pieces per pallet alpine white
new	 	39 469 00H Cube Ceramic Wash basin 80 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 800 x 490 mm sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 10 pieces per pallet alpine white
new	 	39 473 00H Cube Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 600 x 490 mm sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 16 pieces per pallet alpine white
new	 	39 474 00H Cube Ceramic Wash basin 50 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 500 x 490 mm sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 18 pieces per pallet alpine white
new	 	39 475 00H Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 100 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 1000 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 10 pieces per pallet alpine white
new	 	39 476 00H Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 80 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 800 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 10 pieces per pallet alpine white

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Article No.

Colour

new			39 477 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 60 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 600 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 16 pieces per pallet
new			39 478 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 50 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 500 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 18 pieces per pallet
new			39 481 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Vessel basin 50 without overflow 500 x 470 mm including fixation set sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 20 pieces per pallet
new			39 482 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Vessel basin 40 without overflow 400 x 400 mm including fixation set sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 24 pieces per pallet
new			39 480 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Under-counter wash basin 50 installation from below with overflow 492 x 370 mm including fixation set sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 18 pieces per pallet
new			39 479 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Counter basin 60 flat back side glazed built-in 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 605 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 16 pieces per pallet

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Article No.

Colour

new



39 483 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Hand rinse basin 45
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
455 x 350 mm
sanitary ware
PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing
22 pieces per pallet

new

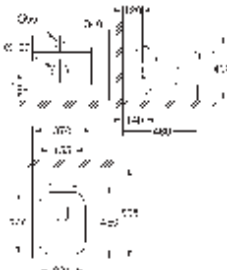


39 245 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing

new

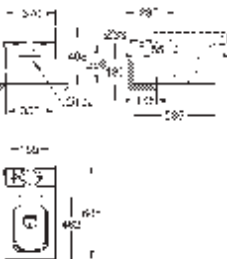


39 485 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Floor standing back to wall WC
for concealed cistern
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
back to wall
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing
8 pieces per pallet

new

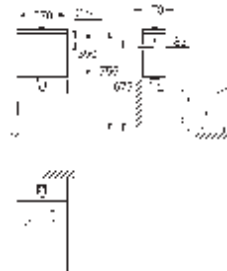


39 484 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing
6 pieces per pallet

new



39 489 000

alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
side inlet
including flushing set GROHE AV1
including fixation set
sanitary ware
24 pieces per pallet

new

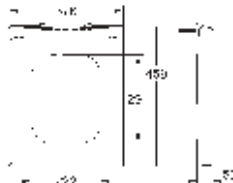
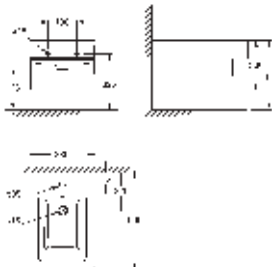
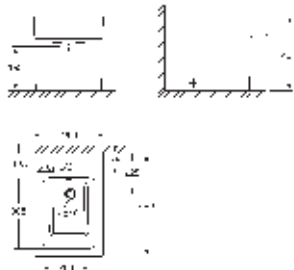


39 490 000

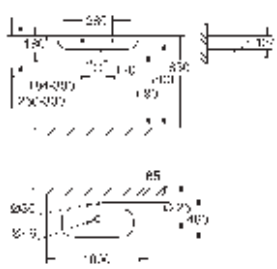
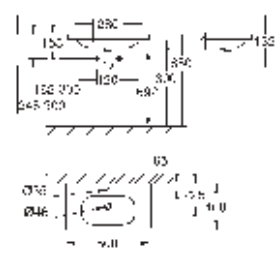
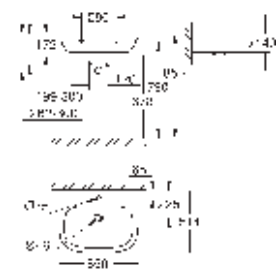
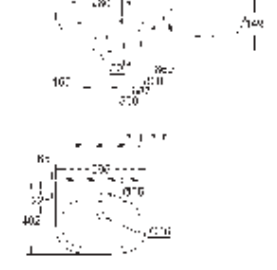
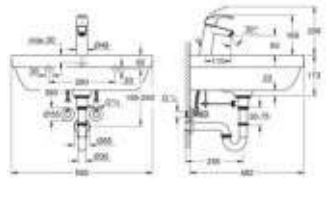
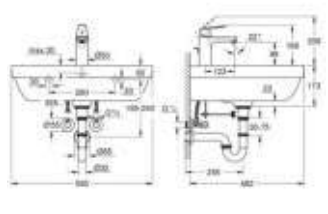
alpine white

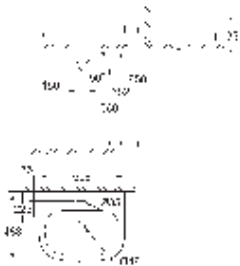
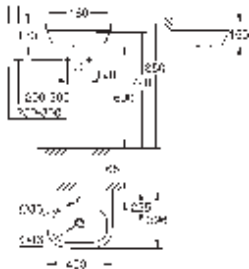
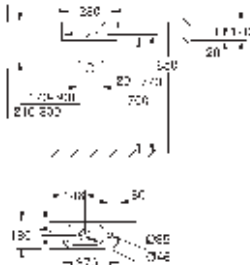
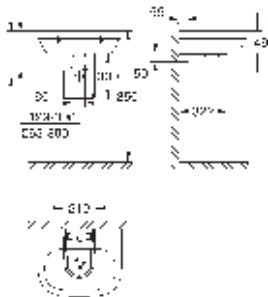
Cube Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set GROHE AV1
including fixation set
sanitary ware
24 pieces per pallet

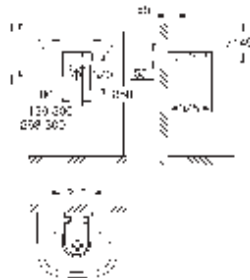
GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

		Article No.	Colour	
new			39 488 000 Cube Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid soft close quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set	alpine white
new			39 486 00H Cube Ceramic Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 6 pieces per pallet	alpine white
new			39 487 00H Cube Ceramic Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 8 pieces per pallet	alpine white

GROHE EURO CERAMIC

		Article No.	Colour	
new			39 585 00H Euro Ceramic Vanity basin 100 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 1000 x 460 mm suitable for vanity units sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 8 pieces per pallet	alpine white
			39 584 00H Euro Ceramic Vanity basin 80 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 800 x 460 mm suitable for vanity units sanitary ware PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing 12 pieces per pallet	alpine white
			39 323 000 39 323 00H Euro Ceramic Wash basin 65 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 650 x 515 mm sanitary ware optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 18 pieces per pallet	alpine white alpine white
			39 335 000 39 335 00H Euro Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 600 x 480 mm sanitary ware optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 18 pieces per pallet	alpine white alpine white
new			39 641 000 Euro Ceramic Bundle wash basin 60 + Eurosmart basin mixer consisting of: Euro Ceramic wash basin 60 (39 335 000) Eurosmart basin mixer M-size (23 322 001) mounting set, brand: TOX, hanger bolts M10 x 140 Angle valve 1/2" (22 039 000) P-trap 1 1/4" (28 947 000)	chrome
new			39 642 000 39 642 KW0 Euro Ceramic Bundle wash basin 60 + Eurocosmo basin mixer consisting of: Euro Ceramic wash basin 60 (39 335 000) Eurosmart Cosmopolitan basin mixer M-Size (23 325 000) mounting set, brand: TOX, hanger bolts M10 x 140 Angle valve 1/2" (22 039 000) P-trap 1 1/4" (28 947 000)	chrome supermatt black

Article No.	Colour
  39 337 000 39 337 00H Euro Ceramic Counter top basin 60 1 hole punched with overflow 600 x 480 mm including fixation set sanitary ware optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 18 pieces per pallet	alpine white alpine white
  39 336 000 39 336 00H Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 550 x 450 mm sanitary ware optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 21 pieces per pallet	alpine white alpine white
  39 423 000 Universal Undercounter wash basin 55 installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 18 pieces per pallet	alpine white
  39 324 000 39 324 00H Euro Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 450 x 400 mm sanitary ware optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 27 pieces per pallet	alpine white alpine white
  39 327 000 39 327 00H Euro Ceramic Mini hand rinse basin wall hung 1 hole punched 370 x 180 mm sanitary ware no pedestals recommended optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 36 pieces per pallet	alpine white alpine white
  39 201 000 Euro Ceramic Semi pedestal for wash basin invisible fixation set sanitary ware suitable for all GROHE wash basins except 39 324 000, 39 324 00H, 39 327000, 39 327 00H 30 pieces per pallet	alpine white



39 325 000

alpine white

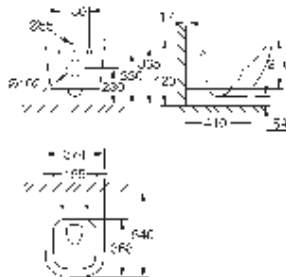
Euro Ceramic
Semi pedestal for hand rinse basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for hand rinse basins 39 324 000/39 324 00H
30 pieces per pallet



39 202 000

alpine white

Euro Ceramic
Full pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000, 39 324 00H, 39 327000, 39 327 00H
30 pieces per pallet

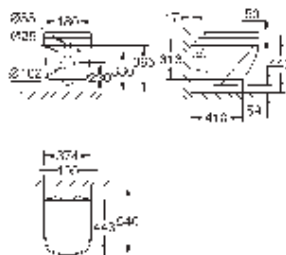


39 328 000
39 328 00H

alpine white
alpine white

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)
16 pieces per pallet

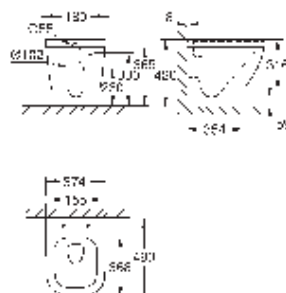
new



39 554 000

alpine white

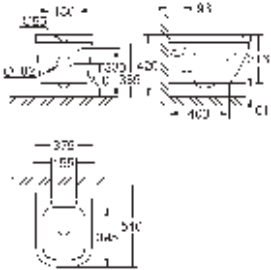
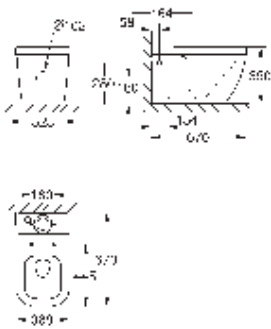
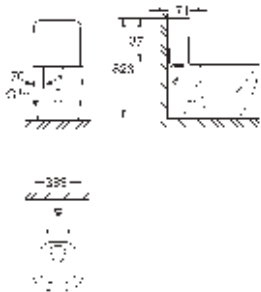
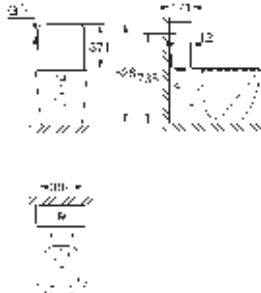
Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
4 pieces per pallet



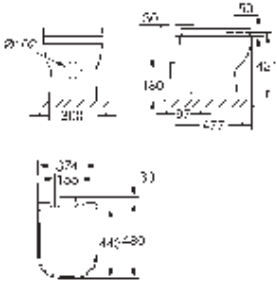
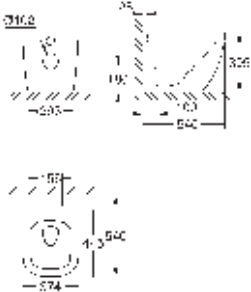
39 206 000
39 206 00H

alpine white
alpine white

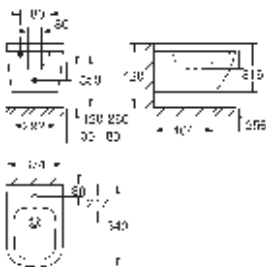
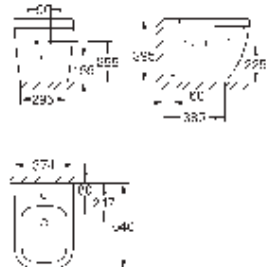
Euro Ceramic
Wall hung compact WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
49 cm width
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
optional: **PureGuard** anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)
16 pieces per pallet

new			39 538 000 Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC, basic for concealed cistern horizontal outlet wash down rimless flush volume 3/5 l sanitary ware 12 pieces per pallet	alpine white
			39 338 000 39 338 00H Euro Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination close coupled universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology wash down rimless flush volume 3/5 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 9 pieces per pallet	alpine white alpine white
new			39 462 000 39 462 00H Euro Ceramic Floor standing 2 piece WC set close coupled universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology rimless flush volume 6/3 l including cistern with bottom inlet, seat and cover soft close and fixation set sanitary ware optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H)	alpine white alpine white
			39 332 000 Euro Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern bottom inlet inlet and outlet concealed including flushing set with dual flush including fixation set sanitary ware 18 pieces per pallet	alpine white
			39 333 000 Euro Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern side or back inlet for back inlet please order mounting set 49 522 000 (sold separately) including flushing set with dual flush including fixation set sanitary ware 18 pieces per pallet	alpine white

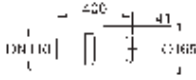
GROHE EURO CERAMIC

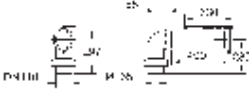
Article No.		Colour
		39 329 000 39 329 00H Euro Ceramic Floor standing WC universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet wash down rimless flush volume 3/5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 12 pieces per pallet
		alpine white alpine white
new		
		39 555 000 Euro Ceramic Floor standing WC set universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet rimless flush volume 3/5 l including fixation set sanitary ware Euro Ceramic WC seat soft close quick release function detachable material: Duroplast 4 pieces per pallet
		
		39 339 000 39 339 00H Euro Ceramic Floor standing back to wall WC horizontal outlet back to wall GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology wash down rimless flush volume 3/5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 12 pieces per pallet
new		
		39 330 001 Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid soft close quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs
new		
		39 331 001 Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs

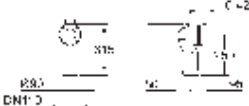
GROHE EURO CERAMIC

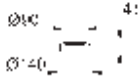
Article No.		Colour	
		39 208 000	alpine white
		39 208 00H	alpine white
Euro Ceramic Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 16 pieces per pallet			
		39 340 000	alpine white
		39 340 00H	alpine white
Euro Ceramic Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation optional: PureGuard anti scale coating and anti bacterial glazing (00H) 12 pieces per pallet			

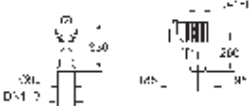
Article No.	Colour

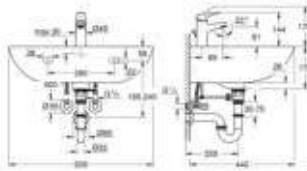
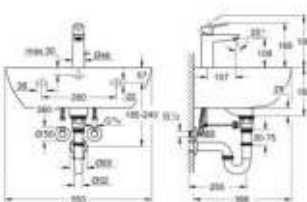
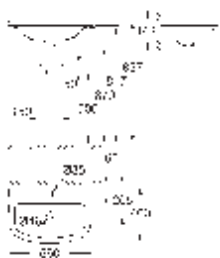
		39 453 000 WC connection outlet horizontal 320 mm from wall

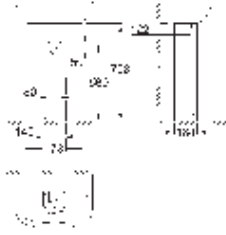
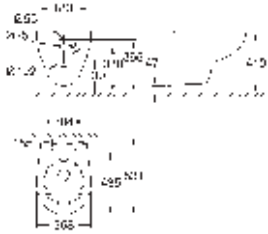
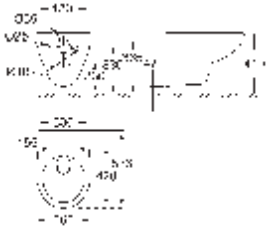
		39 454 000 WC connection outlet horizontal and vertical length adjustable 60 to 105 mm from wall

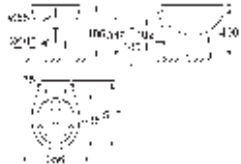
		39 457 000 WC connection outlet vertical length adjustable 93.5 to 137 mm from wall

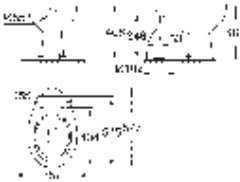
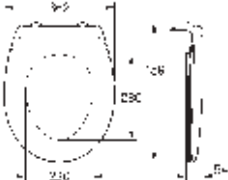
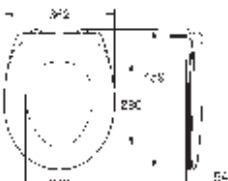
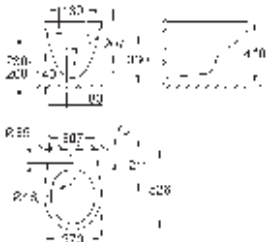
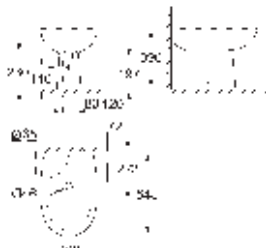
		49 532 000 Escutcheon for 39 457 000

		39 551 000 WC connection outlet vertical length adjustable 200 to 250 mm from wall

Article No.		Colour
		39 420 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 65 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 646 x 468 mm sanitary ware 18 pieces per pallet
		alpine white
		39 421 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 609 x 442 mm sanitary ware 18 pieces per pallet
		alpine white
new		 39 644 000 Bau Ceramic Bundle wash basin 60 + BauFlow basin mixer consisting of: Bau Ceramic wash basin 60 (39 421 000) BauFlow single-lever basin mixer S-size (23 751 001) mounting set, brand: TOX, hanger bolts M10 x 140 Angle valve 1/2" (22 039 000) P-trap 1 1/4" (28 947 000)
		chrome
		39 440 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 553 x 386 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet
		alpine white
new		 39 643 000 Bau Ceramic Bundle wash basin 55 + BauEdge basin mixer consisting of: Bau Ceramic wash basin 55 (39 440 000) BauEdge single-lever basin mixer M-size (23 759 000) mounting set, brand: TOX, hanger bolts M10 x 140 Angle valve 1/2" (22 039 000) P-trap 1 1/4" (28 947 000)
		chrome
		39 422 000 Bau Ceramic Counter basin 55 built-in 1 hole punched with overflow 560 x 400 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet
		alpine white

Article No.		Colour
		39 423 000 Universal Undercounter wash basin 55 installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 18 pieces per pallet
		39 424 000 Bau Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 453 x 354 mm sanitary ware 27 pieces per pallet
		39 426 000 Bau Ceramic Half pedestal including fixation set sanitary ware 30 pieces per pallet
		39 425 000 Bau Ceramic Full pedestal including fixation set sanitary ware 30 pieces per pallet
		39 427 000 Bau Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l sanitary ware 16 pieces per pallet
		39 491 000 Bau Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down open rim horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware 16 pieces per pallet

Article No.		Colour
		39 428 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down boxed rim horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware 9 pieces per pallet
		39 349 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware 9 pieces per pallet
		39 429 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down rimless vertical outlet, concealed flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware 9 pieces per pallet
		39 436 000 Bau Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern bottom inlet inlet and outlet concealed including flushing set sanitary ware 24 pieces per pallet
		39 437 000 Bau Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern side inlet including flushing set sanitary ware 24 pieces per pallet
		39 430 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware 12 pieces per pallet

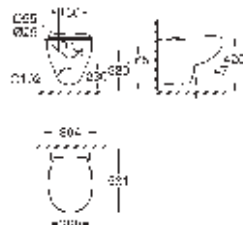
Article No.		Colour
		39 431 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC wash down rimless vertical outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware 12 pieces per pallet
		39 492 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set 126 pieces per pallet
		39 493 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set 126 pieces per pallet
		39 433 000 Bau Ceramic Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow sanitary ware 16 pieces per pallet
		39 432 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware 12 pieces per pallet
		39 438 000 Bau Ceramic Urinal concealed inlet flush volume 1 l including fixation set sanitary ware 16 pieces per pallet



alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Urinal
top inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
16 pieces per pallet

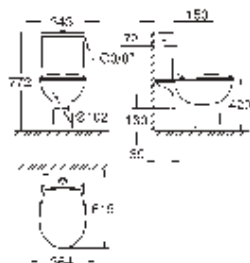
new



alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
WC seat and lid with soft close feature
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
sanitary ware
12 pieces per pallet

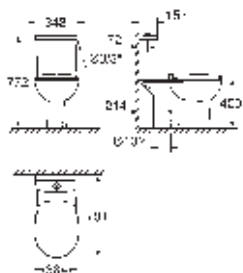
new



alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
 consisting of:
 Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)
 Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
 Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
4 pieces per pallet

new



alpine white

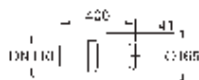
Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
 consisting of:
 Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with vertical outlet (39 429 000)
 Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
 Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
4 pieces per pallet

new



Manual bidet seat
WC seat with lid
2 dedicated spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray)
pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
manually operated side handle requires no electricity
adjustable spray intensity
Duroplast WC seat and lid with soft close function

includes:
mounting plate
filter



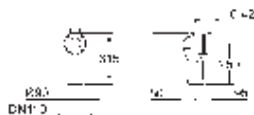
39 453 000

WC connection outlet
horizontal
320 mm from wall



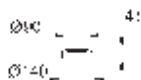
39 454 000

WC connection outlet
horizontal and vertical
length adjustable
60 to 105 mm from wall



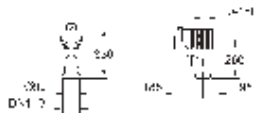
39 457 000

WC connection outlet
vertical
length adjustable
93.5 to 137 mm from wall



49 532 000

Escutcheon
for 39 457 000



39 551 000

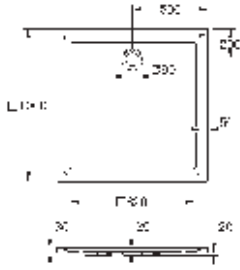
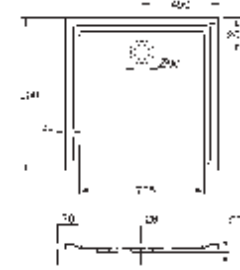
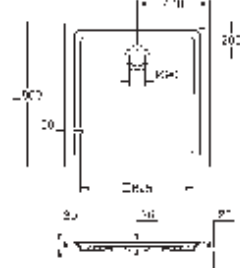
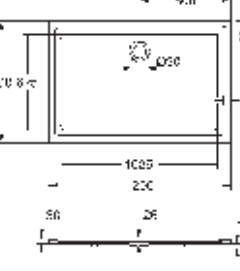
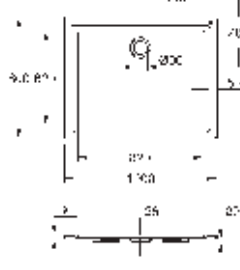
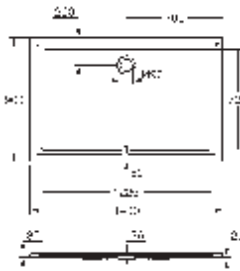
WC connection outlet
vertical
length adjustable
200 to 250 mm from wall

GROHE

ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Article No.

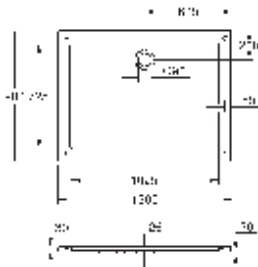
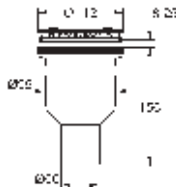
Colour

new	 	39 300 000 alpine white Acrylic shower tray 1000 x 1000 dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately 20 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 301 000 alpine white Acrylic shower tray 900 x 900 dimensions: 900 x 900 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately 20 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 302 000 alpine white Acrylic shower tray 800 x 800 dimensions: 800 x 800 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately 20 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 305 000 alpine white Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1200 dimensions: 800 x 1200 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately 20 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 306 000 alpine white Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1000 dimensions: 800 x 1000 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately 20 pieces per pallet
new	 	39 307 000 alpine white Acrylic shower tray 900 x 1400 dimensions: 900 x 1400 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately 20 pieces per pallet

CERAMICS

GROHE

ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Article No.		Colour		
new			39 308 000	alpine white
	Acrylic shower tray 900 x 1200 dimensions: 900 x 1200 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately 20 pieces per pallet			
new			49 533 000 49 533 SH0	chrome alpine white
	Waste set for universal shower tray Ø 112 mm vertical outlet GROHE StarLight chrome finish flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274			
new			49 534 000 49 534 SH0	chrome alpine white
	Waste set for universal shower tray Ø 112 mm horizontal outlet GROHE StarLight chrome finish flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274			



GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS





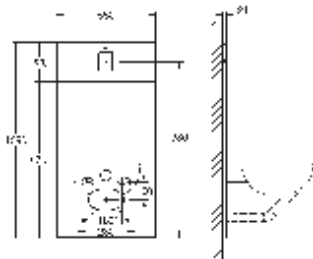
CONTENTS

Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	384
	Rapid SL for urinal	391
	Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	392
	Rapid SL for the disabled	394
	Rapid SL free-standing installation	395
	Rapid SL accessories	396
Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	397

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No.

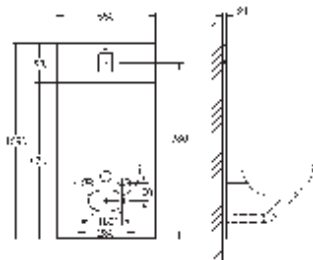
Colour



39 374 KS0

velvet black

GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL and Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



39 374 LS0

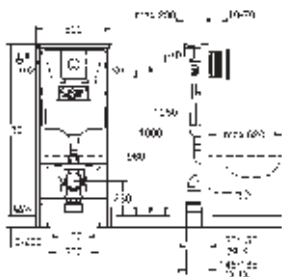
moon white

GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL and Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No.

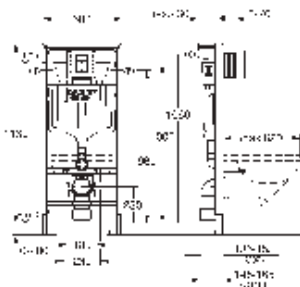
Colour



38 860 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
4-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 765 000)
GROHE Fresh retrofit set (38 796 000)
Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)

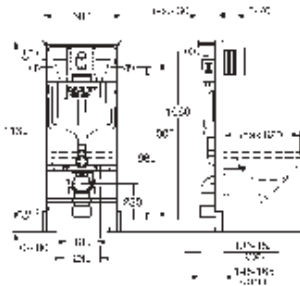
new



39 501 000 **chrome**

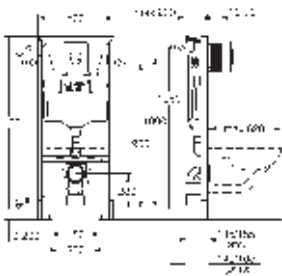
Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates

new



39 504 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GD 2, 4.5 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Arena Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 624 000)
Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates



38 721 001 **chrome**

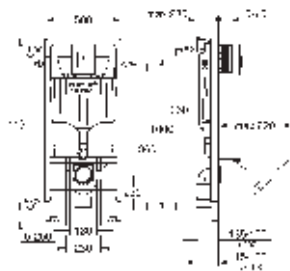
Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)

INSTALLATION
SYSTEMS

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No.

Colour



38 772 001

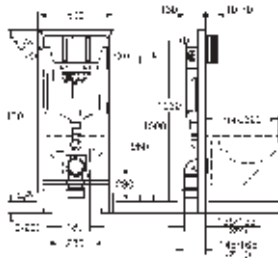
chrome

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)
Rapid SL wall brackets (38 558 00M)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No.

Colour



38 528 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require
additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection
shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

38 536 001

Rapid SL

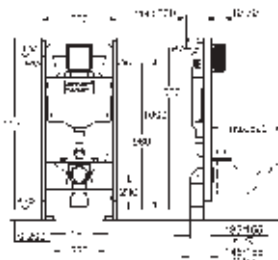
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require
additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection
shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No.

Colour

39 112 001

Rapid SL

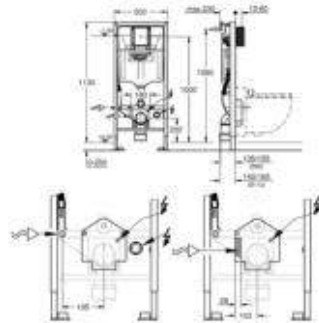
Element for GROHE Sensia shower WCs, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm, inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
universal water connection
concealed socket for mains supply
positioning help for electrical connection
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



38 994 000

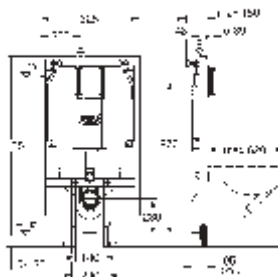
Rapid SL

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm, 1.13 m installation height

element width 0.62 m
for small, narrow bathrooms
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
water supply 1/2" and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical use

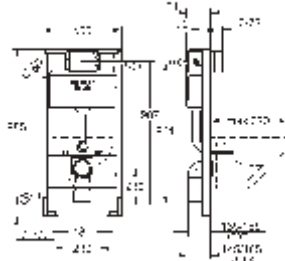
including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No.

Colour



38 525 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require
additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

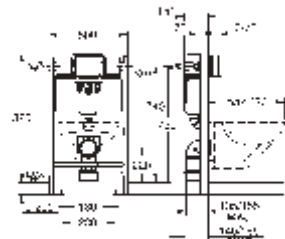
flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold
separately)



38 526 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold
separately)

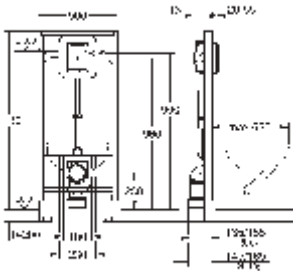
GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No.

Colour

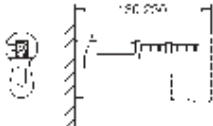
38 519 001

Rapid SL
Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height with flush valve 6 - 9 l for manual/electronic actuation
 for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
 steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized, self-supporting
 for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
 quick adjustment, lockable
 fixing material
 TÜV approved
 2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
 WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require additional accessory 38 779 000
 outlet bend Ø 90 mm
 depth adjustable
 reducer Ø 90/110 mm
 inlet and outlet connecting set
 manual/electronic actuation
 adjustable
 low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
 flush bend
 flow rate adjustment
 for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 558 00M

Rapid SL
Wall union
 for on-the-wall installations
 for fixing elements at the brick-wall
 or in front of the studded wall
 steady vertical adjustment from
 130 - 230 mm
 cladding for single or series installation
 fixing material
 2 pieces



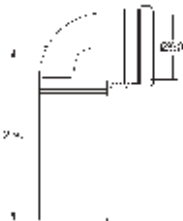
42 333 000

4.5 l adapter for GD2
 to reduce the maximum flush volume to 4.5 liters
 suitable for all elements with flushing cistern GD 2



42 327 000

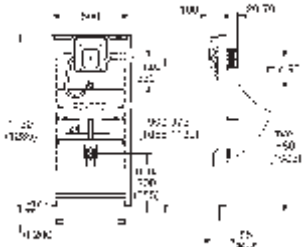
PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm
 variable depth adjustment



GROHE RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Article No.

Colour

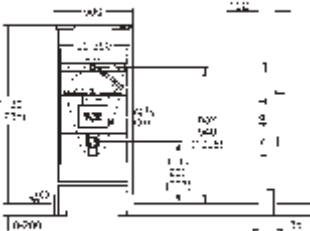


38 786 001

Rapid SL
Element for urinal with infra-red electronic
with GROHE Rapido U

1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V

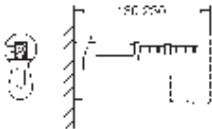
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for
the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer threat
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
installation box with gasket
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during
construction phase for sets for final installation with
dimensions 116 x 144 mm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



39 376 000

Rapid SL
Element for urinal with temperature sensor
with roughing-in set for T sensor

1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for
the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
box for concealed installation including
roughing-in box
stop valve and flush elbow
for T sensor electronic please order installation set 39 368 000 or 39 369 000 (sold
separately)
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 558 00M

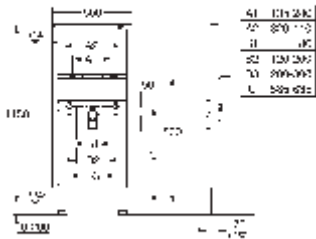
Rapid SL
Wall union

for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Article No.

Colour



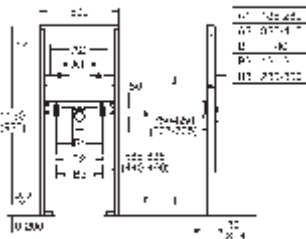
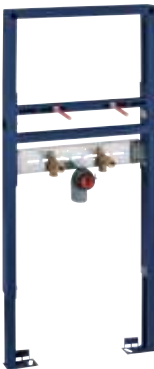
38 554 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation with noise protection

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



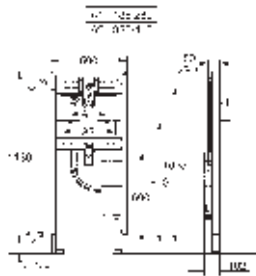
39 052 000

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation, height adjustable with noise protection

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
fixing and connecting traverse, height adjustable
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 748 002

chrome

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic
for wall mounted fittings
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

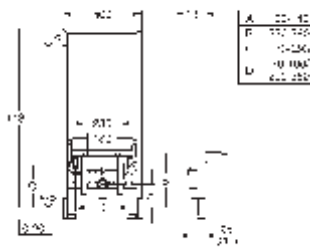
1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set
with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Article No.

Colour



38 553 001

Rapid SL

Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height

vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TÜV approved

bidet fixing bolts

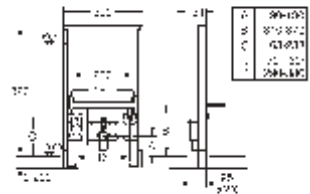
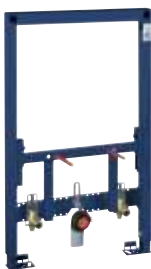
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

fixing material for bidet

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 543 000

Rapid SL

Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TÜV approved

bidet fixing bolts

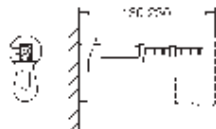
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

fixing material for bidet

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 558 00M

Rapid SL

Wall union

for on-the-wall installations

for fixing elements at the brick-wall

or in front of the studded wall

steady vertical adjustment from

130 - 230 mm

cladding for single or series installation

fixing material

2 pieces

GROHE

RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED

Article No.

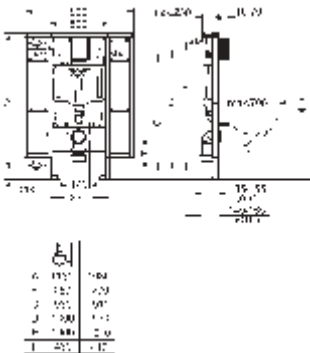
Colour

39 140 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with fixing element for back support and support rails
 for the disabled
for WC bowls 70 cm projection
 for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
 powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
 for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
 with fixed connections
 quick adjustment, lockable
 fixing material
 TÜV approved
 2 WC fixing bolts
 4 wall brackets
 fixing device for ceramic
 distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
 PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
 depth adjustable
 reducer Ø 90/110 mm
 inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
 adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
 pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
 operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
 water supply from left/right or back
 low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
 insulated against condensation
 1/2" water supply connection including integrated
 angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
 no tools required for the installation of the inspection
 shaft incl. protection during construction phase
 for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
 for mounting of small flush plates please order
 revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



GROHE RAPID SL FREE-STANDING INSTALLATION

Article No.

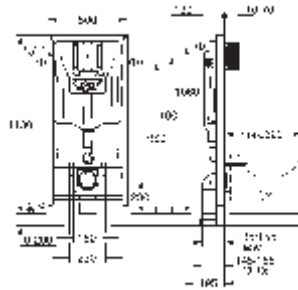
Colour

38 584 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height

for free-standing installation, for on-the-wall installations or studed walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
lockable
fixing material
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set



flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

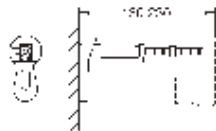
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

38 558 00M

Rapid SL

Wall union

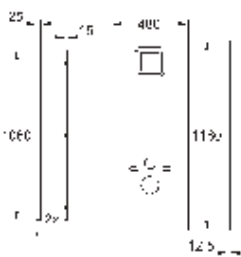
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studed wall
steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces



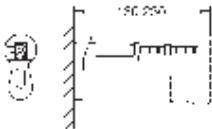
GROHE RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Article No.

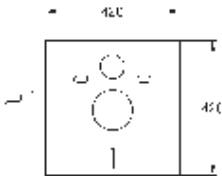
Colour



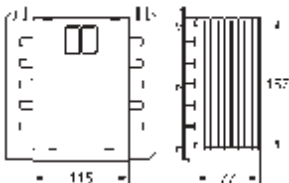
38 636 001
Rapid SL
Cladding for wall mounted WC
1.13 m installation height
gypsum fibre boards 1190 x 480 x 12.5 mm
with all cut-outs
self-tapping screws
2 zinc coated support angles with fixing screws



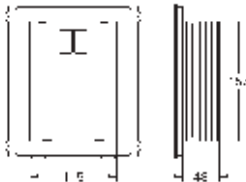
38 558 00M
Rapid SL
Wall union
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces



37 131 000
Set for noise protection
for WC
sound insulation
2 rubber pipes



40 911 000
Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset GD 2 cisterns

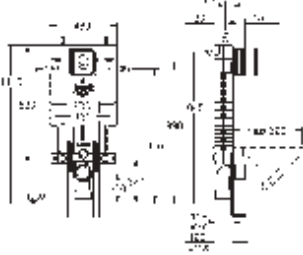
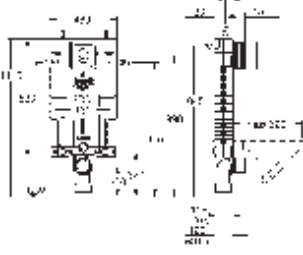
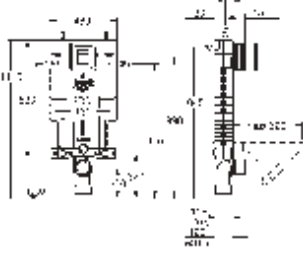


40 949 000
Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Article No.

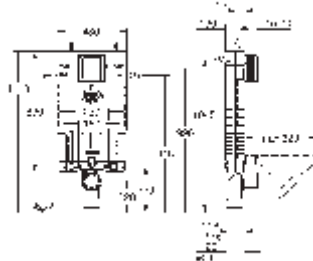
Colour

new	 	39 452 000 chrome Uniset 3-in-1 set for WC with flushing cistern GD 2 consisting of: Uniset element for WC (38 643 001) Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000) support feet (37 304 000)
		38 723 001 chrome Uniset 2-in-1 set for WC with flushing cistern GD 2 consisting of: Uniset element for WC (38 643 001) Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
		38 825 000 chrome Uniset 2-in-1 set for WC with flushing cistern GD 2 consisting of: Uniset element for WC (38 643 001) Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Article No.

Colour



38 643 001

Uniset

Element for WC with EPS housing

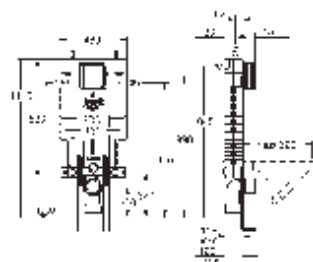
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
830 x 470 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
for vertical or horizontal use
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



38 642 001

Uniset

Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
830 x 470 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

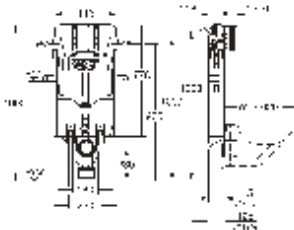
preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Article No.

Colour



39 165 000

Uniset

Element for WC

778 x 440 x 116 mm

for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

fixing device for ceramic

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of

operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

cistern insulated against condensation

1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for the installation of the inspection

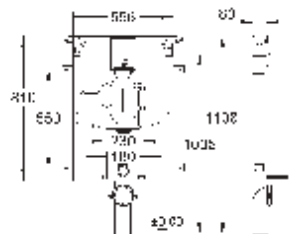
shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for vertical or horizontal use

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)

for mounting of small flush plates please order

revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



38 729 000

Uniset

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of

operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

outlet bend Ø 80 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

fixing device for ceramic

water supply connection from top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

with push fit flexible hose union

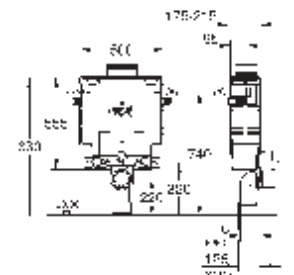
Shortable inspection shaft incl.

protection during construction phase,

for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates please order

revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



38 415 001

Uniset

Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

front or top actuation

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

fixing device for ceramic

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of

operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

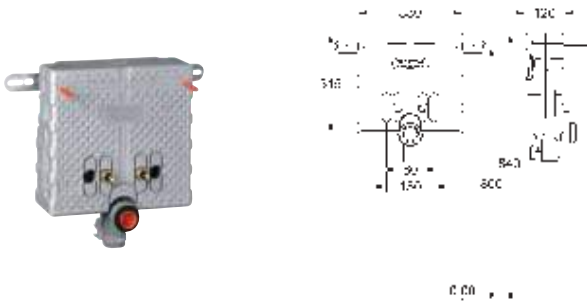
preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

GROHE UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Article No.

Colour



37 576 000

Uniset

Element for wash basin, single hole installation

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in with closed surface

rail adaptors for modular fixing

fixing accessories for single installation

height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections

wash basin fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 280 mm

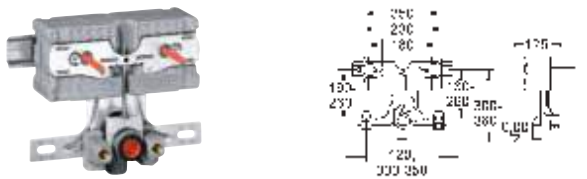
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 fitting connections 1/2"

fixing material for wash basin

for on-the-wall installation please order support feet 37 304 000 (sold separately)



37 578 001

Uniset

Element for bidet with EPS housing

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in with closed surface

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

bidet fixing bolts

height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections

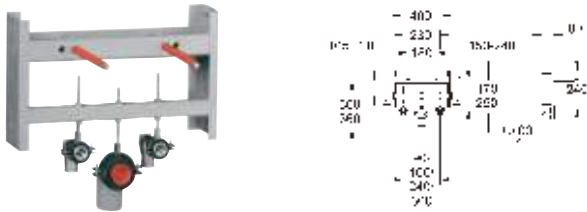
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 variable fitting connections

fixing material for bidet

for on-the-wall installation please order support feet 37 304 000 (sold separately)



38 703 000

Uniset

Element for bidet

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets

2 bidet fixing bolts

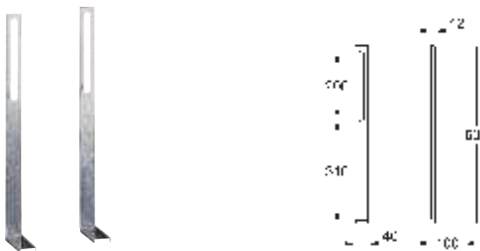
height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 variable fitting connections 1/2"

fixing material for bidet



37 304 000

Uniset

Support feet

matching Uniset for WC and bidet

made of hot galvanized steel

fixing material

for on-the-wall installations



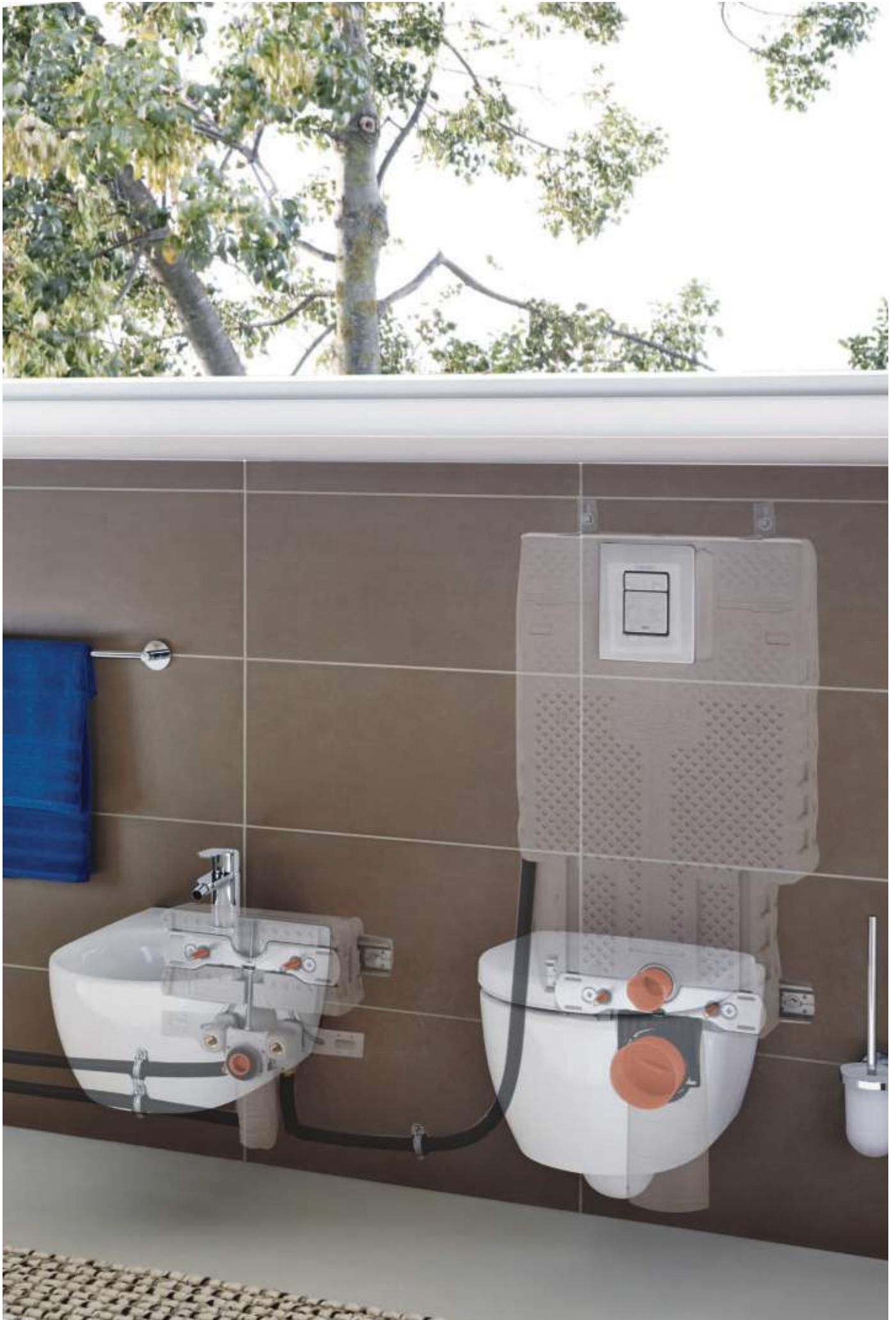
40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset GD 2 cisterns

40 949 000

ditto, for combination with 80 mm cistern



GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS





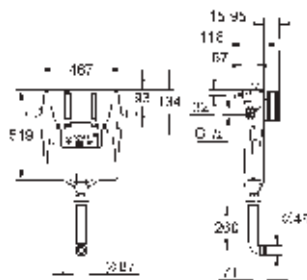
CONTENTS

WC	Flushing cisterns	404
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	405
	WC flush valves	408
	Electronic actuations for WC	410
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	411
	Urinal flush valves	414

GROHE FLUSHING CISTERNS

Article No.

Colour



38 661 000

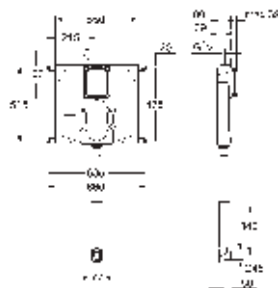
Flushing cistern GD 2

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
flush pipe insulated against condensation
fixing brackets

without wall plate/actuation

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



38 863 000

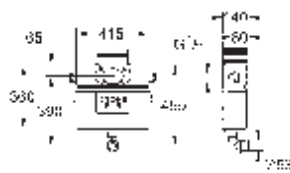
Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
fixing brackets

without wall plate/actuation

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



38 422 000

Flushing cistern for WC

concealed installation

0.82 m installation height

dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2" water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

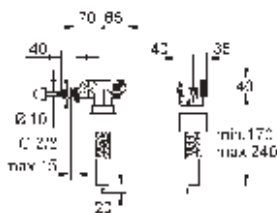
without wall plate/actuation

GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Article No.

Colour



37 095 000

Filling valve

3/8"

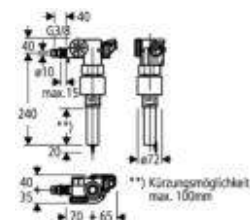
universal application

without adapter for the pipe connection cap, restrictor

**) max. shortening 100 mm

37 092 000

ditto, with adaptor



43 537 000

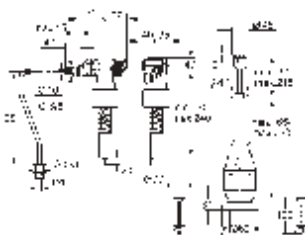
Filling valve

for concealed flushing cisterns 6 l



42 253 000

Discharge valve, Dual Flush



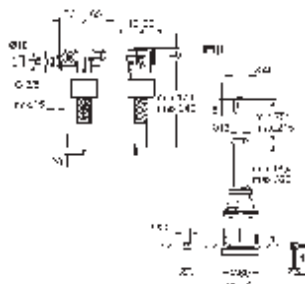
37 522 P10

matt chrome/chrome

Servo-set

retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from below
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and
cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm



37 521 P10

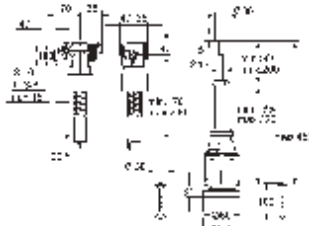
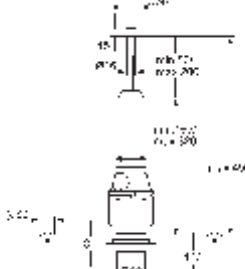
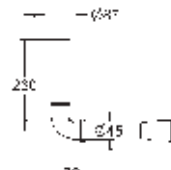
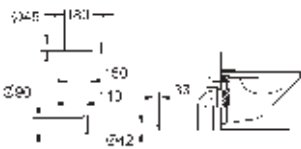
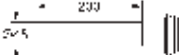
matt chrome/chrome

Servo-set

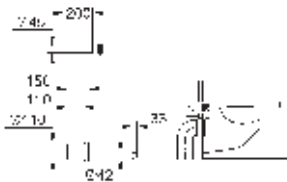
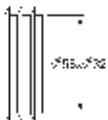
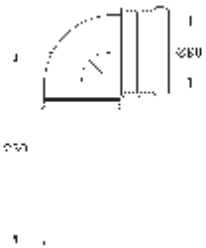
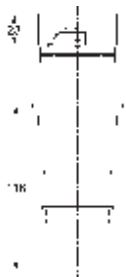
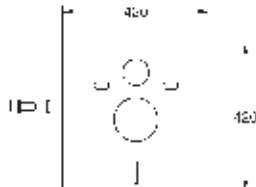
- retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns
- connection from the side with filling valve, servo discharge valve
- interruptible flush cycle
- fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.
- centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes
- **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

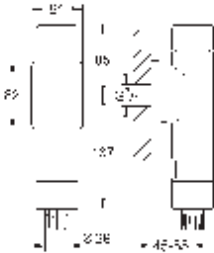
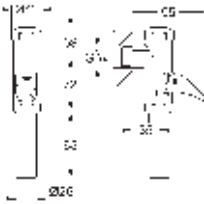
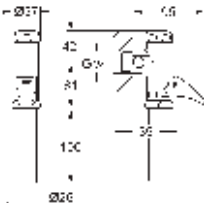
Article No.		Colour	
		37 078 PI0 Servo-set retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns connection from the side with filling valve, servo discharge valve interruptible flush cycle fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia. centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes GROHE StarLight chrome finish **) max. shortening 100 mm	matt chrome/chrome
		37 088 PI0 Servo discharge valve interruptible flush cycle with short discharge valve housing decide for maintenance opening and complete before installation escutcheon push button for lid holes Ø 16 - 35 mm fixing material GROHE StarLight chrome finish	matt chrome/chrome
		37 085 PI0 ditto, with push button for lid hole Ø 40 mm	matt chrome/chrome
		42 320 000 Dual Flush discharge valve AV1 AV1 complete with pipe extension 6 - 9 l adjustable without valve seat without actuation	
		43 908 000 Flush pipe, concealed complete for concealed cisterns with polystyrene insulation and protective cover length 280 mm	
		37 311 K00 WC inlet and outlet connecting set for wall hung WC connecting pipe Ø 45 mm waste sleeve Ø 90 mm 150 mm long cover for WC fixing bolts	black
		37 489 000 Extension for concealed flush pipe length 200 mm	

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Article No.		Colour
		37 104 K00 WC inlet and outlet connecting set for wall hung WC connecting pipe Ø 45 mm length 200 mm connector waste sleeve Ø 110 mm 150 mm long cover for WC fixing bolts
		37 105 K00 Extension for concealed flush pipe length 300 mm
		37 119 000 Connector 55 mm for low level flushing cistern
		42 327 000 PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm variable depth adjustment
		42 333 000 4.5 l adapter for GD2 to reduce the maximum flush volume to 4.5 liters suitable for all elements with flushing cistern GD 2
		37 131 000 Set for noise protection for WC sound insulation 2 rubber pipes

GROHE

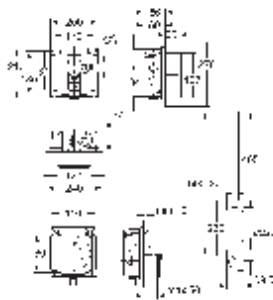
WC FLUSH VALVES

Article No.		Colour
		37 349 000 chrome Rondo A.S. Flush valve for WC (3/4") chrome plated brass integrated stop valve GROHE StarLight chrome finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls control cap and connection to plastic flush pipe with flow rate adjustment 6 - 9 l adjustable with escutcheon flow pressure min 1.2 bar operating pressure max 5 bar minimum 1" supply pipe low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
		37 141 000 chrome DAL-Full-automatic flush valve for WC (3/4") chrome plated brass GROHE StarLight chrome finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls with automatic flow rate flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
		37 139 000 chrome DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC 3/4" chrome plated brass GROHE StarLight chrome finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls with flow rate adjustment
		37 107 000 chrome Flush pipe for WC flush valve Ø 28 x 26 mm 600 x 200 mm chrome plated brass flush pipe fixing device for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm connector
		37 108 000 chrome Flush pipe for WC flush valve Ø 28 x 26 mm 1000 x 200 mm straight chrome plated brass without flush pipe fixing device for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm connector

GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

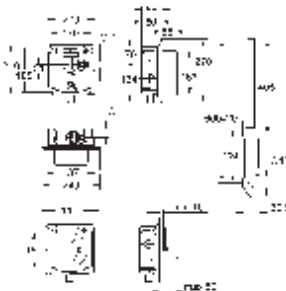
Article No.

Colour



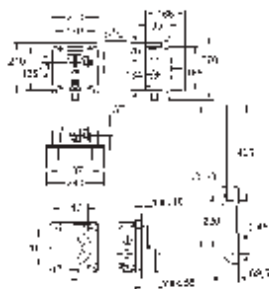
37 153 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(3/4")
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)



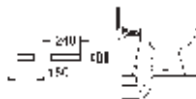
37 157 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(3/4")
stop valve
6 - 14 l adjustable
for low pressure
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec



37 048 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(3/4")
with **connection** to solenoid valve
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
2 m connecting cable
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
concealed flush pipe
without electronic actuation



37 102 SH0

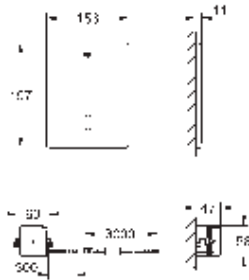
alpine white

Inlet set
connecting pipe from flush pipe of
concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and
concealed flushing cistern
to **pedestal WC**
connector
escutcheon

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Article No.

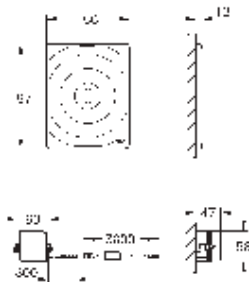
Colour



38 698 SD1

stainless steel

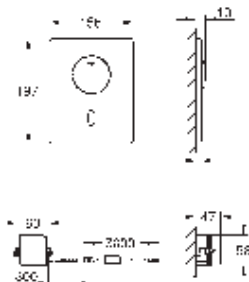
Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved



38 699 001

chrome

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved



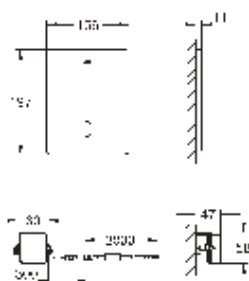
37 419 000

chrome

37 419 SD0

stainless steel

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with additional manual actuation
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for start stop actuation
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved



38 393 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
solenoid valve
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off, additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved



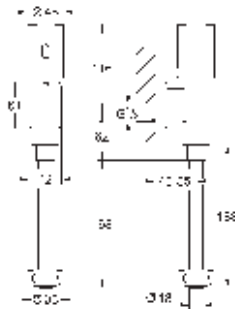
36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Article No.

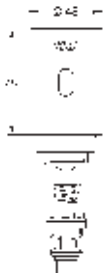
Colour



37 421 000

chrome

Tectron Rondo
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight finish
metal housing
exposed installation
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with **integrated stop valve**
flush pipe with rubber connector
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved



37 427 000

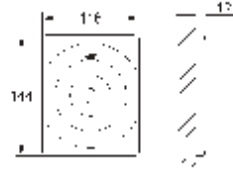
chrome

Tectron retro-fit unit 1/2"
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight finish
metal housing
exposed installation
for urinal flush valve 37 021 and variants
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with piston
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Article No.

Colour



37 336 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE StarLight finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

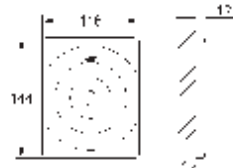
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U

CE approved



37 337 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE StarLight finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

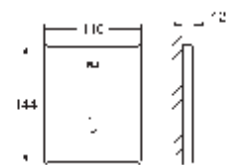
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U or Rapido UMB

CE approved



37 321 001

chrome

37 321 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE StarLight finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

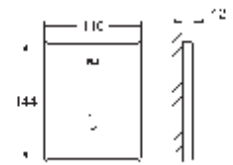
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U

CE approved



37 324 001

chrome

37 324 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE StarLight finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

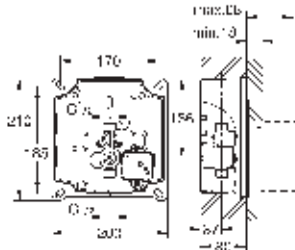
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB

CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

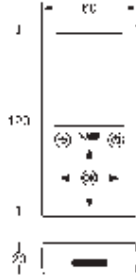
Article No.

Colour



37 338 000

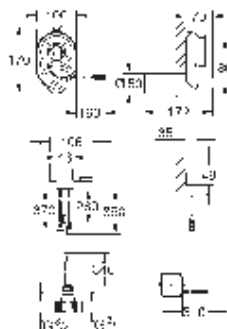
GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection



36 407 001

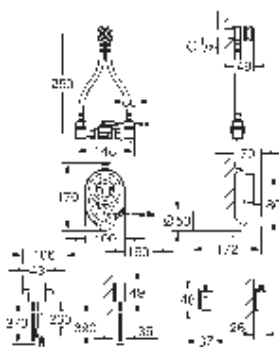
Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



39 368 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved

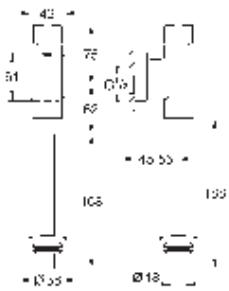
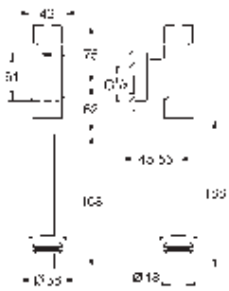
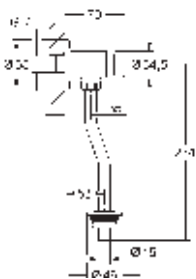
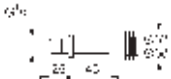


39 367 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
with water connection set and stop valve
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved

GROHE

URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Article No.		Colour
		37 339 000 chrome Rondo Flush valve for urinal 15 mm (1/2") chrome plated brass integrated stop valve GROHE StarLight chrome finish with control cap and flush pipe connection flow rate adjustment flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l with wall escutcheon flush pipe 200 mm rubber connector with escutcheon flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 5 bar minimum 1" supply pipe
		37 342 000 chrome Rondo Flush valve for urinal 15 mm (1/2") chrome plated brass vandal proof by metal actuation knob integrated stop valve GROHE StarLight chrome finish with control cap and flush pipe connection flow rate adjustment flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l with wall escutcheon flush pipe 200 mm rubber connector with escutcheon flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 5 bar minimum 1" supply pipe
		37 396 000 chrome Press urinal flush valve 15 mm (1/2") chrome plated brass GROHE StarLight chrome finish with wall escutcheon
		37 044 000 Inlet connecting set for urinal bowls with inlet from back connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm



GROHE
ACTUATIONS





CONTENTS

WC	Wall plates for WC	420
	GROHE Fresh	426
	Wall plates for WC flush valves	427
Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	428

GROHE SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S SPA COLOURS COLLECTION

COLOURS - EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

For the exclusive bathroom, the small actuation plates are also available in exceptional colours. These products are perfectly suited to meet individual wishes. This leaves nothing to be desired and allows new design possibilities for your bathroom. The exclusive solution for your bathroom. Perfection made in Germany.



Polished surfaces



chrome
00



warm sunset
DA



cool sunrise
GL



hard graphite
A0



nickel
BE

Brushed surfaces



SuperSteel
DC



brushed warm sunset
DL



brushed cool sunrise
GN

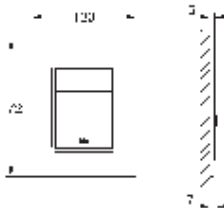
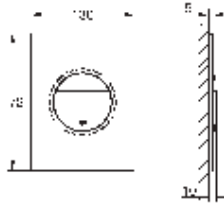
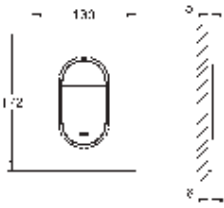
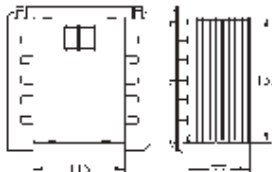


brushed hard graphite
AL

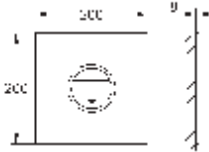
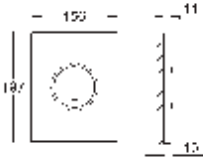
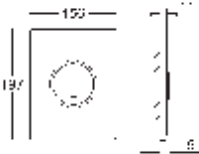


brushed nickel
EN

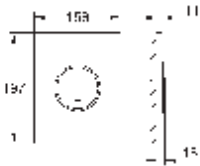
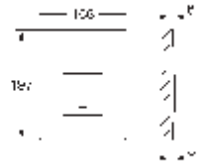
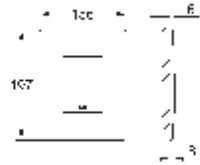
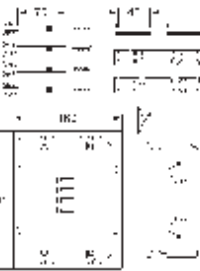
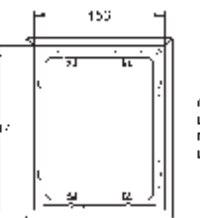
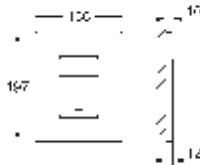
GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Article No.		Colour
 	37 535 000 37 535 P00 37 535 SH0 37 535 DC0 37 535 ***	chrome matt chrome alpine white supersteel SPA colours
	Skate Cosmopolitan S Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 GD 2 cistern vertical installation 130 x 172 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included small shaft 40 911 000 sold separately	
*** SPA colours: ● BE ● EN ● GL ● GN ● DA ● DL ● A0 ● AL		
 	37 601 000 37 601 P00 37 601 SH0 37 601 DC0 37 601 ***	chrome matt chrome alpine white supersteel SPA colours
	Nova Cosmopolitan S Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 GD 2 cistern vertical installation 130 x 172 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included small shaft 40 911 000 sold separately	
*** SPA colours: ● BE ● EN ● GL ● GN ● DA ● DL ● A0 ● AL		
 	37 624 000 37 624 P00 37 624 SH0 37 624 DC0 37 624 ***	chrome matt chrome alpine white supersteel SPA colours
	Arena Cosmopolitan S Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 GD 2 cistern vertical installation 130 x 172 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included small shaft 40 911 000 sold separately	
*** SPA colours: ● BE ● EN ● GL ● GN ● DA ● DL ● A0 ● AL		
 	40 911 000 Revision shaft for small flush plates for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset GD 2 cisterns 40 949 000 ditto, for combination with 80 mm cistern	

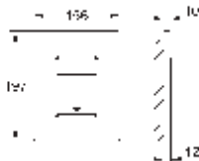
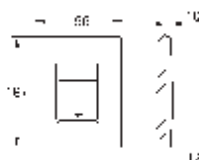
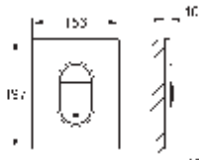
GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Article No.	Colour
 	38 915 KS0 38 915 LS0 Veris Light Wall plate for dual flush for SoftTouch flushing activation external highlighted outline with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white colour gradient adjustable on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period 3 m connecting cable transformer for external installation servo motor 110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply 9 VA CE approved with function check lamps for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1 200 x 200 mm made of security glass GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow velvet black moon white
 	38 809 000 Nova Cosmopolitan Light Wall plate for dual flush external highlighted outline with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white colour gradient adjustable on/off button timer for individual regulation of illuminating period 3 m connecting cable transformer for external installation operating voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+ CE approved for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow chrome
 	38 765 000 38 765 SH0 38 765 P00 Nova Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow chrome alpine white matt chrome
 	38 847 KI0 38 847 LI0 38 847 XG0 Nova Cosmopolitan Wall plate with printed graphics for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow black/chrome white/chrome black graphics

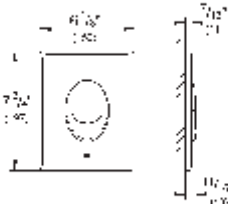
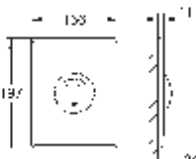
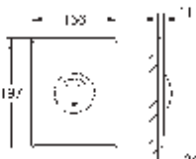
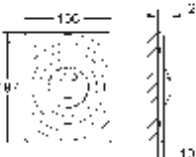
GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

		Article No.	Colour
 		38 766 000	chrome
		GROHE Ondus Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	
 		38 845 KS0 38 845 LS0 38 845 MF0	velvet black moon white chrome/daVinci satin
		Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate with glass surface for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm made of security glass mounting-set not suitable for flushing cistern 6 l GROHE StarLight finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	
 		38 916 0A0	mirror glass
		Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate with mirror surface plastic actuation buttons, titanium for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm made of security glass mounting-set GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	
 		38 957 000	chrome
		Mounting set for wall-aligned installation of Skate Cosmopolitan with glass surface for GD 2 and flushing cistern 80 mm plastic mounting frame, chrome plated minimum 8 mm tile thickness for vertical or horizontal use protection plate dismantling tool for wall plate fixing material	
 		38 958 000	chrome
		Covering frame for wall-aligned installation of Skate Cosmopolitan with glass surface chrome plated plastic for covering wide tile joints 8 mm frame coverage	
 		38 821 000	chrome
		Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm made of brass GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	

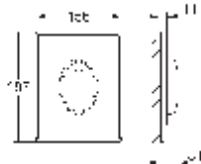
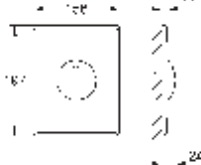
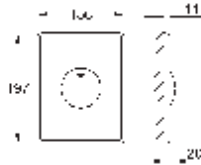
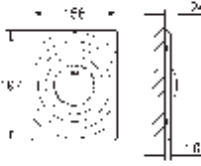
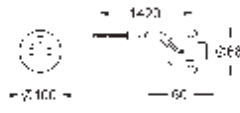
GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

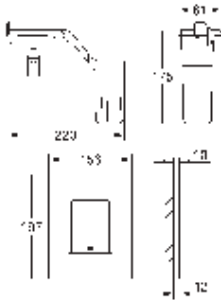
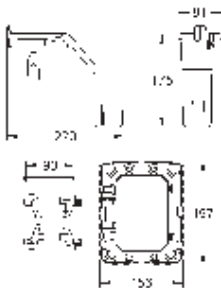
Article No.		Colour
 	38 732 SD0	stainless steel
	Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws not suitable for GROHE Fresh GROHE StarLight finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	
 	38 732 000 38 732 SH0 38 732 P00 38 732 ***	chrome alpine white matt chrome SPA colours
	Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	
*** SPA colours: ● BE ● GL ● DA ● A0 ● EN ● GN ● DL ● AL		
 	38 859 XG0	black graphics
	Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate with printed graphics for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	
 	38 844 000 38 844 SH0 38 844 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
	Arena Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
38 858 000 38 858 SH0 38 858 P00 ditto, horizontal installation		chrome alpine white matt chrome

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

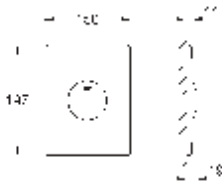
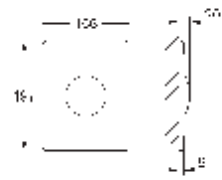
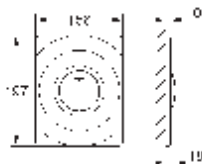
Article No.		Colour	
		38 505 000 chrome	
		38 505 SH0 alpine white	
		38 505 P00 matt chrome	
		38 505 DA0 warm sunset	
		38 505 GL0 cool sunrise	
		38 505 A00 hard graphite	
		38 505 AL0 brushed hard graphite	
Skate Air Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow			
		38 506 000 chrome	
		38 506 SH0 alpine white	
		38 506 P00 matt chrome	
		ditto, horizontal installation	
		38 862 000 chrome	
		38 862 SH0 alpine white	
		38 862 P00 matt chrome	
		38 862 SD0 stainless steel	
Skate Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow			
		38 861 000 chrome	
Surf Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow			

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

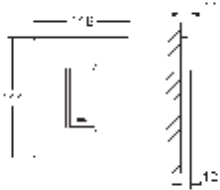
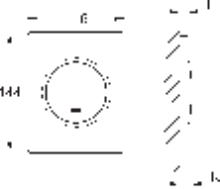
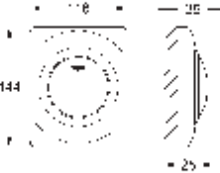
	Article No.	Colour
 	38 564 000 38 564 SH0 Skate Air Wall plate for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	chrome alpine white
 	38 573 000 38 573 SH0 38 573 P00 Skate Wall plate for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	chrome alpine white matt chrome
 	38 672 SD0 Skate Wall plate, stainless steel for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	stainless steel
 	38 574 000 Surf Wall plate for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow	chrome
 	37 060 000 Pneumatic actuation GROHE StarLight chrome finish push button actuation with escutcheon Ø 100 mm pneumatic hose 1.50 m without wall plate	chrome

Article No.		Colour
		38 805 000 Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh Wall plate for dual flush with GROHE Fresh fixing frame with opening function with box for support of aromatic tabs for chlorine-free tabs only for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish GROHE EcoJoy for less water and perfect flow
		

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

Article No.		Colour	
		37 547 000 37 547 SH0 37 547 P00 Skate Wall plate vertical installation 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome alpine white matt chrome
		38 445 SD0 Skate Wall plate, stainless steel vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	stainless steel
		37 063 000 37 063 SH0 Surf Wall plate 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation ABS GROHE StarLight chrome finish	chrome alpine white

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR URINAL

	Article No.	Colour
	38 784 000 38 784 SH0 38 784 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
	Skate Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		
	38 784 SD0	stainless steel
	Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	
	38 804 000 38 804 SH0 38 804 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
	Nova Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		
	38 857 000 38 857 SH0 38 857 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
	Arena Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
	38 808 000 38 808 SH0 38 808 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
	Surf Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE StarLight chrome finish	
		



GROHE CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY





CONTENTS

Angle valves

432

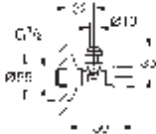
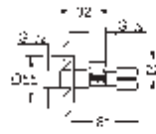
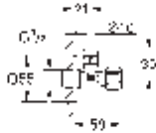
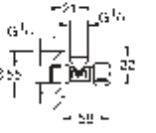
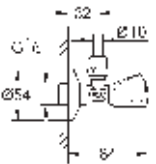
WAS valves

434

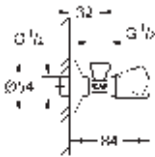
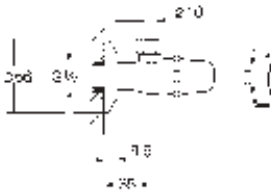
Safety systems

435

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

Article No.		Colour
	22 037 000 22 037 DC0 22 037 ***	chrome supersteel SPA colours
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE StarLight finish	
		
	*** SPA colours: BE GL DA A0 EN GN DL AL	
	22 041 000	chrome
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE StarLight finish	
		
	22 018 00M	chrome
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm 10 pieces GROHE StarLight finish	
		
	22 025 00M	chrome
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm 10 pieces GROHE StarLight finish	
		
	22 939 000	chrome
	Angle valve 1/2" connector set 3/8" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE StarLight finish	
		

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

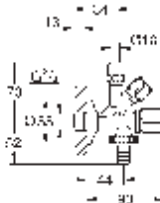
		Article No.	Colour
		22 940 000	chrome
		Angle valve 1/2" without connector set 1/2" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE StarLight finish	
		22 958 00M	chrome
		Angle valve connection thread 1/2" TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon sales unit 10 pieces GROHE StarLight finish	
		22 917 000	chrome
		Atlanta Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" socket spanner headpart closed cap with compression nut Ø 10mm marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE StarLight finish	
		22 012 000	chrome
		Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	



22 035 000

chrome

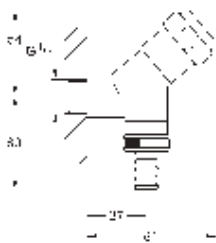
Original WAS combination service valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
outlet 3/4"
with hose connection
grease chamber headpart
non-return valve type EB
long connecting shaft
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE StarLight finish
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000



22 033 000

chrome

Original WAS combination service valve 3/8"
wall connection 3/8"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
outlet 3/4"
with hose connection
grease chamber headpart
non-return valve type EB
long connecting shaft
ergonomic handles
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE StarLight finish
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000



41 010 000

chrome

Original WAS connecting valve 1/2"
wall mounted
grease chamber headpart 1/2" for closable hose connection
non-return valve type EB
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE SAFETY SYSTEMS

Article No.

Colour

41 238 000

chrome



Vacuum breaker 1/2"

type HB

vertical installation

for intrinsic safety against backflow according to DIN 1988.100 and DIN EN 1717

GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
SPARE PARTS





CONTENTS

Cartridges	438
Thermostatic compact cartridges	439
Head parts	440
Extension sets	441
Flow straighteners	442
Waste sets and traps	443
Special tools	444
Cleaning and care	445

GROHE CARTRIDGES

Article No. Colour

Article No. Colour



46 580 000
Cartridge
28 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
for all single lever mixers



46 374 000
Cartridge
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
for all single lever mixers



46 048 000
Cartridge
46 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
adjustable flow rate limiter
for all single lever mixers

GROHE THERMOSTATIC COMPACT CARTRIDGES

Article No.	Colour	Article No.	Colour
	47 439 000 Thermostatic compact cartridge 1/2" GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge		47 483 000 Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4" GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
	49 028 000 Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4" for Grohtherm SmartControl concealed GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge including fastening nut		

GROHE HEAD PARTS

Article No. Colour		Article No. Colour	
	07 146 000 Headpart 1/2" short spindle, 1/2" multi packaging: 10 pieces		45 346 000 Ceramic headpart, 1/2" with ceramic sealing disks rotation angle 180° stop: right-hand
	45 964 000 ditto, packaging unit 20		
	45 342 000 Ceramic headpart, 1/2" with ceramic sealing disks rotation angle 180° stop: left-hand		45 882 000 Ceramic headpart, 1/2" with ceramic sealing disks rotation angle 90° stop: right-hand
	45 883 000 Ceramic headpart, 1/2" with ceramic sealing disks rotation angle 90° stop: left-hand		

GROHE EXTENSION SETS

Article No. Colour

Article No. Colour



45 203 000
Extension-set 200 mm
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"



46 191 000
Extension set
25 mm
for universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation 1/2"
for use with bath and shower mixer
for use with all trim set designs and surfaces

GROHE FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Article No. Colour

Article No. Colour

48 190 000 chrome

Water saving set

flow rate 1.9 l/min
includes two supply adapters incl. flow
regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"



48 191 000 chrome

Water saving set

flow rate 1.35 l/min
includes two supply adapters incl. flow
regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"



13 928 000 chrome

Mousseur

internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class A
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE StarLight finish



48 159 000 chrome

Mousseur

external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system



46 837 000 chrome

Flow straightener

external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE StarLight finish



13 951 000 chrome

Economy Mousseur

external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class Z
9.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE StarLight finish



13 929 000 chrome

Mousseur

external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class A
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE StarLight finish



13 952 000 chrome

Mousseur

external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class C
30 l/min. at 3 bar
GROHE StarLight finish



13 937 000

Mousseur set

consisting of:
mousseur 14.9 l/min at 3 bar
mousseur 7.2 l/min at 3 bar
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
including disassembly-key



GROHE WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Article No. Colour

Article No. Colour

	28 910 000 chrome Waste set 1 1/4" for wash basins with overflow for basin/bidet fittings complete GROHE StarLight chrome finish		40 565 000 chrome Plug incl. cup for wash basins with overflow for standard pop-up waste set 1 1/4" GROHE StarLight chrome finish
	65 807 000 chrome 65 807 DC0 supersteel 65 807 *** SPA colours Waste fitting with push-open cover removable cover closable GROHE StarLight chrome finish		40 824 000 chrome Waste set with push-open plug for wash basins with overflow removable plug closable
	07 182 000 chrome Plug for waste set 1 1/4" GROHE StarLight chrome finish		28 947 000 chrome P-trap 1 1/4" for basins wall connection escutcheon GROHE StarLight chrome finish
	28 961 000 chrome Trap for bidet escutcheon wall connection GROHE StarLight chrome finish		40 564 000 chrome Bottle trap for wash basin GROHE StarLight chrome finish brass body
	28 912 000 chrome 28 912 DC0 supersteel 28 912 *** SPA colours Trap 1 1/4" for basins chrome plated brass (screw-top for cleaning) large sliding escutcheon GROHE StarLight chrome finish		

*** SPA colours:

● BE	● GL	● DA	● A0
● EN	● GN	● DL	● AL

GROHE SPECIAL TOOLS

Article No. Colour

Article No. Colour

48 021 000



Disassembling key
for mousseurs with housing:
(M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1)
for integrated mousseurs:
M 16.5 x 1, M 18.5 x 1, M 21.5 x 1, M 24 x 1
sales unit 10 pieces

GROHE CLEANING AND CARE

Article No. Colour

Article No. Colour



45 937 000
Grohe Special grease
25 g
sales unit 15 pieces



48 166 000
Grohclean
Detergent for fittings and bathrooms
500 ml spray bottle
Multilingual leporello:
DE, EN, FR, ES, IT, NL, DK,
RU, UA, PL, GR, RO
in display box
sales unit 10 pieces

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
07		19 287 003	50	19 918 003	50	20 021 AL3	54	21 390 001	142
07 146 000	440	19 287 AL3	50	19 918 AL3	50	20 021 DC3	54	22	
07 182 000	443	19 287 DC3	50	19 918 DC3	50	20 143 000	41	22 012 000	85, 433
13		19 309 000	43	19 919 000	64	20 164 003	55	22 018 00M	432
13 139 003	58	19 316 000	44	19 919 DA0	64	20 164 AL3	55	22 025 00M	432
13 139 AL3	58	19 334 000	46	19 919 IG0	64	20 164 DC3	55	22 033 000	434
13 139 DC3	58	19 345 001	107	19 922 003	58	20 169 003	55	22 035 000	434
13 218 000	45	19 346 001	107	19 922 AL3	58	20 169 AL3	55	22 037 000	432
13 255 000	130, 133	19 381 000	121	19 922 DC3	58	20 169 DC3	55	22 037 A00	432
13 257 000	130, 133	19 382 000	123	19 923 003	58	20 187 000	121	22 037 AL0	432
13 258 000	136	19 383 000	123	19 923 AL3	58	20 188 000	42	22 037 BE0	432
13 261 000	123	19 384 000	46	19 923 DC3	58	20 189 000	42	22 037 DA0	432
13 262 000	123	19 386 000	43	19 929 000	62	20 190 000	42	22 037 DC0	432
13 264 000	45	19 408 001	93	19 929 IG0	62	20 192 000	42	22 037 DL0	432
13 276 002	112	19 408 A01	93	19 930 000	62	20 193 000	42	22 037 EN0	432
13 277 002	112	19 408 AL1	93	19 930 IG0	62	20 197 000	129	22 037 GL0	432
13 278 002	103	19 408 BE1	93	19 936 000	64	20 201 000	145	22 037 GN0	432
13 279 002	103	19 408 DA1	93	19 936 A00	64	20 202 000	145	22 041 000	432
13 280 001	108	19 408 DC1	93	19 936 AL0	64	20 203 000	145	22 500 LN0	28
13 281 001	108	19 408 DL1	93	19 936 DA0	64	20 205 000	145	22 501 000	28
13 299 000	38	19 408 EN1	93	19 936 GL0	64	20 208 002	110	22 502 LN1	27
13 301 000	37	19 408 GL1	93	19 936 IG0	64	20 216 001	105	22 505 LN1	26
13 303 000	85	19 408 GN1	93	19 942 000	65	20 287 000	139	22 506 LN0	26
13 304 000	85	19 409 001	71	19 942 IG0	65	20 288 000	137	22 513 LN0	28
13 317 000	45	19 409 DC1	71	19 944 000	65	20 289 000	132	22 517 LN0	27
13 319 000	37	19 450 002	126	19 944 IG0	65	20 292 000	135	22 518 LN0	27
13 341 000	65	19 451 002	126	19 952 000	146	20 296 001	93	22 521 LN0	28
13 341 DA0	65	19 470 000	181	19 952 A00	146	20 299 001	93	22 594 LN0	26
13 341 IG0	65	19 506 002	112	19 952 AL0	146	20 301 003	87	22 597 LN0	26
13 378 000	343	19 506 003	119	19 952 BE0	146	20 304 001	71	22 917 000	433
13 380 000	343	19 506 LS3	119	19 952 DA0	146	20 342 000	34	22 939 000	432
13 383 001	75	19 507 002	111	19 952 DC0	146	20 344 000	34	22 940 000	433
13 383 DC1	75	19 507 003	119	19 952 DL0	146	20 344 A00	34	22 958 00M	433
13 390 000	130, 133	19 507 LS3	119	19 952 EN0	146	20 346 000	35	23	
13 404 003	90	19 571 002	110	19 952 GL0	146	20 348 000	35	23 029 000	34
13 928 000	442	19 571 003	115	19 952 GN0	146	20 351 000	80	23 029 A00	34
13 929 000	442	19 571 LS3	115	19 965 001	74	20 389 000	62	23 029 AL0	34
13 937 000	442	19 573 002	101	19 966 000	84	20 389 A00	62	23 033 000	34
13 951 000	442	19 575 001	105	19 967 001	93	20 389 AL0	62	23 033 A00	34
13 952 000	442	19 576 002	108	19 967 A01	93	20 389 DA0	62	23 033 AL0	34
14		19 577 001	73	19 967 AL1	93	20 389 GL0	62	23 039 002	109
14 048 000	192	19 577 DC1	73	19 967 BE1	93	20 389 IG0	62	23 043 003	109
14 053 00M	192	19 578 001	95	19 967 DA1	93	20 393 001	142	23 048 003	112
14 055 000	146, 192	19 578 A01	95	19 967 DC1	93	20 404 001	142	23 051 002	100
14 056 000	192	19 578 AL1	95	19 967 DL1	93	20 414 000	62	23 054 003	101
14 057 000	192	19 578 BE1	95	19 967 EN1	93	20 414 IG0	62	23 058 003	214
14 058 000	193	19 578 DA1	95	19 967 GL1	93	20 415 000	62	23 061 002	214
18		19 578 DC1	95	19 967 GN1	93	20 415 DA0	62	23 090 000	137
18 349 000	122	19 578 DL1	95	19 968 000	98	20 415 IG0	62	23 095 000	134
18 383 002	110	19 578 EN1	95	19 968 LS0	98	20 417 000	61	23 106 001	70
18 391 001	106	19 578 GL1	95	19 969 000	98	20 417 IG0	61	23 106 DC1	70
18 541 000	81	19 578 GN1	95	19 969 LS0	98	20 470 000	135	23 109 000	34
18 608 001	183	19 590 000	46	19 970 002	127	20 474 000	129	23 109 A00	34
18 700 000	185	19 781 000	35	19 972 002	127	21		23 109 AL0	34
19		19 783 000	35	19 974 002	101	21 019 003	54	23 112 000	34
19 025 000	146	19 787 001	36	19 976 001	96	21 019 AL3	54	23 114 000	34
19 069 003	57	19 796 000	38	19 997 000	77	21 019 DC3	54	23 117 000	35
19 069 AL3	57	19 798 000	38	19 998 000	77	21 022 003	54	23 119 000	37
19 069 DC3	57	19 806 001	144	20		21 022 AL3	54	23 119 A00	37
19 088 003	57	19 807 001	144	20 008 003	55	21 022 DC3	54	23 127 000	79
19 088 AL3	57	19 808 001	143	20 008 AL3	55	21 044 003	54	23 127 00E	79
19 088 DC3	57	19 809 001	143	20 008 DC3	55	21 044 AL3	54	23 132 000	79
		19 854 001	143	20 009 003	55	21 044 DC3	54	23 135 000	80
		19 855 001	143	20 009 AL3	55	21 107 000	61	23 135 00E	80
		19 895 000	80	20 009 DC3	55	21 107 IG0	61	23 137 000	79
		19 897 001	83	20 021 003	54	21 375 001	142		
		19 910 000	85						

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
23 138 000	81	23 444 DC1	71	23 656 000	76	24 049 LS3	118	24 092 GL1	95
23 140 000	81	23 445 000	79	23 657 000	76	24 051 002	111	24 092 GN1	95
23 141 000	82	23 446 000	80	23 658 000	76	24 052 002	111	24 093 003	89
23 145 000	81	23 447 000	80	23 661 000	76	24 053 001	107	24 094 000	82
23 147 001	214	23 448 002	100	23 664 000	77	24 054 001	107	24 095 001	73
23 200 000	35, 81	23 449 002	101	23 665 000	77	24 055 002	102	24 095 DC1	73
23 296 001	71	23 450 001	104	23 666 000	77	24 056 002	103	24 096 003	52
23 296 DC1	71	23 451 001	105	23 667 001	78	24 057 001	95	24 096 AL3	52
23 303 000	61	23 462 001	92	23 672 001	84	24 057 A01	95	24 096 DC3	52
23 303 A00	61	23 462 A01	92	23 707 003	113	24 057 AL1	95	24 099 000	36
23 303 AL0	61	23 462 AL1	92	23 707 LS3	113	24 057 BE1	95	24 134 003	52
23 303 DA0	61	23 462 BE1	92	23 708 003	113	24 057 DA1	95	24 134 AL3	52
23 303 GL0	61	23 462 DA1	92	23 709 003	114	24 057 DC1	95	24 134 DC3	52
23 303 IG0	61	23 462 DC1	92	23 709 LS3	114	24 057 DL1	95	24 135 003	52
23 310 000	61	23 462 DL1	92	23 715 003	114	24 057 EN1	95	24 135 AL3	52
23 310 DA0	61	23 462 EN1	92	23 716 003	114	24 057 GL1	95	24 135 DC3	52
23 310 IG0	61	23 462 GL1	92	23 718 003	115	24 057 GN1	95	24 138 003	53
23 313 000	61	23 462 GN1	92	23 718 LS3	115	24 058 001	95	24 138 AL3	53
23 313 IG0	61	23 463 001	92	23 719 003	115	24 058 A01	95	24 138 DC3	53
23 315 000	63	23 491 001	96	23 719 LS3	115	24 058 AL1	95	24 153 000	83, 179
23 315 IG0	63	23 491 A01	96	23 720 003	116	24 058 BE1	95	24 154 000	83, 179
23 316 000	63	23 491 AL1	96	23 720 LS3	116	24 058 DA1	95	24 155 000	83, 180
23 316 IG0	63	23 491 BE1	96	23 722 003	117	24 058 DC1	95	25	
23 317 000	63	23 491 DA1	96	23 722 LS3	117	24 058 DL1	95		
23 317 IG0	63	23 491 DC1	96	23 726 003	117	24 058 EN1	95	25 010 003	56
23 318 000	64	23 491 DL1	96	23 726 LS3	117	24 058 GL1	95	25 010 AL3	56
23 318 A00	64	23 491 EN1	96	23 729 30A	118	24 058 GN1	95	25 010 DC3	56
23 318 AL0	64	23 491 GL1	96	23 739 002	105	24 059 003	88	25 044 003	56
23 318 DA0	64	23 491 GN1	96	23 741 001	96	24 060 003	89	25 044 AL3	56
23 318 GL0	64	23 537 002	125	23 741 DC1	96	24 061 000	82	25 044 DC3	56
23 318 IG0	64	23 541 001	92	23 751 000	139	24 062 000	82	25 219 001	123
23 319 000	62	23 564 003	113	23 752 000	139	24 063 001	73	25 450 001	143
23 322 001	124	23 567 003	114	23 753 000	139	24 063 DC1	73	25 452 001	143
23 324 001	124	23 569 003	115	23 754 000	139	24 064 001	73	26	
23 325 000	120	23 569 LS3	115	23 758 000	128	24 064 DC1	73		
23 327 000	120	23 570 003	115	23 760 000	128	24 065 003	51	26 003 003	56
23 328 000	128	23 570 LS3	115	23 761 000	128	24 065 AL3	51	26 003 AL3	56
23 330 000	128	23 571 000	72, 94	23 762 000	131	24 065 DC3	51	26 003 DC3	56
23 331 000	129	23 589 001	91	23 763 000	131	24 066 003	52	26 010 001	143
23 335 000	131	23 589 A01	91	23 764 000	131	24 066 AL3	52	26 037 DA0	66
23 337 000	131	23 589 AL1	91	23 790 001	70	24 066 DC3	52	26 037 IG0	66
23 338 000	132	23 589 BE1	91	23 791 001	70	24 067 000	63	26 038 000	67
23 374 003	113	23 589 DA1	91	23 791 DC1	70	24 067 DA0	63	26 038 IG0	67
23 374 LS3	113	23 589 DC1	91	23 792 001	74	24 067 GL0	63	26 042 000	229
23 377 00E	120	23 589 DL1	91	23 792 DC1	74	24 067 IG0	63	26 050 001	234
23 379 001	91	23 589 EN1	91	23 843 003	86	24 068 000	63	26 052 000	225
23 380 10E	104	23 589 GL1	91	23 845 003	89	24 068 DA0	63	26 054 000	47, 225
23 384 20E	100	23 589 GN1	91	23 846 003	90	24 068 GL0	63	26 056 000	224
23 390 00E	79	23 590 001	91	23 851 003	86	24 068 IG0	63	26 062 000	225
23 393 10E	125	23 590 A01	91	23 871 003	86	24 069 000	44	26 063 000	226
23 403 000	41	23 590 AL1	91	24		24 070 000	44	26 064 000	225
23 405 001	71	23 590 BE1	91			24 071 000	36	26 065 000	47, 225
23 405 DC1	71	23 590 DA1	91	24 027 AL3	56	24 072 000	36	26 066 000	224
23 406 000	80	23 590 DC1	91	24 027 DC3	56	24 075 000	177	26 066 A00	224
23 425 000	98	23 590 DL1	91	24 036 000	99	24 076 000	178	26 066 AL0	224
23 425 LS0	98	23 590 EN1	91	24 036 LS0	99	24 077 000	178	26 066 BE0	224
23 427 000	98	23 590 GL1	91	24 042 002	126	24 078 000	176	26 066 DA0	224
23 427 LS0	98	23 590 GN1	91	24 043 002	126	24 079 000	176	26 066 DC0	224
23 428 000	98	23 599 000	137	24 044 000	122	24 080 000	176	26 066 DL0	224
23 428 LS0	98	23 601 000	140	24 045 000	123	24 092 001	95	26 066 EN0	224
23 429 000	51, 77	23 603 000	132	24 046 003	118	24 092 A01	95	26 066 GL0	224
23 430 000	99	23 605 000	129	24 046 LS3	118	24 092 AL1	95	26 066 GN0	224
23 430 LS0	99	23 631 000	137	24 047 003	119	24 092 BE1	95	26 067 000	224
23 431 000	99	23 632 000	140	24 047 LS3	119	24 092 DA1	95	26 067 A00	224
23 431 LS0	99	23 634 000	132	24 048 003	118	24 092 DC1	95	26 067 AL0	224
23 432 000	101	23 636 000	129	24 048 LS3	118	24 092 DL1	95	26 067 BE0	224
23 444 001	71	23 654 000	76	24 049 003	118	24 092 EN1	95	26 067 DA0	224

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
26 067 DC0	224	26 459 000	226	27 074 BE0	265	27 449 000	241	27 672 A00	244
26 067 DL0	224	26 461 000	226	27 074 DA0	265	27 467 000	229	27 672 AL0	244
26 067 EN0	224	26 465 000	239	27 074 DC0	265	27 469 000	207	27 672 DA0	244
26 067 GL0	224	26 465 A00	239	27 074 DL0	265	27 470 000	231	27 672 DR0	244
26 067 GN0	224	26 465 AL0	239	27 074 EN0	265	27 470 LS0	231	27 672 GL0	244
26 070 000	225	26 465 BE0	239	27 074 GL0	265	27 471 000	231	27 672 HF0	244
26 071 000	225	26 465 DA0	239	27 074 GN0	265	27 473 001	213	27 672 PV0	244
26 075 000	211	26 465 DC0	239	27 075 000	266	27 475 001	213	27 672 TN0	244
26 075 A00	211	26 465 DL0	239	27 076 000	268	27 477 000	232	27 672 XH0	244
26 075 AL0	211	26 465 EN0	239	27 137 000	264	27 477 AL0	232	27 673 000	244
26 075 BE0	211	26 465 GL0	239	27 151 000	267	27 477 DA0	232	27 675 000	244
26 075 DA0	211	26 465 GN0	239	27 174 001	206	27 477 GL0	232	27 693 000	266
26 075 DC0	211	26 475 000	221	27 188 000	265	27 478 000	232	27 696 000	215
26 075 DL0	211	26 475 LS0	221	27 190 000	268	27 479 000	47, 231	27 698 000	251
26 075 EN0	211	26 477 000	222	27 221 001	247	27 480 000	47, 231	27 699 000	251
26 075 GL0	211	26 477 LS0	222	27 222 000	247	27 484 000	238	27 700 000	251
26 075 GN0	211	26 479 000	222	27 226 001	248	27 485 000	238	27 702 000	251
26 087 000	212	26 479 LS0	222	27 226 A01	248	27 488 000	237	27 704 000	269
26 145 000	237	26 481 000	222	27 226 AL1	248	27 492 000	234	27 705 000	234
26 146 000	237	26 481 LS0	223	27 226 BE1	248	27 499 000	270	27 706 000	266
26 161 001	256	26 483 000	223	27 226 DA1	248	27 500 000	270	27 707 000	268
26 162 001	257	26 484 000	223	27 226 DC1	248	27 512 001	261	27 709 000	238
26 163 001	258	26 507 000	209	27 226 DL1	248	27 513 001	261	27 711 000	238
26 164 001	259	26 507 LS0	209	27 226 EN1	248	27 514 001	262	27 734 000	243
26 191 000	219	26 508 000	209	27 226 GL1	248	27 519 000	270	27 738 000	245
26 223 001	216	26 508 LS0	209	27 226 GN1	248	27 521 000	270	27 741 000	243
26 224 001	216	26 509 000	210	27 227 001	247	27 522 000	270	27 742 000	245
26 250 000	204	26 510 000	210	27 232 001	247	27 523 000	270	27 750 000	244
26 254 000	221	26 513 000	247	27 239 001	247	27 524 000	270	27 765 000	243
26 254 LS0	221	26 557 000	223	27 251 000	230	27 530 000	233	27 767 000	245
26 264 001	204, 221	26 558 000	223	27 251 A00	230	27 531 000	267	27 784 000	270
26 328 000	260	26 559 000	223	27 251 AL0	230	27 541 001	235	27 785 000	270
26 330 001	142	26 560 000	223	27 251 BE0	230	27 559 000	255	27 785 DA0	270
26 332 000	260	26 561 000	230	27 251 DA0	230	27 574 002	253	27 798 10E	259
26 333 000	260	26 561 LS0	230	27 251 DC0	230	27 575 002	253	27 803 10E	258
26 334 000	262, 263	26 562 000	230	27 251 DL0	230	27 576 002	253	27 805 001	252
26 335 000	262, 263	26 562 LS0	230	27 251 EN0	230	27 577 002	253	27 812 IL1	261
26 353 000	261	26 563 000	224	27 251 GL0	230	27 578 002	254	27 841 000	270
26 354 000	261	26 564 000	224	27 251 GN0	230	27 579 002	254	27 851 000	255
26 356 IL0	261	26 565 000	224	27 253 000	230	27 580 002	254	27 853 001	257
26 357 000	262	26 566 000	224	27 271 000	230	27 584 002	255	27 863 000	47, 231
26 358 000	262	26 567 000	230	27 271 A00	230	27 588 002	255	27 865 000	199, 228
26 362 LN0	220	26 567 LS0	230	27 271 AL0	230	27 591 001	234	27 869 001	227
26 370 000	269	26 568 000	230	27 271 BE0	230	27 594 000	266	27 870 001	227
26 373 001	198, 228	26 568 LS0	230	27 271 DA0	230	27 595 000	265	27 884 001	250
26 374 000	201	27		27 271 DL0	230	27 596 000	271	27 888 000	250
26 376 001	198, 228			27 271 EN0	230	27 597 10E	256	27 889 000	250
26 381 001	217			27 271 GL0	230	27 598 001	257	27 890 000	250
26 404 000	249	27 032 001	207	27 271 GN0	230	27 598 10E	257	27 892 000	270
26 405 000	251	27 055 000	265	27 276 000	240	27 601 10E	258	27 911 000	215
26 406 001	259	27 056 000	265	27 285 000	230	27 608 001	252	27 922 001	216
26 408 000	234	27 057 000	268	27 286 000	228	27 609 001	252	27 923 001	256
26 409 000	234	27 057 A00	268	27 296 002	211	27 615 001	212	27 925 001	258
26 409 EN0	234	27 057 AL0	268	27 355 000	248	27 621 000	268	27 928 002	254
26 410 000	234	27 057 BE0	268	27 367 000	249	27 628 000	241	27 934 000	200
26 410 EN0	234	27 057 DA0	268	27 368 000	249	27 630 000	241	27 938 001	229
26 412 000	226	27 057 DC0	268	27 369 000	249	27 633 000	241	27 939 001	229
26 414 000	226	27 057 DL0	268	27 389 002	218	27 635 000	242	27 966 000	206
26 443 000	204	27 057 EN0	268	27 394 002	217	27 637 000	242	27 967 000	207
26 449 000	174, 205	27 057 GL0	268	27 399 002	218	27 639 000	242	27 968 000	206
26 452 001	218	27 057 GN0	268	27 400 000	249	27 644 001	257	27 969 000	67
26 453 001	217	27 058 000	208	27 421 002	215	27 645 001	257	27 969 A00	67
26 455 000	233	27 062 000	233, 246	27 443 000	240	27 646 10E	258	27 969 AL0	67
26 456 000	233	27 065 000	233, 246	27 444 000	240	27 661 000	243	27 969 BE0	67
26 456 EN0	233	27 067 000	233	27 446 000	240	27 664 000	243	27 969 DA0	67
26 457 000	233	27 074 000	265	27 447 000	240	27 671 000	244	27 969 DL0	67
26 457 EN0	233	27 074 A00	265	27 448 000	241	27 672 000	244	27 969 EN0	67
		27 074 AL0	265						

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
27 969 GL0	67	28 388 DA0	264	29 047 000	136	29 127 000	169	30 305 000	301
27 969 GN0	67	28 388 DC0	264	29 048 000	135	29 144 000	32	30 305 DC0	301
27 969 IG0	67	28 388 DL0	264	29 069 000	199	29 145 000	33	30 309 000	286
27 970 000	67	28 388 EN0	264	29 072 000	199	29 146 000	33	30 311 000	286
27 970 A00	67	28 388 GL0	264	29 073 000	200	29 147 000	32	30 311 DC0	286
27 970 AL0	67	28 388 GN0	264	29 074 000	201	29 148 000	32	30 312 000	286
27 970 BE0	67	28 404 000	235	29 086 000	37, 45	29 149 000	32	30 312 DC0	286
27 970 DA0	67	28 409 001	264	29 097 003	116	29 150 LS0	171	30 321 DG0	292
27 970 DL0	67	28 410 001	264	29 097 LS3	116	29 151 LS0	171	30 321 DP0	292
27 970 EN0	67	28 413 001	264	29 098 003	119	29 152 LS0	172	30 321 DU0	292
27 970 GL0	67	28 417 000	263	29 098 LS3	119	29 153 LS0	169	30 321 GE0	292
27 970 GN0	67	28 419 002	256	29 099 003	119	29 156 LS0	169	30 321 HG0	292
27 970 IG0	67	28 421 002	256	29 099 LS3	119	29 157 LS0	169	30 321 MW0	292
27 974 000	66, 232	28 436 002	256	29 118 000	170	29 158 LS0	170	30 321 TY0	292
27 974 DA0	66	28 497 000	238	29 118 A00	170	29 303 003	87	30 321 XC0	292
27 974 IG0	66, 232	28 576 000	237	29 118 AL0	170	29 306 003	87	30 321 YF0	292
27 978 000	66, 238	28 576 A00	237	29 118 BE0	170	29 307 003	89	30 321 YR0	292
27 978 IG0	66, 238	28 576 AL0	237	29 118 DA0	170	29 706 000	127	30 325 001	282
27 982 000	66, 238	28 576 DA0	237	29 118 DC0	170	29 708 000	65, 127	30 325 DC1	282
27 982 IG0	66, 238	28 576 GL0	237	29 118 DL0	170	29 800 000	46, 85	30 327 001	283
27 986 000	66, 238	28 605 000	266	29 118 EN0	170	29 802 000	46, 85	30 327 DC1	283
27 986 DA0	66	28 622 000	266	29 118 GL0	170	29 805 000	46, 85	30 339 001	284
27 986 IG0	66, 238	28 626 000	269	29 118 GN0	170	29 813 000	194	30 362 000	291
27 993 000	67	28 628 000	269	29 119 000	170	29 904 LS0	172	30 362 AL0	291
27 993 IG0	67	28 690 000	239, 265	29 119 A00	170	30		30 362 DC0	291
28		28 724 000	238	29 119 AL0	170			30 484 001	303
		28 724 A00	238	29 119 BE0	170	30 026 000	290	31	
28 002 000	235	28 724 AL0	238	29 119 DA0	170	30 026 SD0	290		
28 020 L01	261	28 724 DA0	238	29 119 DC0	170	30 064 001	303	31 122 004	295
28 025 000	263	28 724 GL0	238	29 119 DL0	170	30 079 001	282	31 124 002	298
28 089 000	235	28 778 000	231	29 119 EN0	170	30 079 DC1	282	31 126 004	298
28 094 000	235	28 793 000	246	29 119 GL0	170	30 080 001	283	31 128 001	297
28 105 000	263	28 796 000	246	29 119 GN0	170	30 083 001	282	31 129 001	297
28 139 000	263	28 910 000	443	29 120 000	170	30 083 DC1	282	31 187 001	303
28 140 000	263	28 912 000	443	29 120 A00	170	30 085 001	283	31 191 001	303
28 142 000	263	28 912 A00	443	29 120 AL0	170	30 098 001	303	31 222 000	304
28 143 000	263	28 912 AL0	443	29 120 BE0	170	30 193 000	300	31 223 000	304
28 145 000	263	28 912 BE0	443	29 120 DA0	170	30 215 001	294	31 255 000	293
28 150 001	264	28 912 DA0	443	29 120 DC0	170	30 215 DC1	294	31 255 DC0	293
28 151 001	264	28 912 DC0	443	29 120 DL0	170	30 219 001	290	31 299 001	278
28 154 001	264	28 912 DL0	443	29 120 EN0	170	30 219 DC1	290	31 299 DC1	278
28 155 001	264	28 912 EN0	443	29 120 GL0	170	30 221 002	298	31 301 001	279
28 198 000	236	28 912 GL0	443	29 120 GN0	170	30 269 000	292	31 302 002	276
28 308 000	232	28 912 GN0	443	29 121 000	171	30 269 A00	292	31 302 DC2	276
28 341 000	239	28 939 000	146	29 121 A00	171	30 269 AL0	292	31 303 000	279
28 348 000	239	28 942 001	246	29 121 AL0	171	30 269 BE0	292	31 323 002	274
28 361 000	237	28 947 000	443	29 121 BE0	171	30 269 DA0	292	31 323 DC2	274
28 362 000	264	28 948 000	235	29 121 DA0	171	30 269 DC0	292	31 325 002	275
28 362 A00	264	28 961 000	443	29 121 DC0	171	30 269 DL0	292	31 325 DC2	275
28 362 AL0	264	28 982 000	237	29 121 DL0	171	30 269 EN0	292	31 326 002	275
28 362 BE0	264	28 990 000	146	29 121 EN0	171	30 269 GL0	292	31 326 DC2	275
28 362 DA0	264	28 991 000	146	29 121 GL0	171	30 269 GN0	292	31 328 001	278
28 362 DC0	264	29		29 121 GN0	171	30 270 000	292	31 329 001	279
28 362 DL0	264			29 122 000	171	30 270 A00	292	31 347 003	274
28 362 EN0	264	29 025 000	35, 42	29 122 A00	171	30 270 AL0	292	31 347 DC3	274
28 362 GL0	264	29 032 000	38, 47	29 122 AL0	171	30 270 BE0	292	31 358 002	287
28 362 GN0	264	29 033 000	38, 46	29 122 BE0	171	30 270 DA0	292	31 360 001	287
28 364 000	264	29 037 000	36, 64	29 122 DA0	171	30 270 DC0	292	31 367 000	304
28 368 000	232	29 037 001	58, 90	29 122 DC0	171	30 270 DL0	292	31 368 000	304
28 368 00E	232	29 039 000	130	29 122 DL0	171	30 270 EN0	292	31 375 000	287
28 368 LS0	232	29 040 000	129	29 122 EN0	171	30 270 GL0	292	31 375 DC0	287
28 373 000	232	29 041 000	133	29 122 GL0	171	30 270 GN0	292	31 379 000	285
28 384 000	237	29 042 000	132	29 122 GN0	171	30 273 001	297	31 379 DC0	285
28 388 000	264	29 043 000	138	29 123 000	168	30 274 000	288	31 391 002	302
28 388 A00	264	29 044 000	138	29 124 000	168	30 274 DC0	288	31 395 000	293
28 388 AL0	264	29 045 000	140	29 125 000	168	30 294 000	292	31 395 DC0	293
28 388 BE0	264	29 046 000	140	29 126 000	168, 198	30 294 DC0	292	31 481 001	300

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	
31 482 003	298	31 655 AP0	316	32 628 DA1	92	32 901 GL1	93	33 624 DL1	94	
31 483 002	296	31 655 AT0	316	32 628 DC1	92	32 901 GN1	93	33 624 EN1	94	
31 483 DC2	296	31 656 AP0	320	32 628 DL1	92	32 917 000	288	33 624 GL1	94	
31 491 000	296	31 656 AT0	320	32 628 EN1	92	32 917 DC0	288	33 624 GN1	94	
31 491 DC0	296	31 657 AP0	315	32 628 GL1	92	32 918 000	288	33 628 001	94	
31 509 002	302	31 657 AT0	315	32 628 GN1	92	32 918 00E	288	33 636 001	94	
31 538 000	304	31 658 AP0	316	32 629 002	105	32 918 DC0	288	33 636 A01	94	
31 545 001	277	31 658 AT0	316	32 647 003	50	32 926 002	124	33 636 AL1	94	
31 552 SD0	314	31 719 SD0	314	32 647 AL3	50	32 929 002	125	33 636 BE1	94	
31 562 SD0	314	31 720 SD0	314	32 647 DC3	50	32 935 001	94	33 636 DA1	94	
31 563 SD0	313	31 726 SD0	309	32 650 003	51	32 935 A01	94	33 636 DC1	94	
31 564 SD0	313	31 812 001	303	32 650 AL3	51	32 935 AL1	94	33 636 DL1	94	
31 565 SD0	313	32		32 650 DC3	51	32 935 BE1	94	33 636 EN1	94	
31 566 SD0	312			32 652 003	51	32 935 DA1	94	33 636 GL1	94	
31 567 SD0	312		32 042 003	50	32 652 AL3	51	32 935 DC1	94	33 636 GN1	94
31 568 SD0	311	32 042 AL3	50	32 652 DC3	51	32 935 DL1	94	33 769 000	43	
31 569 SD0	311	32 042 DC3	50	32 653 003	53	32 935 EN1	94	33 770 002	295	
31 570 SD0	312	32 043 003	50	32 653 AL3	53	32 935 GL1	94	33 772 002	295	
31 571 SD0	310	32 043 AL3	50	32 653 DC3	53	32 935 GN1	94	33 848 001	72	
31 572 SD0	310	32 043 DC3	50	32 659 001	297	32 950 000	285	33 848 DC1	72	
31 573 SD0	310	32 067 000	289	32 661 003	296	32 950 DC0	285	33 849 001	72	
31 574 SD0	308	32 108 003	51	32 661 DC3	296	33		33 849 DC1	72	
31 575 SD0	308	32 108 AL3	51	32 663 003	296			33 850 001	72	
31 576 SD0	308	32 108 DC3	51	32 663 DC3	296		33 190 002	100	33 865 001	72
31 577 SD0	308	32 109 001	70	32 667 001	297	33 190 20E	100	33 865 DC1	72	
31 578 SD0	309	32 109 DC1	70	32 706 000	42	33 202 002	301	33 975 004	298	
31 580 SD0	309	32 114 001	70	32 754 002	44	33 202 DC2	301	33 977 002	299	
31 581 SD0	306	32 114 DC1	70	32 757 000	41	33 241 003	87	33 982 002	299	
31 582 SD0	306	32 146 000	41	32 762 000	344	33 244 002	102	34		
31 583 SD0	307	32 147 000	43	32 763 000	344	33 249 001	278			
31 584 SD0	307	32 168 000	287	32 765 000	344	33 249 DC1	278		34 020 001	342
31 585 SD0	307	32 168 DC0	287	32 767 000	344	33 251 000	278	34 065 002	187	
31 586 SD0	307	32 176 000	285	32 778 000	344	33 265 002	124	34 065 A02	187	
31 587 SD0	312	32 176 DC0	285	32 788 000	345	33 281 002	301	34 065 AL2	187	
31 588 SD0	310	32 204 001	104	32 789 000	345	33 281 20E	301	34 065 BE2	187	
31 639 AP0	319	32 204 10E	104	32 790 000	345	33 281 DC2	301	34 065 DA2	187	
31 639 AT0	319	32 207 001	104	32 792 000	345	33 300 002	125	34 065 DC2	187	
31 640 AP0	319	32 208 001	106	32 795 000	345	33 302 20A	126	34 065 DL2	187	
31 640 AT0	319	32 210 001	106	32 805 000	137	33 339 000	44	34 065 EN2	187	
31 641 AP0	319	32 211 001	106	32 824 000	120	33 390 002	102	34 065 GL2	187	
31 641 AT0	319	32 212 001	107	32 825 00E	120	33 395 002	102	34 065 GN2	187	
31 642 AP0	319	32 224 002	302	32 826 000	43	33 547 003	88	34 143 003	188	
31 642 AT0	319	32 240 10E	104	32 830 001	121	33 552 002	109	34 155 003	188	
31 643 AP0	320	32 249 000	41	32 831 000	122	33 552 20E	109	34 169 001	182	
31 643 AT0	320	32 257 002	295	32 832 000	122	33 553 003	88	34 174 001	183	
31 644 AP0	317	32 259 003	295	32 837 000	122	33 555 002	125	34 215 002	187	
31 644 AT0	317	32 294 001	290	32 839 000	121	33 558 003	113	34 274 000	181	
31 645 AP0	317	32 294 SD1	290	32 842 000	300	33 558 LS3	113	34 276 000	181	
31 645 AT0	317	32 296 000	290	32 843 002	300	33 565 002	110	34 294 001	91	
31 646 AP0	317	32 296 SD0	290	32 846 000	43	33 565 003	116	34 464 001	182	
31 646 AT0	317	32 321 002	288	32 848 000	137	33 565 LS3	116	34 469 001	182	
31 647 AP0	317	32 322 002	289	32 849 000	138	33 569 002	102	34 487 000	341	
31 647 AT0	317	32 467 002	124	32 862 000	134	33 577 003	88	34 488 000	184	
31 648 AP0	318	32 468 003	114	32 863 000	134	33 590 002	110	34 491 000	184	
31 648 AT0	318	32 468 20E	109	32 864 000	134	33 590 003	116	34 497 000	185	
31 649 AP0	318	32 469 20E	100	32 865 000	135	33 590 LS3	116	34 502 000	184	
31 649 AT0	318	32 482 002	301	32 867 000	135	33 591 002	111	34 558 000	189	
31 650 AP0	315	32 488 000	289	32 868 000	134	33 591 003	117	34 576 000	189	
31 650 AT0	315	32 488 DC0	289	32 898 001	91	33 591 LS3	117	34 665 000	342	
31 651 AP0	315	32 553 000	290	32 901 001	93	33 592 20A	111	34 666 000	343	
31 651 AT0	315	32 553 SD0	290	32 901 A01	93	33 592 30A	117	34 667 000	342	
31 652 AP0	315	32 612 003	86	32 901 AL1	93	33 624 001	94	34 713 000	174	
31 652 AT0	315	32 618 003	86	32 901 BE1	93	33 624 A01	94	34 718 000	174	
31 653 AP0	316	32 628 001	92	32 901 DA1	93	33 624 AL1	94	34 719 000	174	
31 653 AT0	316	32 628 A01	92	32 901 DC1	93	33 624 BE1	94	34 720 000	175	
31 654 AP0	316	32 628 AL1	92	32 901 DL1	93	33 624 DA1	94	34 721 000	175	
31 654 AT0	316	32 628 BE1	92	32 901 EN1	93	33 624 DC1	94	34 726 000	178	

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
34 727 000	178	36 441 000	327	37 576 000	400	38 703 000	400	38 958 000	422
34 728 000	176	36 442 000	327	37 578 001	400	38 721 001	385	38 994 000	388
34 729 000	177	36 444 000	324	37 601 000	420	38 723 001	397	39	
34 730 000	177	36 445 000	324	37 601 A00	420	38 729 000	399		
34 731 000	179	36 446 000	324	37 601 AL0	420	38 732 000	423	39 052 000	392
34 732 000	179	36 447 000	324	37 601 BE0	420	38 732 A00	423	39 112 001	350, 388
34 734 000	177	36 451 000	339	37 601 DA0	420	38 732 AL0	423	39 140 000	394
34 741 000	180, 186	36 452 000	339	37 601 DC0	420	38 732 BE0	423	39 165 000	399
34 742 000	172	36 453 000	339	37 601 DL0	420	38 732 BR0	423	39 201 000	367
34 743 000	173	37		37 601 EN0	420	38 732 DA0	423	39 202 000	368
34 744 000	173			37 601 GL0	420	38 732 DL0	423	39 206 000	368
35		37 044 000	414	37 601 GN0	420	38 732 EN0	423	39 206 00H	368
		37 048 000	409	37 601 P00	420	38 732 GL0	423	39 208 000	371
		37 060 000	425	37 601 SH0	420	38 732 GN0	423	39 208 00H	371
35 028 000	38, 46	37 063 000	427	37 624 000	420	38 732 P00	423	39 245 00H	364
35 034 000	268	37 063 SH0	427	37 624 A00	420	38 732 SD0	423	39 300 000	379
35 600 000	32, 33	37 078 PI0	406	37 624 AL0	420	38 732 SH0	423	39 301 000	379
36		37 085 PI0	406	37 624 BE0	420	38 748 002	325, 328	39 302 000	379
		37 088 PI0	406	37 624 DA0	420	38 765 000	421	39 305 000	379
		37 092 000	405	37 624 DC0	420	38 765 P00	421	39 306 000	379
36 194 000	305	37 095 000	405	37 624 DL0	420	38 765 SH0	421	39 307 000	379
36 207 001	329	37 102 SH0	409	37 624 EN0	420	38 766 000	422	39 308 000	380
36 208 001	329	37 104 K00	407	37 624 GL0	420	38 772 001	386	39 323 000	366
36 209 000	330	37 105 K00	407	37 624 GN0	420	38 776 SD0	423	39 323 00H	366
36 264 001	325, 327	37 107 000	408	37 624 P00	420	38 784 000	428	39 324 000	367
36 265 000	347	37 108 000	408	37 624 SH0	420	38 784 P00	428	39 324 00H	367
36 266 000	347	37 119 000	407	38		38 784 SD0	428	39 325 000	368
36 267 000	347	37 131 000	396, 407			38 784 SH0	428	39 327 000	367
36 268 000	347	37 139 000	408	38 393 SD1	410	38 786 001	391	39 327 00H	367
36 269 000	336	37 141 000	408	38 415 001	399	38 796 000	426	39 328 000	368
36 271 000	336	37 153 000	409	38 422 000	404	38 804 000	428	39 328 00H	368
36 273 000	337	37 157 000	409	38 445 SD0	427	38 804 P00	428	39 329 000	370
36 274 000	336	37 304 000	400	38 505 000	424	38 804 SH0	428	39 329 00H	370
36 315 000	334	37 311 K00	406	38 505 A00	424	38 805 000	426	39 330 001	370
36 317 000	346	37 321 001	412	38 505 AL0	424	38 808 000	428	39 331 001	370
36 318 000	346	37 321 SD1	412	38 505 DA0	424	38 808 P00	428	39 332 000	369
36 319 000	346	37 324 001	412	38 505 GL0	424	38 808 SH0	428	39 333 000	369
36 320 000	346	37 324 SD1	412	38 505 P00	424	38 809 000	421	39 335 000	366
36 321 000	346	37 336 001	412	38 505 SH0	424	38 821 000	422	39 335 00H	366
36 322 000	346	37 337 001	412	38 506 000	424	38 825 000	397	39 336 000	367
36 325 001	331	37 338 000	413	38 506 P00	424	38 844 000	423	39 336 00H	367
36 327 001	331	37 339 000	414	38 506 SH0	424	38 844 P00	423	39 337 000	367
36 330 001	332	37 342 000	414	38 519 001	390	38 844 SH0	423	39 337 00H	367
36 331 001	331	37 349 000	408	38 525 001	389	38 845 KS0	422	39 338 000	369
36 332 000	333	37 396 000	414	38 526 000	389	38 845 LS0	422	39 338 00H	369
36 333 000	333	37 419 000	410	38 528 001	387	38 845 MF0	422	39 339 000	370
36 334 SD0	333	37 419 SD0	410	38 536 001	387	38 847 KI0	421	39 339 00H	370
36 335 SD0	333	37 421 000	411	38 543 000	393	38 847 LI0	421	39 340 000	371
36 336 000	334, 337	37 427 000	411	38 553 001	393	38 847 XG0	421	39 340 00H	371
36 337 000	333, 337	37 489 000	406	38 554 001	392	38 857 000	428	39 346 000	377
36 338 000	326, 328	37 521 PI0	405	38 558 00M	390, 391	38 857 P00	428	39 347 000	377
36 339 000	334	37 522 PI0	405	38 564 000	425	38 857 SH0	428	39 349 000	375
36 340 000	325, 328	37 535 000	420	38 564 SH0	425	38 858 000	423	39 351 000	377
36 359 000	199	37 535 A00	420	38 565 000	425	38 858 P00	423	39 354 SH1	350
36 360 000	199	37 535 AL0	420	38 565 SH0	425	38 858 SH0	423	39 367 000	413
36 362 000	200	37 535 BE0	420	38 573 000	425	38 859 XG0	423	39 368 000	413
36 367 000	202	37 535 DA0	420	38 573 P00	425	38 860 000	385	39 374 KS0	384
36 371 000	202	37 535 DC0	420	38 573 SH0	425	38 861 000	424	39 374 LS0	384
36 376 000	334	37 535 DL0	420	38 574 000	425	38 862 000	424	39 376 000	391
36 384 000	336	37 535 EN0	420	38 584 001	395	38 862 P00	424	39 386 00H	362
36 386 001	333	37 535 GL0	420	38 636 001	396	38 862 SD0	424	39 420 000	373
36 397 000	201	37 535 GN0	420	38 642 001	398	38 862 SH0	424	39 421 000	373
36 407 001	325, 328	37 535 P00	420	38 643 001	398	38 863 000	404	39 422 000	373
36 421 000	332	37 535 SH0	420	38 661 000	404	38 915 KS0	421	39 423 000	367, 374
36 422 000	331	37 547 000	427	38 672 SD0	425	38 915 LS0	421	39 424 000	374
36 439 000	332	37 547 P00	427	38 698 SD1	410	38 916 OA0	422	39 425 000	374
36 440 000	327	37 547 SH0	427	38 699 001	410	38 957 000	422	39 426 000	374

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
39 427 000	374	39 642 000	366	40 366 AL1	151	40 386 EN1	152	40 564 000	443
39 428 000	375	39 643 000	373	40 366 BE1	151	40 386 GL1	152	40 565 000	443
39 429 000	375	39 644 000	373	40 366 DA1	151	40 386 GN1	152	40 575 001	281
39 430 000	375	40		40 366 DC1	151	40 392 000	154, 158	40 585 001	160
39 431 000	376			40 366 DL1	151	40 393 000	154, 158	40 623 001	158
39 432 000	376	40 254 000	48	40 366 EN1	151	40 394 001	150, 156	40 624 001	157
39 433 000	376	40 254 003	59	40 366 GL1	151	40 394 A01	150	40 625 000	69
39 436 000	375	40 256 000	48	40 366 GN1	151	40 394 AL1	150	40 625 DA0	69
39 437 000	375	40 256 003	59	40 367 001	153	40 394 BE1	150	40 625 IGO	69
39 438 000	376	40 278 000	48	40 367 A01	153	40 394 DA1	150	40 626 000	68
39 439 000	377	40 279 000	49	40 367 AL1	153	40 394 DC1	150	40 626 IGO	68
39 440 000	373	40 284 000	49	40 367 BE1	153	40 394 DL1	150	40 627 000	68
39 452 000	397	40 304 003	59	40 367 DA1	153	40 394 EN1	150	40 627 IGO	68
39 453 000	372, 378	40 304 AL3	59	40 367 DC1	153	40 394 GL1	150	40 628 000	68
39 454 000	372, 378	40 304 DC3	59	40 367 DL1	153	40 394 GN1	150	40 628 IGO	68
39 457 000	372, 378	40 305 003	59	40 367 EN1	153	40 404 001	280	40 629 000	68
39 462 000	369	40 305 AL3	59	40 367 GL1	153	40 405 000	280	40 629 DA0	68
39 462 00H	369	40 305 DC3	59	40 367 GN1	153	40 407 001	154	40 629 IGO	68
39 469 00H	362	40 306 003	59	40 368 001	150, 156	40 407 DC1	154	40 630 000	68
39 473 00H	362	40 306 AL3	59	40 369 001	150	40 412 001	280	40 630 DA0	68
39 474 00H	362	40 306 DC3	59	40 369 A01	150	40 421 001	152	40 630 IGO	68
39 475 00H	362	40 307 003	59	40 369 AL1	150	40 421 A01	152	40 631 000	68
39 476 00H	362	40 307 AL3	59	40 369 BE1	150	40 421 AL1	152	40 631 A00	68
39 477 00H	363	40 307 DC3	59	40 369 DA1	150	40 421 BE1	152	40 631 AL0	68
39 478 00H	363	40 308 003	60	40 369 DC1	150	40 421 DA1	152	40 631 BE0	68
39 479 00H	363	40 308 AL3	60	40 369 DL1	150	40 421 DC1	152	40 631 DA0	68
39 480 00H	363	40 308 DC3	60	40 369 EN1	150	40 421 DL1	152	40 631 DL0	68
39 481 00H	363	40 309 003	60	40 369 GL1	150	40 421 EN1	152	40 631 EN0	68
39 482 00H	363	40 309 AL3	60	40 369 GN1	150	40 421 GL1	152	40 631 GL0	68
39 483 00H	364	40 309 DC3	60	40 371 001	151	40 421 GN1	152	40 631 GN0	68
39 484 00H	364	40 312 003	60	40 371 A01	151	40 430 001	280	40 631 IGO	68
39 485 00H	364	40 312 AL3	60	40 371 AL1	151	40 432 000	284	40 632 000	69
39 486 00H	365	40 312 DC3	60	40 371 BE1	151	40 434 001	281	40 632 IGO	69
39 487 00H	365	40 313 003	60	40 371 DA1	151	40 437 000	280	40 633 000	69
39 488 000	365	40 313 AL3	60	40 371 DC1	151	40 444 001	151	40 633 IGO	69
39 489 000	364	40 313 DC3	60	40 371 DL1	151	40 444 DC1	151	40 652 001	163
39 490 000	364	40 314 003	60	40 371 EN1	151	40 447 001	151	40 653 001	163
39 491 000	374	40 314 AL3	60	40 371 GL1	151	40 447 DC1	151	40 654 001	164
39 492 000	376	40 314 DC3	60	40 371 GN1	151	40 448 001	150	40 655 001	163
39 493 000	376	40 339 000	48	40 372 001	150, 156	40 448 DC1	150	40 656 001	164
39 501 000	385	40 340 000	49	40 374 001	154	40 457 001	161	40 657 001	164
39 504 000	385	40 341 000	48	40 374 A01	154	40 459 001	160	40 658 001	164
39 538 000	369	40 342 000	48	40 374 AL1	154	40 460 001	160	40 659 001	165
39 551 000	372, 378	40 344 001	155	40 374 BE1	154	40 461 001	161	40 660 001	164
39 554 000	368	40 363 000	48	40 374 DA1	154	40 462 001	161	40 663 001	161
39 555 000	370	40 364 001	152	40 374 DC1	154	40 463 001	161	40 664 001	162
39 557 SH0	352, 377	40 364 A01	152	40 374 DL1	154	40 493 000	39	40 688 001	151
39 564 00H	358	40 364 AL1	152	40 374 EN1	154	40 494 000	39	40 688 A01	151
39 565 00H	358	40 364 BE1	152	40 374 GL1	154	40 496 000	39	40 688 AL1	151
39 566 00H	358	40 364 DA1	152	40 374 GN1	154	40 497 000	39	40 688 BE1	151
39 567 00H	358	40 364 DC1	152	40 385 001	154	40 498 000	40	40 688 DA1	151
39 568 00H	358	40 364 DL1	152	40 385 A01	154	40 499 000	40	40 688 DC1	151
39 570 000	359	40 364 EN1	152	40 385 AL1	154	40 500 000	40	40 688 DL1	151
39 571 00H	359	40 364 GL1	152	40 385 BE1	154	40 503 000	39	40 688 EN1	151
39 572 00H	359	40 364 GN1	152	40 385 DA1	154	40 504 000	39	40 688 GL1	151
39 573 00H	359	40 365 001	151	40 385 DC1	154	40 507 001	158	40 688 GN1	151
39 574 00H	360	40 365 A01	151	40 385 DL1	154	40 508 001	156	40 689 001	153
39 575 00H	360	40 365 AL1	151	40 385 EN1	154	40 509 001	157	40 689 A01	153
39 576 000	360	40 365 BE1	151	40 385 GL1	154	40 510 001	157	40 689 AL1	153
39 577 000	360	40 365 DA1	151	40 385 GN1	154	40 511 001	157	40 689 BE1	153
39 578 000	360	40 365 DC1	151	40 386 001	152	40 512 001	157	40 689 DA1	153
39 579 000	360	40 365 DL1	151	40 386 A01	152	40 513 001	158	40 689 DC1	153
39 584 00H	366	40 365 EN1	151	40 386 AL1	152	40 514 001	158	40 689 DL1	153
39 585 00H	366	40 365 GL1	151	40 386 BE1	152	40 535 000	305	40 689 EN1	153
39 608 00H	358	40 365 GN1	151	40 386 DA1	152	40 535 DC0	305	40 689 GL1	153
39 609 00H	359	40 366 001	151	40 386 DC1	152	40 553 000	305	40 689 GN1	153
39 641 000	366	40 366 A01	151	40 386 DL1	152	40 553 DC0	305	40 694 000	281

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page		
40 754 001	157	41 238 000	435	65 807 DL0	443		
40 755 001	156	42		65 807 EN0	443		
40 756 001	156			65 807 GL0	443		
40 758 001	159	42 253 000	405	65 807 GN0	443		
40 766 000	147	42 320 000	406				
40 767 000	148	42 327 000	390, 407				
40 768 000	147	42 333 000	390, 407				
40 775 001	154	42 429 000	201				
40 775 DC1	154	43					
40 776 001	154						
40 776 DC1	154	43 537 000	405				
40 778 001	158	43 908 000	406				
40 781 000	148	45					
40 782 000	148						
40 783 000	147	45 342 000	440				
40 784 000	148	45 346 000	440				
40 791 001	60, 154	45 388 000	36, 44				
40 791 KS1	60, 154	45 882 000	440				
40 793 001	152	45 883 000	440				
40 793 DC1	152	45 937 000	445				
40 794 001	153	45 964 000	440				
40 794 DC1	153	45 984 001	37, 45				
40 797 001	153	46					
40 799 001	153						
40 799 DC1	153	46 048 000	438				
40 800 001	152	46 374 000	438				
40 800 A01	152	46 580 000	438				
40 800 AL1	152	46 837 000	442				
40 800 BE1	152	46 944 001	351				
40 800 DA1	152	47					
40 800 DC1	152						
40 800 DL1	152	47 439 000	439				
40 800 EN1	152	47 483 000	439				
40 800 GL1	152	47 533 000	341				
40 800 GN1	152	47 837 000	202				
40 802 001	152	47 838 000	203				
40 802 A01	152	47 867 000	203				
40 802 AL1	152	47 868 000	203				
40 802 BE1	152	47 877 000	203				
40 802 DA1	152	47 910 000	203				
40 802 DC1	152	47 994 000	343				
40 802 DL1	152	48					
40 802 EN1	152						
40 802 GL1	152	48 053 000	220				
40 802 GN1	152	48 054 000	220				
40 804 000	148	48 159 000	442				
40 805 000	147	48 166 000	445				
40 806 000	147	48 190 000	442				
40 807 000	148	48 191 000	442				
40 808 000	149	48 349 000	205, 220				
40 809 000	149	48 350 000	205, 220				
40 824 000	443	49					
40 848 000	280						
40 848 SD0	280	49 028 000	439				
40 849 000	281	49 532 000	372, 378				
40 857 000	149	49 533 000	380				
40 865 000	147	49 533 SH0	380				
40 867 000	149	49 534 000	380				
40 868 000	149	49 534 SH0	380				
40 870 000	149	65					
40 911 000	396, 400						
40 919 SD0	284	65 807 000	443				
40 949 000	396, 400	65 807 A00	443				
40 954 000	88	65 807 AL0	443				
41		65 807 BE0	443				
		65 807 DA0	443				
41 010 000	434	65 807 DC0	443				

Follow us on:



@grohemiddleeastafrika



@grohemea



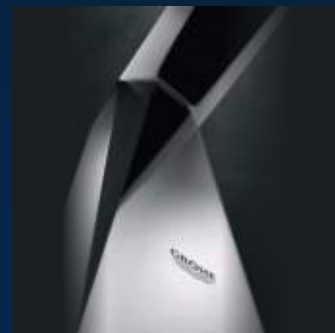
QUALITY

*"**No.1** most trusted brand
in the sanitary industry" –
Wirtschaftswoche, 2017*



TECHNOLOGY

*"**Top 50** companies
to change the world" –
Fortune Magazine, 2017*



DESIGN

*Over **350 design awards**
won since 2003*



SUSTAINABILITY

***CSR Award winner** of the
German Government, 2017*

GROHE Regional HQ
Middle East
Africa
East Mediterranean
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.
P.O. Box 27048, CY-1641 Nicosia, Cyprus
Phone: + 357 - 22 - 46 52 00
Telefax: + 357 - 22 - 37 91 88
E-mail: info@grome.com

ME_04/2019 - Copyright by GROHE

PART OF **LIXIL**